Comet Smash Reader Reports

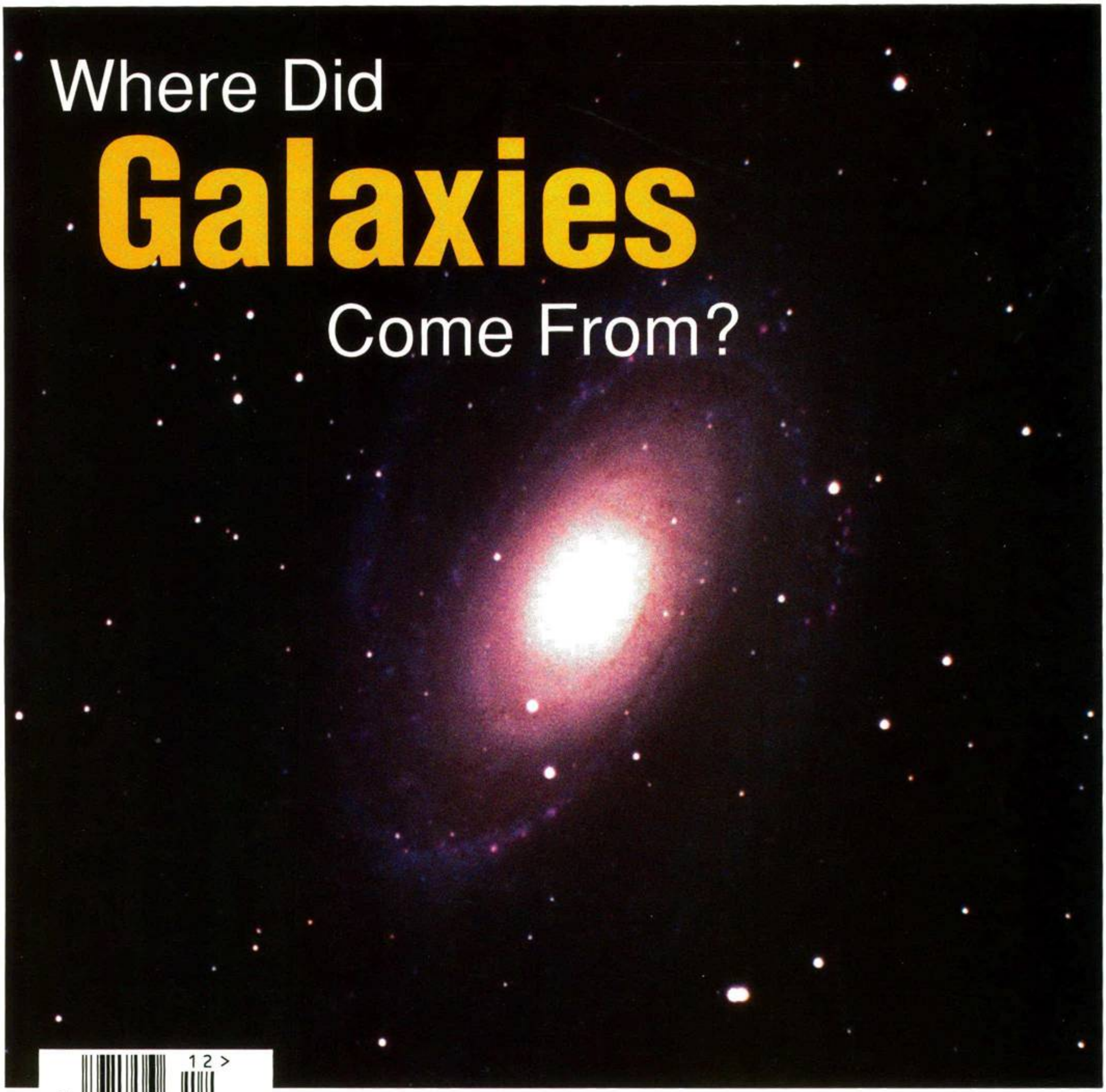
ASTRONOMY®

December 1994 $4.95

Robo-Astronauts To Explore the Planets

71574

Where Did Galaxies Come From?



- **Telescope Test: Celestron's Compact 8–inch**
- **Hubble Explores the Crab Nebula**

12 >
71574
0 771856 4

MEADE
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
12" LX200
10" LX200
8" LX200
Meade
Meade
Meade

Supplied complete per catalog specifications**:

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$3995.**

Packing & shipping in 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215.

- **All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable.
- For dealer or catalog information see the **Meade Starfinder Reflecting Telescope** ad in this issue.

LX200

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Now with *one arc-minute* pointing accuracy and 64,350-object onboard database as *standard-equipment!*

Meade 8", 10", and 12" LX200 models with standard-equipment High-Precision Pointing™ software now automatically GO TO any input RA and Dec, or to any object in the 64,350-object database, to a pointing precision within one arc-minute!

New Meade Version 3.30 software and high-resolution encoders, used in conjunction with the unique Meade SYNC command, now yield the most precise automatic slewing ever offered in a commercial telescope, an observatory-level of precision and *more than 5 times the precision obtainable with any competing computer-controlled telescope.* Data entry through the telescope's keypad hand controller may be made either from the onboard 64,350-object library database *(see description at right)* or by inputting the desired object's RA and Dec.

HIGH PRECISION HP POINTING

LX200's with High-Precision Pointing have the HP logo-plate affixed to the telescope's drive base.

Such precise object-acquisition, selectable during either altazimuth or equatorial operation of the LX200, has numerous important implications for the serious observer:

☐ Use the GO TO command to *find and center an object in the field of a 4mm eyepiece.*

☐ With other telescopes, acquiring even bright objects on the chip of a CCD imager is generally a chore at best, searching and slewing by trial-and-error until at last the object is positioned on the chip. The LX200's High-Precision Pointing places *every* object on *every* CCD chip *every* time.

☐ Suppose you wish to CCD-image a supernova in an 18th magnitude galaxy—a galaxy invisible *except* through the process of CCD imaging. With Meade High-Precision Pointing, the galaxy can be placed on the chip of every commercially-available CCD unit.

☐ Photographing or imaging faint objects such as the planet Pluto, or comets and asteroids near the photographic limit of the telescope, and plotting the motion of these objects night-to-night, now becomes practical, since the photograph or image may be taken *without the observer ever having seen the object visually,* but knowing that the LX200 will place the object precisely in the telescopic field.

All Meade LX200 models now include a 64,350-object onboard database as standard equipment.

Imagine having 64,350 celestial objects at the tip of your finger: 64,350 objects that you can actuate and center in the telescopic field just by entering and pressing GO TO on the hand controller. **More than 6 times the size of object libraries included with competing telescopes,** the Meade 64,350-object library includes an incredible array of phenomena—virtually a lifetime of deep-space study, even for the advanced observer:

12,921	galaxies from the Uppsala General Catalog; the complete UGC catalog.
7,840	objects from the New General Catalog; the complete NGC catalog.
5,386	objects from the Index Catalog; the complete IC catalog.
21,815	variable stars; the complete listing from the General Catalog of Variable Stars.
15,928	stars from the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO) catalog of stars brighter than 7th magnitude.
351	alignment stars for the LX200 telescope.
110	Messier objects; the complete listing.
8	major planets from Mercury to Pluto.
64,359	objects, total

SPECIFICATIONS: 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel display on the drive base; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad handheld controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive™, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,350-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC (for field operation from any 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, use the Meade #1812 Electronic DC Adapter, a 4-oz. unit available optionally); 8 x 50mm viewfinder with crosshairs; 1.25" diagonal prism (8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); foam-fitted carrying case; complete operating instructions.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1994

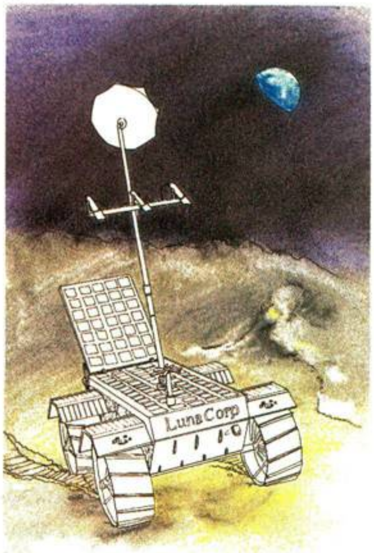
December 1994 Vol. 22, No. 12

ASTRONOMY®

78

Luke Dodd

34



ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier

44

William Baum, U. Wash./NASA/HST WFPC1 team

34 To Boldly Go

Automated rovers will be the vanguard as astronomers explore the alien landscapes of our solar system. By Donald Robertson.

42 Inside the Crab Nebula

New Hubble images of this supernova remnant reveal surprising complexities in its gaseous filaments and the area immediately surrounding the Crab Pulsar. By Richard Talcott.

44 The Debut of Galaxies

Tiny ripples in the fabric of space-time grew, somehow, into the galaxies that dominate today's universe. Astronomers are now hot on the trail of how that growth took place. By Ron Cowen.

54 Sky Almanac

Geminid meteors streak across the sky in mid-December, Venus shines brilliantly before dawn, and nature's brightest asteroid achieves naked-eye visibility. By Deborah Byrd and Rick Shaffer.

66 Improving Your Mount

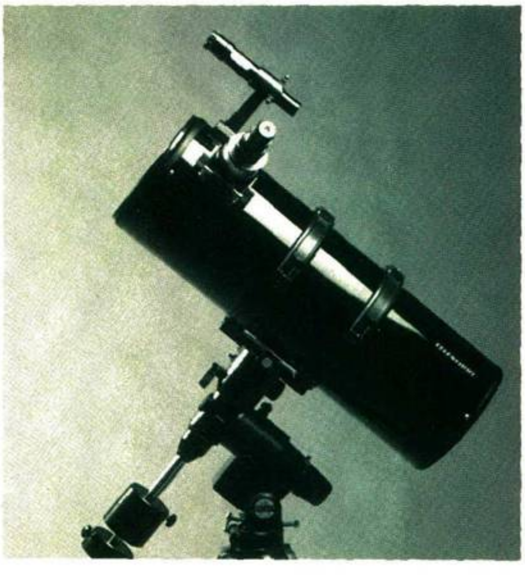
Build a permanent pier or put setting circles on a Dobsonian and see how much easier observing can be. By John Siers and Tom McGraw.

70 Jupiter's Embattled Cloudtops

Backyard observers around the globe were astonished that they could clearly see and photograph the scars left by Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's impacts. By David J. Eicher.

78 Under the Southern Sky, Part Two

Revel in the beauty of the southern skies with this stunning collection of wide-field and prime-focus astrophotos. By Luke Dodd.



ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

84 Celestron's Compact Newtonian

ASTRONOMY test drives Celestron's 8-inch GP-C200, a portable, rich-field Newtonian reflector. By John Shibley.

DEPARTMENTS

14 The Rest of
The Story

6 Behind the Scenes
- Something from Nothing

6 Letters

12 Viewpoints
- NASA's Needed Vision

18 AstroNews
- Superfast Object in Milky Way
- Galaxy's Halo May Trace Dark Matter
- M87 Jet: Faster than Light?
- Cluster Core Closeup
- Infrared Views of M33
- Clementine's Images On-Line
- Another Comet Goes to Pieces
- One Star Cluster Lost, Another Gained
- Breaking the BL Lac

32 Amateur News
- Gatherings in Vermont and Missouri
- Amateurs Plan Comeback

89 Reader Reports
- Bright Perseids Delight

94 New Products
- Takahashi Reflector
- Digital Focus Control
- Night Vision Goggles

100 Meetings and Events

106 AstroBytes
- New Software Roundup

114 Astronomy Books
- The Guide to the Galaxy

122 Readings and Credits

122 Advertiser Index

COVER

SPIRAL GALAXY M81 and millions of other galaxies evolved from the sea of chaotic particles in the early universe. For more on galactic origins, see page 28. Photo by Tony and Daphne Hallas.

BEHIND THE SCENES

Something from Nothing

A long, long time ago, when no one was looking, the universe pulled off the greatest magic trick ever done. In effect, it made something out of nothing. Starting out in an extremely smooth state — the Big Bang — the universe changed into a very lumpy state — today's cosmos full of galaxies, stars, and who knows what else. And it did it all in no time flat, comparatively speaking. Astronomers still can't figure out quite how it happened.

Countless people have debated where the universe came from; cosmologists on the other hand would be overjoyed if they could answer a much smaller question: Where did galaxies come from? As Ron Cowen points out in the feature story on page 44, the origin of galaxies is a truly knotty problem. And it's been made worse by cosmologists' own high-quality observations.

The problem began in 1965 with the discovery of the cosmic background radiation, the Big Bang's fading echo. From then through the 1980s, repeated careful measurements of the background radiation showed that it was perfectly smooth.

Which poses a big problem if you're a theoretician trying to explain where galaxies come from. These, it is thought, can form only from fluctuations of density in the Big Bang — from primordial "lumps" in other words. The chain of logic is stark: No lumps, no structure. No structure, no galaxies. No galaxies, no us to sit around and ponder the nature of it all.

In 1989 NASA launched the Cosmic Background Explorer satellite to look at the Big Bang afresh. Its data showed that the Big Bang was indeed almost perfectly smooth — but not quite. More sensitive than previous instruments, COBE found the faintest of ripples in the background radiation. They weren't much, but these tiny seeds could be enough to grow a universe from.

Still they offered theoreticians only scant comfort. The reason is twofold. First the ripples are small, maybe too small to make galaxies, even given all the time elapsed since the Big Bang. Second, other observations made with the Hubble Space Telescope and the largest instruments on the ground have reached deep into the universe to find that galaxies — and clusters of them — go back practically all the way to the Big Bang itself. Caught in the narrowing gap between the Big Bang and the latest discoveries of ever more distant galaxies, cosmologists have begun to feel trapped in a kind of Tunnel of Doom, with the walls drawing ever closer.

So where's the way out? Caught in a similar pickle, Indiana Jones always had a trick or two up his sleeve. But Cowen's conversations with cosmologists show that today's bold explorers have no such clever solutions. Somehow, the universe has made everything around us out of next to nothing. Neat trick. Now if only we could see how it was done . . .

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham
Editor

LETTERS

Reading the Trees

I enjoyed Bruce Bond's historical overview "100 Years on Mars Hill" on the Lowell Observatory (June 1994). One important, albeit indirect contribution of the observatory was not mentioned. Alfred Douglass, Lowell's assistant, was interested in sunspots and their possible effect on climate. Because of the extreme (but variable) aridity of the desert Southwest — which also made the region ideal for astronomical observations — Douglass found striking regularities in ring growth patterns from trees at widely separated locations within Arizona. These led him to link climate with tree growth by noting dramatic changes in the width of tree rings as drought years came and went.

Douglass' systematic observations resulted in the development of dendrochronology, the use of tree rings to date past events. The principles first established by Douglass have allowed archaeologists to reconstruct past climates as well as date ruins and even ancient earthquakes. For an excellent summary of how the field founded by Douglass has grown, see H.C. Fritts, *Tree Rings and Climate* (Academic Press, 1976). — *Erik Hobbie, Charlottesville, Virginia*

Only Pure Sensations Need Apply

I found Randall Wehler's Viewpoints article "Imagining vs. CCD Imaging" (August 1994) rather churlish. He complains that looking at CCD images of astronomical objects is somehow more artificial than viewing directly through the telescope, as if one more step in the process greatly diminishes the experience. I trust he never watches television or listens to a symphony on a CD for fear the intervening phosphor or digital data will lessen his enjoyment.

There's no such thing as "pure"

(continued on page 14)

ASTRONOMY®

Robert Burnham Editor
Rhoda Sherwood Managing Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
John Shibley Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Assistant Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Julie Sherwin Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Gary Kachar Graphic Designer

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Walter J. Mundschau President
Russell G. Larson Publisher
James John Marsala Corporate Art Director

Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Sales & Marketing
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Sales Representative
Tracy Lando Advertising Services Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

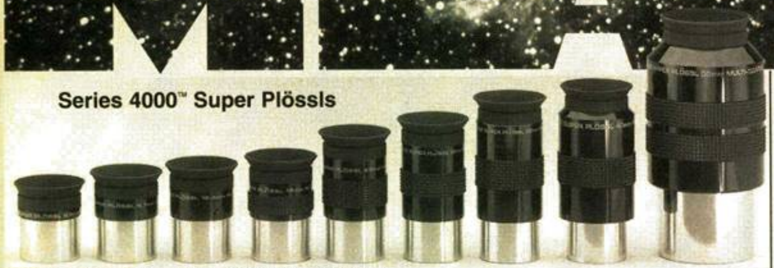
ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1994 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $27. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $38, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Astronomy, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A.

The Audit Bureau

MEADE

EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls



Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types for 1994, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm each: **$87.95** (3.29)

32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°) each: **109.95** (3.79)

56mm (52°; 2") **229.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

F/6.3 FOCAL REDUCER/FIELD

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

SALE! Meade® Schmidt-Cassegrain Accessories

Extended through November 30, 1994, buy Meade premium-quality Schmidt-Cassegrain accessories at special sale prices and save up to 16%!

Series 4000 f/6.3 Focal Reducer/Field Flattener: Regular $129.95; Sale Price $114.95. Save 11%.

Series 4000 Nebular Filters: #911B — Regular $99.95; Sale Price $89.95. Save 10%. #911N — Regular $119.95; Sale Price $99.95. Save 16%.

T-Adapter for SCT: Regular $26.95; Sale Price $22.95. Save 15%.

Basic Tele-Extender for SCT: Regular $29.95; Sale Price $26.95. Save 10%.

Variable Tele-Extender for SCT: Regular $39.95; Sale Price $35.95. Save 10%.

#929 2" Diagonal Mirror for SCT: Regular $99.95; Sale Price $89.95. Save 10%.

Series 4000 Super Plössl 56mm Eyepiece (2"): Buy one eyepiece at the regular price of $229.95 and receive the #929 2" Diagonal Mirror FREE.

Series 3000 Plössl 40mm Eyepiece (1.25"): Regular $79.95; Sale Price $69.95. Save 12%.

All prices plus shipping, as noted in product descriptions. This offer is valid between June 20 and November 30, 1994, at participating Meade dealers and is subject to product availability.

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ #140 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

The most advanced Barlow Lens available for commercial telescopes; includes 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-coated. Unmatched in image resolution, contrast and color correction. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Lens dia. 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (3.29)

Series 3000™ Plössls

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$57.95** (3.45) **Any 2: $52.95** each;

Any 3: $48.95 each; **Any 4 or 5: $46.95** each.

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")—Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue

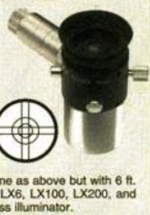
	each **$14.95**	(2.29)
Moon Filter #ND96–Reduces brightness by 87%.	**16.95**	(2.29)
Set #1–4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**54.95**	(2.98)
Set #2–4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**54.95**	(2.98)
Set #3–4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**54.95**	(2.98)
Sets #1 & #2–8 filters	**99.95**	(3.45)
Sets #1, #2, & #3–12 filters	**144.95**	(3.79)

#911B
#910B
#908B
#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high-contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**79.95**	(2.98)
#910B–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**119.95**	(3.29)
#911B–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95**	(3.29)
#908N–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**89.95**	(2.98)
#910N–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**129.95**	(3.29)
#911N–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95**	(3.29)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



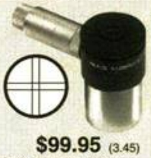
Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

MA 12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.**

$99.95 (3.45)

MA 12mm—Same as above but with cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$79.95 (3.45)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter. **$99.95** (3.79)

Camera Adapters (1.25" & .965")

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95 (2.98) **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Tele-Extenders

For Eyepiece-Projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to any eyepiece-holder. Use with T-mount for your camera.

Basic Tele-Extender: *(above)* Fixed projection power; use with eyepiece for lunar and planetary photos.

$29.95 (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender: Sliding cell, with lock, permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

For Prime Focus photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25"

$59.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

An improvement on the traditional Kellner design, these 3-element Modified Achromatic eyepieces give sharp, faithful, well-corrected images of the moon, planets, and deep-space at an economical price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (2.98)

HOW TO ORDER

■ Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.

■ Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.

■ Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1994

MEADE STARFINDER™ DOBSONIANS

Now you can buy a Dobsonian telescope with quality Meade® optics and components—at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

And, extended through December 31, 1994, receive a $125 Accessory Package for only $29.95!

MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

10" f/4.5
$565.

12.5" f/4.8
$765.

8" f/6
$395.

Shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm Viewfinders

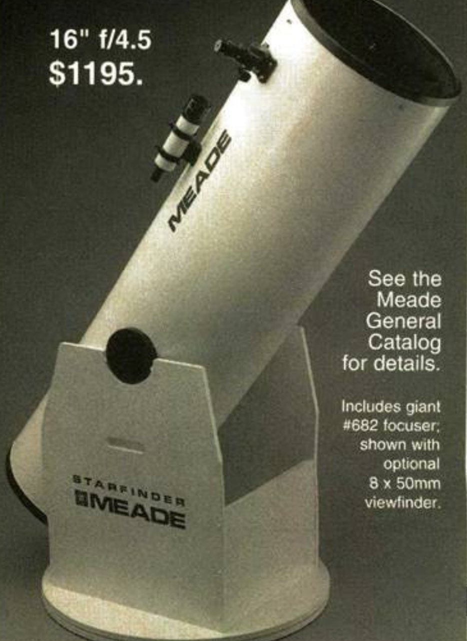
6" f/8
$295.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER!

Through December 31, 1994, at the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8" 10", 12.5", or 16" Dobsonian Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm coated achromatic viewfinder for a *total* of only $29.95! Purchased separately, the 2 additional eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces, with #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder.)*

Starfinder Dobsonian 16

16" f/4.5
$1195.



See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Includes giant #682 focuser; shown with optional 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

Compare Meade Starfinders *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® glass!** Unlike the plate-glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians include the *exact same* professional-quality Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex® optical systems used on Meade Starfinder Equatorial Reflectors. Optics that meet the theoretical limits of resolution for their apertures.

- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser!** An industry-standard full-size rack-and-pinion system with 2.6" of focus travel.

- **Fully-Adjustable 4-vane Secondary Mirror Systems!** *Rigid 4-vane systems* that permit precision alignment of the secondary mirror to the primary mirror.

- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings!** Mountings that provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects anywhere in the sky. Each mount is manufactured of cabinet-quality materials and designed for a lifetime of use. Handles are provided for easy portability.

- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(facing page)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece as standard equipment. Each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial Telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects–nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space astrophotography.

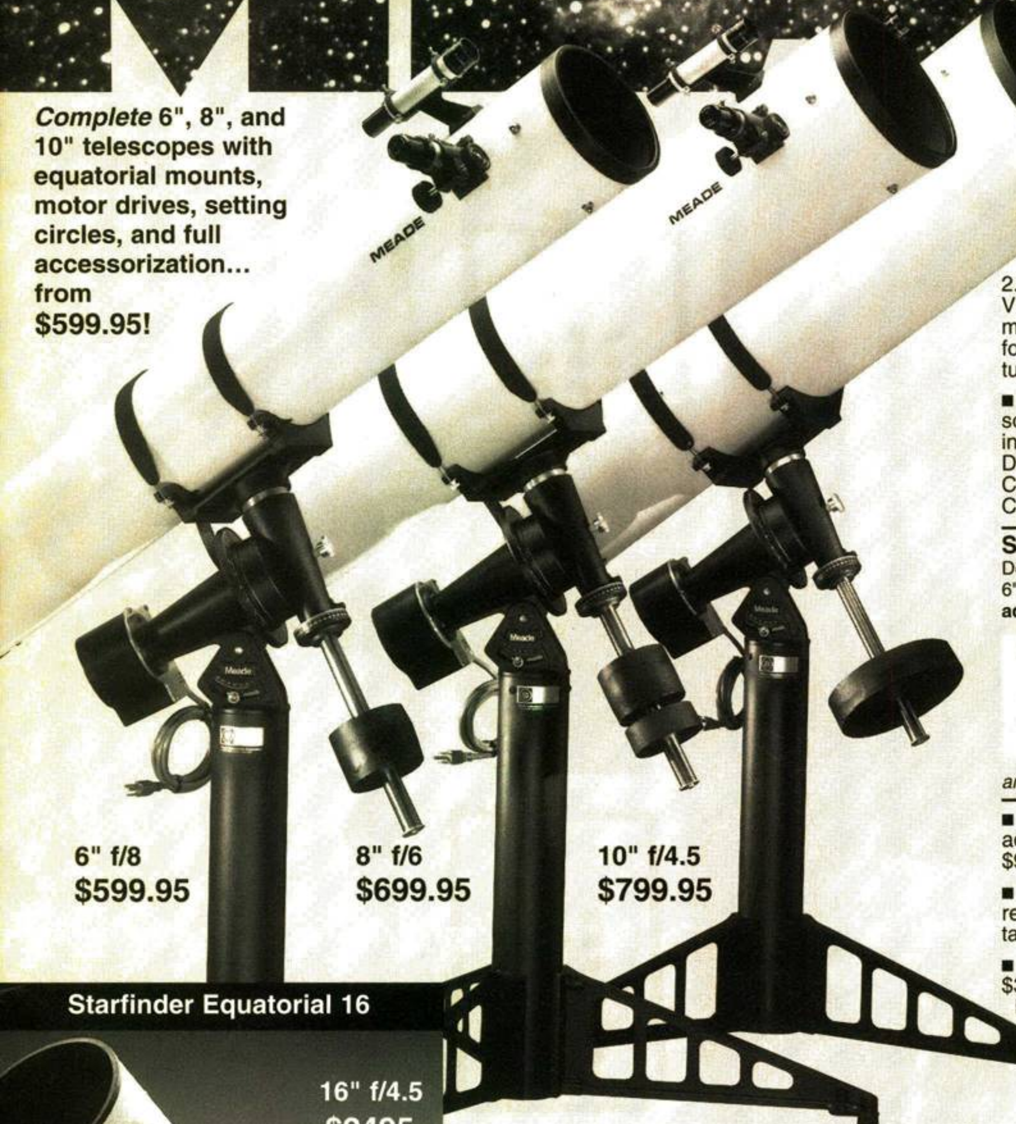
- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

- **To Order:** Contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers on the facing page.

MEADE

STARFINDER™ EQUATORIALS

***Complete* 6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from $599.95!**



6" f/8
$599.95

8" f/6
$699.95

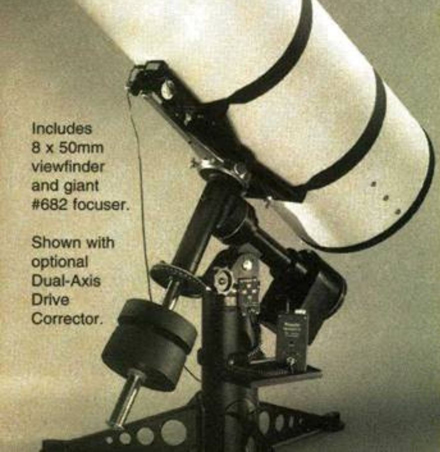
10" f/4.5
$799.95

- **Electric Motor Drive** (115v/60Hz) with 6 ft power cord: permits **fully automatic** tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.
- **Standard Accessories and Components:** Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser (1.25") with full 2.6" travel; coated achromatic #637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece, threaded for filters; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.
- **Optional Accessories:** See the Meade accessories ad in this issue. Additional systems, including #55 Manual Declination Control, #43 Drive Corrector, and #47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector, are described in the Meade General Catalog.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER! Through December 31, 1994, at the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", or 16" Equatorial Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces for a *total* of only $19.95! Purchased separately, the two additional eyepieces sell for $75.90.** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces.)*

- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"–$90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.
- **All-new 1994-95 Meade General Catalog**–$3.00 postpaid–is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.
- For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-756-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:

Starfinder Equatorial 16



16" f/4.5
$2495.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder and giant #682 focuser.

Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" models includes:

- **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of low-expansion, Grade A, fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.
- **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs, for rock-solid support of the optical tube. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders: 800-843-4780; Info.: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

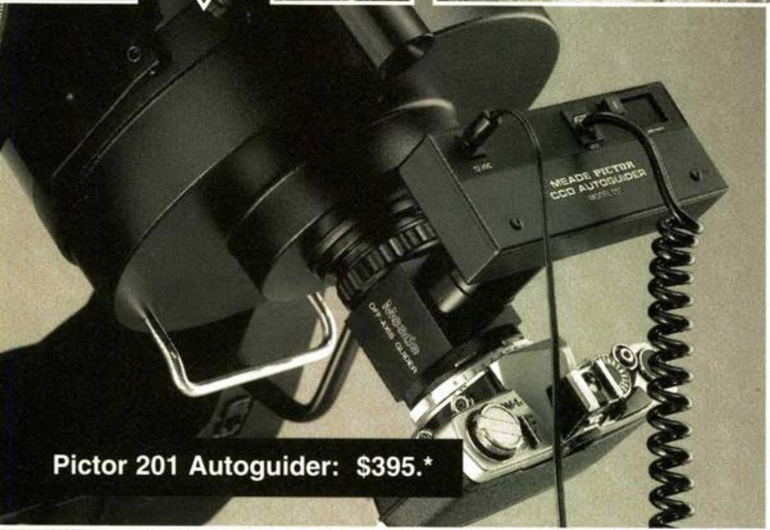
Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 □ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1994

PICTOR™ SERIES CCD AUTOGUIDER/IMAGERS


MEADE PICTOR
CCD AUTOGUIDER
Meade
OFF-AXIS GUIDER

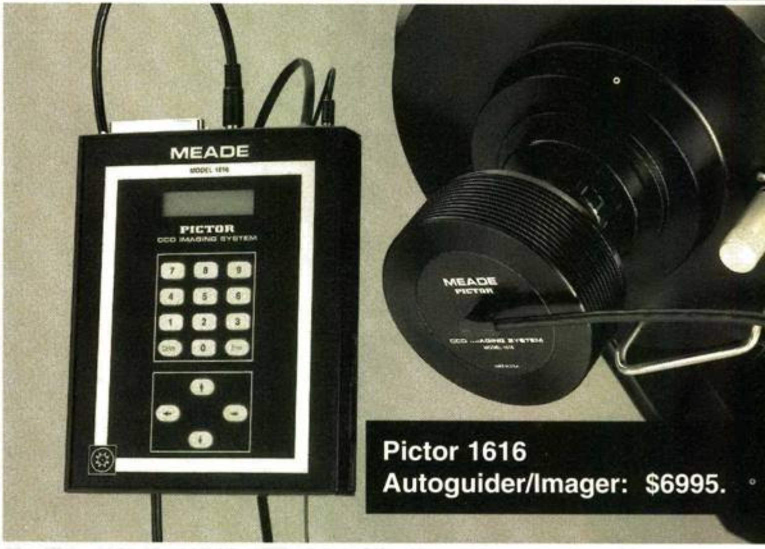
Pictor 201 Autoguider: $395.*

MEADE
MODEL 416
PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM
MEADE
PICTOR

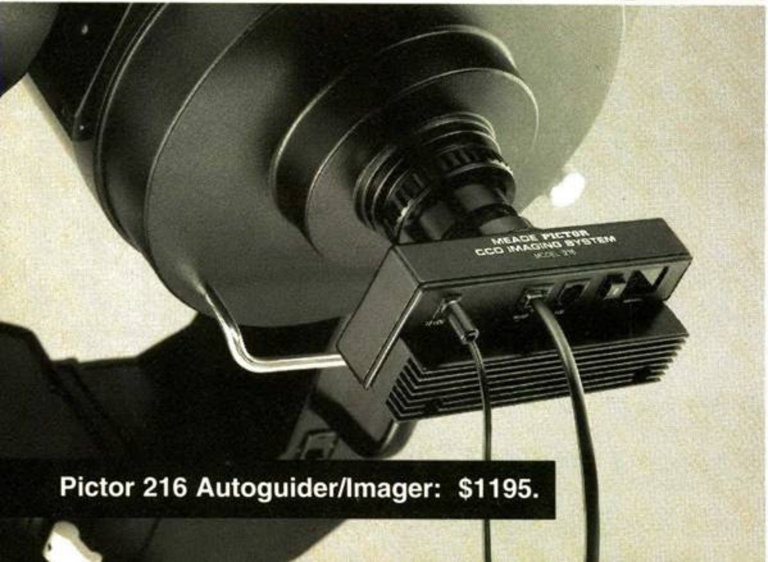
**Pictor 416
Autoguider/Imager: $2495.**

MEADE PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM

Pictor 208 Autoguider/Imager: $795.


MEADE
PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM
MEADE
PICTOR

**Pictor 1616
Autoguider/Imager: $6995.**


MEADE PICTOR
CCD IMAGING SYSTEM
MODEL 216

Pictor 216 Autoguider/Imager: $1195.

For the beginner, or for the most advanced observer, the *real* CCD revolution is here. There's a Meade® CCD system to fit your budget and your imaging requirements.

To obtain your copy of the all-new Meade 76-page 1994-95 General Catalog ($3.00 ppd.), see your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer or write directly to Meade Instruments.

*Plus packing and shipping; prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1994

MEADE
THE LEGEND CONTINUES...
MEADE LX200
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200

16" LX200

Professional instrumentation for the demanding school, college, or university research program—or as the ultimate personal telescope for the advanced amateur.

Professional-grade 16" f/10 optical system meets or exceeds advanced requirements; includes BK7 correcting plate for high UV transmission and EMC super multi-coatings. ■ **Massive one-piece fork mount** permits substantial auxiliary equipment to be piggybacked with rock-solid stability. ■ **Large 11" worm gears** on both axes, with factory-programmed Smart Drive™; periodic error less than 5 arc seconds. ■ **Automatic GO TO capability** to any object in the onboard 64,350-object database or to any input R.A. and Dec. ■ **High-Precision Pointing™** to within one arc-minute in the GO TO mode. ■ **DC servo drive systems** with integrated encoders and planetary gearboxes; encoder resolution: 0.13 arc secs. ■ **Six pushbutton-controlled drive-speed rates,** from photo-guide to fast-slew on both axes, simultaneously. ■ **Micro-processor controlled sidereal-rate tracking** in AZ or EQ modes with quartz accuracy. ■ **Home-Pulse Acquisition** permitting remote alignment and operation through a modem link to the telescope's RS-232 interface. ■ **Control panel connectors** for optional systems including CCD autoguiders and imagers, electric focuser, and the Meade **#1222 Field De-rotater** for long-exposure astrophotography in the AZ mode. ■ Available with **supergiant transportable field tripod** (2-person field set-up in less than 10 minutes); **permanent altazimuth pier** (permitting the entire instrument to be housed in a 2-meter dome); or **permanent equatorial pier** (in cases where piggybacked astrocameras do not permit field de-rotation).

The Meade 16" LX200 is in continuous production at the Meade Irvine, Calif. factory. **Delivery time:** 4 to 12 weeks, depending on order status. **Price:** $14,950, complete with supergiant field tripod, plus $385 packing and shipping in the 48 states; prices slightly higher with permanent altazimuth or equatorial pier.

For your copy of the all-new **1994-95 Meade General Catalog** ($3.00), write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1994

ODYSSEY
TELESCOPES
Seeing the *real* Universe

NEW! ODYSSEY 8" f/7!
BEST BUY AT $239.50!
ADVANTAGES:
- SUPERB LUNAR-PLANETARY VIEWS
- STRONG DOUBLE STAR SPLITTER
- 1/8 WAVE OPTICS, GUARANTEED!
- LOWEST PRICED 8"!
- ALL ODYSSEY 8" f/4.5'S FIT MOUNT!

FREE INFORMATION
- ODYSSEY GUIDE
- OWNER COMMENTS
- FREE TELESCOPE TESTER
- DOBSONIAN INFO.
- COULTER OPTICAL NEWS
- PRODUCT LIST

ASK FOR IT!

8 INCH - $275.00
"On the Moon and Jupiter, the Odyssey 8 showed as much detail as several 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains nearby." David McGough, Millington, N.J.

"It is worth twice what I paid, but please don't raise the price. I want to get my son one in a few years." Tom Johnston, Boulder, Colo.

10.1 INCH - $345.00
"Careful star-testing of the 10.1" Odyssey Compact I received last March and of the 10.1" my neighbor Doug Barnes picked up in mid-October suggests a high level of quality control which is astonishing. Diffraction patterns are virtually interchangeable, and both scopes show textbook optical results (both in-focus and out-of-focus)." Lee Johnson, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada

13.1 INCH - $575.00
"In amateur astronomy for over 35 years and I have seen my share of all kinds of telescopes, good and bad. To say the least, the Odyssey 1 outperforms any thing that I have seen!!" Richard Ziegler, Maumee, Ohio

"There is not another telescope of equal size in our club that can touch the clear image and ease of operation that Odyssey 1 provides." Mark Davenport, Pinellas Park, Fla.

17.5 INCH - $1150.00
"I've only had a chance to view once so far, but am thoroughly thrilled with it. Viewing from a (Santa Barbara, Ca.) residential front yard, the Orion Nebula was indeed a treat – reddish tinges on the predominating green, with many subtle wisps and lanes very clear. The Andromeda Galaxy was surprisingly bright, as was its companion." David Broad, Santa Barbara, Ca.

EASY TO ORDER... Phone or mail your order in today. Visa/MasterCard accepted. All telescopes are shipped freight charges collect. All mirrors are shipped prepaid in the contiguous U.S.A. No sales tax on out-of-state orders. Phone orders Mon.-Fri. 8 am-4:30 pm local time.

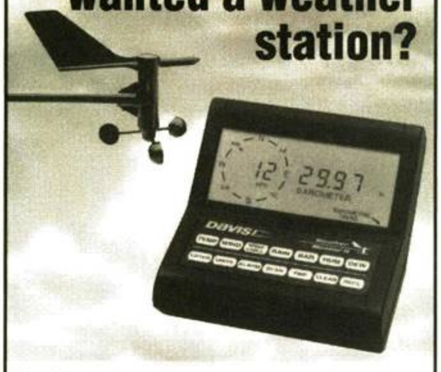
Call 1-909-659-4621

- 30 days returnable • 30 days exchangeable
- 2 years materials and workmanship

Coulter Optical, Inc.
P.O. Box K • Idyllwild, CA 92549

"OPTIMUM OPTICS AT MINIMUM COST SINCE 1967"

Haven't you always wanted a weather station?



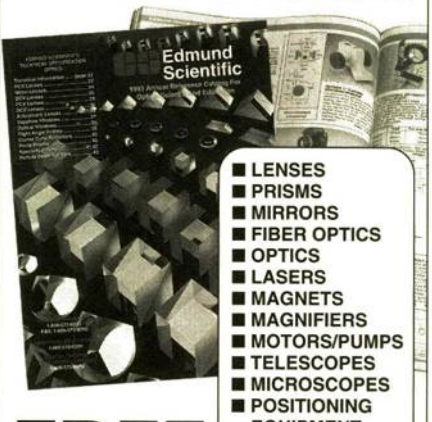
The Weather Monitor II makes a state-of-the-art weather monitoring system affordable enough for home use! Includes all the features of a professional weather station for a fraction of the cost.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Barometer
- Time & Date
- Inside Humidity
- Wind Chill
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Rainfall Option
- Instant Metric Conversions
- Outside Hum. & Dew Point Option
- Optional PC Interface

Order today:
1-800-678-3669
M-F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • AY648I
FAX 1-510-670-0589 • MC and VISA
One-year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS
3465 Diablo Ave., Hayward, CA 94545

Edmund Scientific



- LENSES
- PRISMS
- MIRRORS
- FIBER OPTICS
- OPTICS
- LASERS
- MAGNETS
- MAGNIFIERS
- MOTORS/PUMPS
- TELESCOPES
- MICROSCOPES
- POSITIONING EQUIPMENT
- COMPARATORS
- EYEPIECES

FREE
Reference Catalog For Your Technical Library
220 Pages, Over 8000 Products

Our new, full color catalog describes one of the largest and most diversified lines in the nation of precision lenses, optics and optical instruments plus many hard-to-find scientific and technical products used in science, industry and by researchers.

TEL: 1-609-573-6250 **FAX:** 1-609-573-6295

Serving Industry For Over A Half Century
Edmund Scientific Co.
Dept. 14B1, N964 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007

sensation. Our minds register only a fraction of the data our eyes receive just as we interpret only a portion of the waves our eardrums receive. Is a telescopic view of the Moon less "real" than a naked-eye view? Should we all demand seats on the space shuttle so our views are not distorted by Earth's atmosphere?

I've no brief for or against CCD images. They're here whether I like it or not. But I know they will delight many. Who can object to that? — *Barry Evans, Palo Alto, California*

"I've no brief for or against CCD images. They're here whether I like it or not."

Barry Evans
Palo Alto, CA

Which Way to Planet Earth?

In "The Moon Comes into Focus" by Richard Talcott (September 1994) you published a picture of the Moon's south pole taken by the Clementine spacecraft. Which direction is facing Earth? — *Chris Mallabon, Edmonds, Washington*

— If you envision the photo as a clockface, the line of 0° lunar longitude, which marks the average center of the Earth-facing hemisphere, runs straight up the page toward noon. The large crater at about 4 or 5 o'clock is Schrödinger, the one at 7 to 8 o'clock is Zeeman; both are on the farside. The dark splotch inside Schrödinger is a volcanic crater (according to Gene Shoemaker) whose ejecta-debris lies on top of secondary impact craters from Antoniadi, which is the half-visible largish crater at about 6 o'clock.

Disappointed in Perseids

I've just bought the August 1994 issue and have read Philip Bagnall's article on the Perseids with a bit of disappointment. I get the impression that Bagnall is not completely knowledgeable about recent developments regarding the shower. For instance, we are told that the Moon was "out of the way" last year, but in fact we had a waning crescent causing a fair amount of interference. There has been no "slow but steady increase in Perseid activity . . . over the last few seasons." Rather, a new peak has appeared, undoubtedly associated with recently ejected debris from Swift-Tuttle, some 12-18 hours ahead of the regular maximum. If anything, this new peak was actually stronger in 1991 and 1992 than in 1993. Mr. Bagnall might have mentioned this new peak and would have done his fellow U.K. citizens a service in that way. — *Neil Bone, Chichester, West Sussex, England*

— To see how the shower did turn out, turn to Reader Reports on page 89.

The Queen Is Not Amused

For more than a decade I've enjoyed your fine magazine. While reading the September 1994 issue I was drawn to Deborah Byrd's story of Cassiopeia, along with the illustration showing its stars. The illustration shows Cassiopeia's stars superimposed on a figure of the Queen, but upside-down relative to the way it should be. Alpha and Beta Cassiopeiae are thus shown below the knee line, hardly the correct position for a queenly breast and hand. — *Frank B. Collins, Tererro, New Mexico*

NASA Eclipse Publication Available

The bulletin *Total Solar Eclipse* of 1995 October 24 (NASA RP 1344) is now available. This 74-page publication features detailed predictions for the event, weather prospects for 400 cities in the path of totality, maps, and voluminous data. A limited number of these publications is available at no cost, but we ask that requests — a single copy per request, please — be accompanied by a 9" by 12" SASE with sufficient postage for 11 ounces. — *Fred Espenak, Planetary Systems Branch, Code 693, Laboratory for Extraterrestrial Physics, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771.*

If I Had a Hammer . . .

Build a planetarium at home? Yes, there are actually a number of us who have undertaken the task and are enjoying the universe inside our houses. ASTRONOMY readers who are interested may contact the newly formed Home Planetarium Association by writing to me. — *Gary Likert, 1203 Highway 25, Gallatin, TN 37066, (615) 734-4147.*

Correction

The photo of M51 and its attendant supernova on page 84 of the July issue was taken by George Greaney and Dean Easton. ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet, use 72000.2704@CompuServe.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

SPACE INVADERS

©1993 Nikon Inc

If you want to get into space and the fascinating world of astronomy, Nikon binoculars are your best vehicle.

For beginners, our 10x50 Lookout III binocular or 7x50 and 10x50 StayFocus Plus® II binoculars are out of this world, yet priced remarkably down to Earth.

For advanced stargazers, Nikon's 7x50 IF SP Prostar and 10x70 IF SP Astroluxe models are the apogee of performance, with pinpoint, coma-free resolution across the field and unbelievable brightness, contrast and breathtaking color. They're also waterproof and condensation proof.

Why binoculars? You can see a lot more than the naked eye, like 150,000 stars (compared to 3,000), even two of Jupiter's largest moons. And, they're economical compared to most telescopes, with the additional benefits of wider fields of view and the comfort of bi-ocular vision.

Why Nikon? Legendary multicoated optics and ultimate mechanical integrity. And the opportunity to boldly go where you may not have gone before! For a free catalog, call 1-800-247-3464.

Nikon Supports The NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION®
Working for the Nature of Tomorrow®

Nikon® SPORT OPTICS
You'll never see things quite the same again.

FREE WEATHER CONDITIONS DAILY directly from NOAA satellites. Use on desktop or laptop computers. Software displays sea-surface temperatures, lat/lon grids, state outlines.

For more information, call or write:

OFS WeatherFAX
6404 Lakerest Court • Raleigh, NC 27612
Phone/fax: (919) 847-4545

Portable OBSERVING CHAIR

Adjustable seat height from 9" to 32"
Chrome or Black finish
$149.00 + shipping

Pocono Mountain Optics
1-800-569-4323

Rex's Astro Stuff **501-331-3773**
AstroSystems, Inc. **1-303-587-5838**

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- Cameras
- Filter Wheels Manual & Remote
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCDs **AND** visual use

Flip Mirror

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889
Internet: murni @ bix.com
BBS 407-795-0979

El Paso Annular Eclipse Video

Spectacular speeded-up time-lapse shots of the Moon precisely covering the Sun from the centerline of the Annular Eclipse. Video taken from El Paso, Texas, in perfect weather. Includes unusual scenes of Hydrogen prominences disappearing slowly behind the limb of our Moon. Only $25.

Roger W. Tuthill
11 Tanglewood Lane, Mountainside, NJ 07092

VIEWPOINTS

The Rest of the Story... from Jupiter

by Jonathan Katz

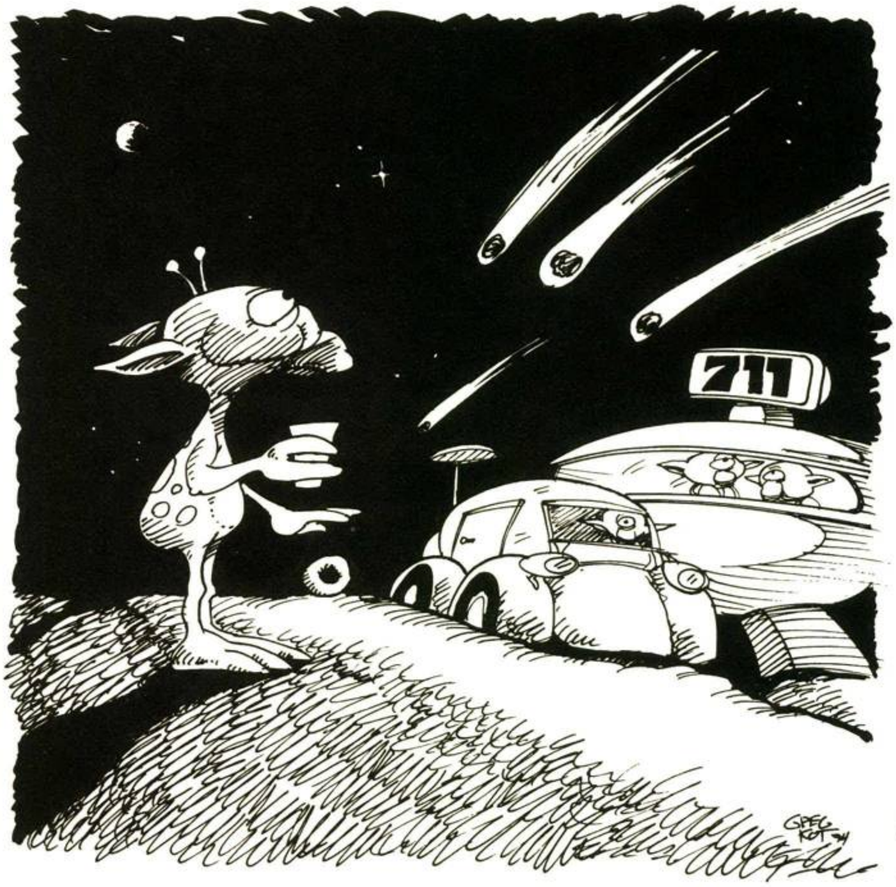
Yo, Earthlings! You think you got it tough? Try spending a week on the receiving end of the "astronomical spectacular of a lifetime." For you it's just a chance for a bunch of insomniac weirdos to aim their telescopes at something other than the blonde across the street. For us, it's murder. Worst weather I've lived through: completely overcast with a 100 percent chance of comet chunks.

Of course, it's always cloudy up here. And you think you got acid rain? Spent the weekend waxing my car, got stuck in a hydrochloric storm. Took off the wax, the paint, the vinyl trim, and damn near ate the tires. Insurance won't cover cause it was an act of God — something He Himself did, apparently.

At best, Jupiter takes some getting used to, what with high gravity, short days, long years, and too much methane in your air. But this Levy-Shoemaker thing was ridiculous. We knew about it for months, but did the government do anything? Hell, no. Just paraded out a bunch of generals to bitch about killing the Star Wars program. "Not a thing we can do about it," they said. "With existing technology we have a one in three chance of knocking down a Scud missile. And you want us to stop an incoming Mount Everest? No can do, fellas. You might as well sit back and watch, 'cause we're gonna get creamed."

The Coast Guard tells people to evacuate, but they don't listen. Just run down to the local 7-11, buy a box of candles and some soup. Like its all going to blow over or something. Idiots. This isn't rain we're talking here. It's solid rock, and not just a light dusting either. The damn fools sit home, staring at the sky, at the last minute thinking they can duck into the basement. And they get squashed. At least they don't complain afterwards.

And another thing. This so-called celestial event screwed up my TV reception something terrible. I'm watching Europa play Io in the Jupiter Cup semifinals, and you know soccer. Two days of scoreless tie, then penalty kicks. So the guy from Io is just winding up to take his shot when a fragment checks in. Million

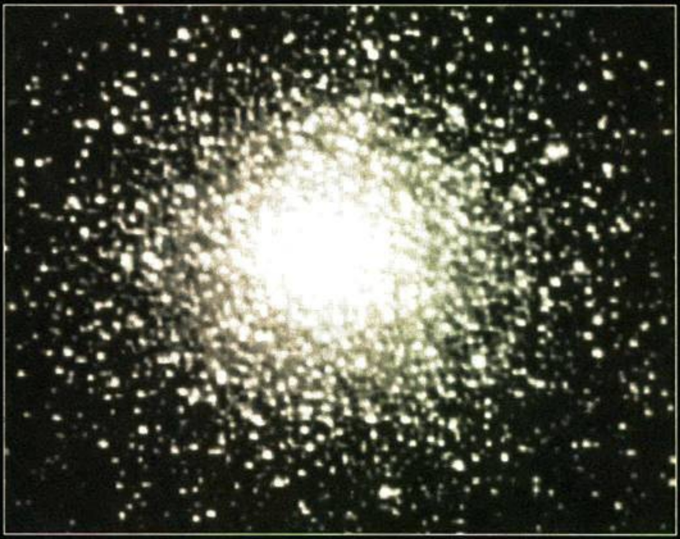


SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

Have you noticed anything unusual about dealing with our company? Our goal is to prove that it is still acceptable to operate a company in a fair and honorable way. We stand for basic values: good products, strong technical support, and honesty. We understand how our products work and we want you to consider us a part of your technical staff.

Thank you for five years of remarkable growth and for reaffirming that treating customers, suppliers, and competitors with dignity pays off. We feel we have contributed something valuable to the electronic imaging field. If you want to learn about CCD Imaging from the company with the best reputation in the field, contact us.

The employees of SBIG



M3 Globular Star Cluster. *Using "cluster variables" as a reference the distance of M3 is in the range of 35,000 to 40,000 light years. With an actual diameter of about 220 light years the total population is about half a million stars, with a total luminosity about 160,000 times the light of the sun. This remarkable 120 second ST-6 CCD image contains stars to magnitude 19.8. It was taken at the prime focus of a 20 inch, f/12 telescope, processed with CCDOPS and then post processed with The Sky astronomy software from Software Bisque. Courtesy Mike Palermiti, Jupiter, Florida.*

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Rd. #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
(805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

QUADRANT SYSTEMS

Professional

Telescope Guidance Controllers

Quadrant Systems offers the most accurate, versatile and cost effective line of telescope guidance controllers on the market. Designed for amateurs as well as professionals, the COORDINATE line of controllers are used with all types of telescopes—from professional sites at McDonald Observatory, to sophisticated home observatories.

Designed for portable or fixed site operation, the COORDINATE controller line contains all the features necessary for professional telescope operation:

- Precise slewing and tracking with digital frequency synthesizers
- Points with arc second resolution (digital setting circles included)
- 24 hour real time clock with LT, GMT, LST, or GST display, plus stopwatch timer
- Interfaces for TheSky, Astrolink and other astronomy software
- Autoguiding with SBIG ST-4, ST-6 and other CCD cameras or manual guiding with paddle or joystick

Optional items include: hand paddle, NGC 2000 database, third motor axis, dome control, CCD autoguiders and a full range of stepper motors, gears and mounting items.

Complete systems begin at $1,295. Call, write or fax for free brochure.

Quadrant Systems
P.O. Box 370
Oregon House, CA 95962

(916) 692-2563 TEL
(916) 692-2538 FAX

High-Definition

The HD216 8.5" f/6
Maksutov-Newtonian telescope
Literature $5, $10 overseas

These two words best describe the performance of the HD216 (8.5") and HD145 (5.7") Maksutov-Newtonian telescopes.

I have now had the opportunity to thoroughly test my HD216, with the following results: I have never looked through any reflective telescope with the overall optical excellence of the HD216...I have split close double stars with separations of 0.55 to 1.0 arc seconds using powers of 324x, 555x and 972x under conditions of excellent seeing... In summary, the HD216 is a very close approximation of what I believe an 8" apochromat would be like.

— Don J. Colton
Midvale, Utah

CERAVOLO*Optical Systems* (613) 258-4480 Fax 258-3082

Box 151, 702 Pattersons Crns. Rd.
Oxford Mills, Ontario, Canada
K0G 1S0

In the United States:
Box 1427, 812 Proctor Ave.
Ogdensburg, NY 13669

megatons of slag, at 130,000 miles an hour, and *that's* the ball game. I mean, its Splat City out there. Gets both teams, the entire stadium, and everything else in a 20-mile radius. Dead *and* buried.

Of course, the surviving locals are all set. Game was blacked out in their area, so they're watching videos. Us? Channel just goes off the air. Ten minutes later they're back on, with reruns of the O.J. hearings. *Enough* already.

"This Levy-Shoemaker thing was ridiculous. Worst weather I've lived through: total overcast with 100 percent chance of comet chunks."

One piece smacked out the Ganymede exits on Interstate 1143. The highway crews just shrugged their shoulders. Boulder about a half-mile high — they said removing it was, quote, "not in their job description," unquote. Wimps! Now I gotta take surface roads — adds about an hour to my commute each way. And with days only 9 hours long, don't ask me when I'm supposed to sleep.

And the worst of it is, that stuff is permanent. Doesn't melt. Doesn't run down the drain. Doesn't even wear off, like when you get Great Red Spot on your hands. It just sits there and gets in your way for the next zillion years or so.

Government scientists are telling us the effects are "only temporary?" Don't let 'em kid you; that comet cleaned our sink. Dings in the rings. Holes in the poles. Tides all washed up. And my favorite ski resort took a direct hit. Had a condo in the mountains up there, now it's in a crater, under 3,000 feet of liquid ammonia. Insurance company says I can rebuild but they won't pay for the cost of the land, because it's "still there." I should drain the lake? Either way, my premiums are going through the roof.

On second thought, I've had it. No sense hanging out, waiting to get whacked again. Get me a shuttle ticket, I'm outta here. I think I'll try Mercury next. Guaranteed sunshine. I know it's hot, but it's a dry heat, right? And any comets that pass through will probably fall into the Sun where they belong. As for Earth, I've been there. You can keep it.

And just remember: However bad you think things are, they're worse on Jupiter. □

ON THE EVENING OF August 21, 1993, Steve Bisque in GOLDEN, COLORADO established modem contact with the 24-inch telescope at the Mt. Wilson Observatory *outside* Pasadena...

...he also grabbed a slice of history.

Using TheSky™ astronomy software and simple mouse clicks, Steve ordered the California telescope, more than 1,000 miles distant, to slew and lock on a medley of celestial objects. He collected more than a dozen images without a hitch.

It's hard to overstate this achievement. The applications of remote operation for professional, amateur, and scholastic astronomers are staggering.

*Still, we're no less proud of TheSky's other contributions to astronomy. Take, for instance, its highly acclaimed professional-quality star charts, CCD image processing, and stunning databases containing up to 19-million objects (including the Guide Star Catalog).**

There are simpler joys too, like its user friendly Windows™ interface, optional CD-ROM media, and simple upgrade path to professional versions. Not to mention lightning execution.

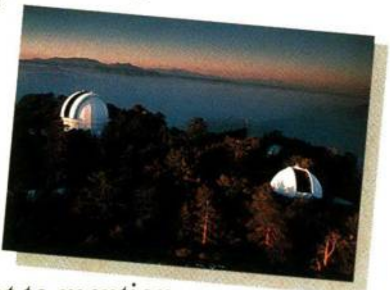
JUST FOR THE RECORD GLOBULAR CLUSTER M14 WAS THE FIRST CCD IMAGE TAKEN!

WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU!

- Computer-Directed Telescopes
- Remote Astronomy
- CCD Astronomy
- Image Processing
- Professional-Quality Star Charts

With all this, it's easy to see why TheSky is the world's leading astronomy program for professional and amateur astronomers.

So pick up a copy of TheSky and take your own shot at history.



THESKY™
Astronomy Software

One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A
Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045
International: 303. 278. 4478

SOFTWARE BISQUE

Acknowledgements:
Mt. Wilson Institute, California Institute of Technology, Merlin Controls Corporation, Meade Instruments Corporation, Santa Barbara Instrument Group, and Jet Propulsion Laboratories.

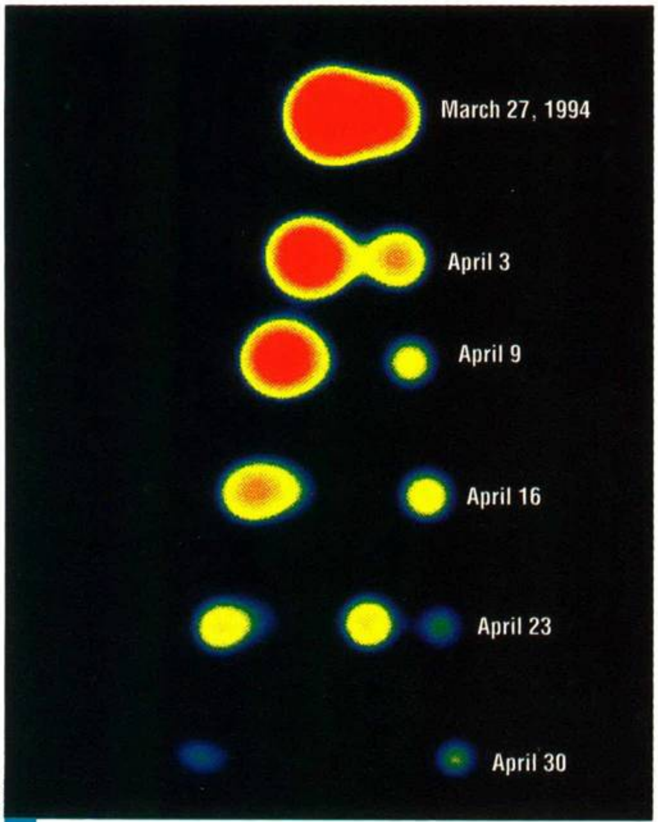
*ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.

Superfast Object in Milky Way

Researchers using the Very Large Array radio telescope in New Mexico have discovered a small, powerful object in the Milky Way Galaxy shooting out material at nearly the speed of light, a feat previously known to occur only in the massive cores of active galaxies. Because the material is moving almost directly toward us, it appears to be traveling faster than the speed of light — a phenomenon called superluminal motion. This is the first superluminal motion ever detected within our Galaxy.

Writing in the September 1, 1994 issue of *Nature*, astronomers Felix Mirabel of the Center for Studies at Saclay, France, and Luis Rodriguez of Mexico's National Autonomous University and National Radio Astronomy Observatory, report a remarkable ejection event in the X-ray source known as GRS 1915+105. This object shot out material in opposite directions at 92 percent of the speed of light. The event ejected a mass equal to one-third that of the Moon with the power of 100 million Suns. Such powerful ejections are known in distant active galaxies and quasars. But GRS 1915+105 lies within the Milky Way Galaxy, only 40,000 light-years away. It is also much smaller and less massive than the core of a galaxy, so the astronomers were quite surprised to find it capable of accelerating material to such speeds.

Mirabel and Rodriguez believe GRS 1915+105 is likely a double-star system, with one member either an extremely dense neutron star or a black hole. The dense star is the central object of the system, with great mass and a strong gravitational pull. It is surrounded by a disk of material being drawn into it from a more-normal companion star. The central object is emitting jets of subatomic particles from its poles and it is in these jets that Mirabel and Rodriquez discovered the rapidly moving material.



NRAO

EXPANSION FASTER THAN LIGHT was the apparent result when a Milky Way radio source ejected material at nearly the speed of light almost directly toward us. Such "superluminal" velocities have been seen in the cores of active galaxies, but never before needed in the Milky Way.

Galaxy's Halo May Trace Dark Matter

A faint halo of light surrounding the edge-on spiral galaxy NGC 5907 in the constellation Draco provides a clue about its dark matter. The halos of most galaxies decline quickly in brightness away from the galaxies' centers but the brightness of NGC 5907's halo declines slowly. In fact, the brightness mimics how dark matter is distributed through the galaxy's outer regions. (Astronomers infer the existence and location of dark matter in the galaxy from the motion of gas in its disk.)

Penny Sackett of the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, New Jersey, and a team of researchers described their observations of the halo in the August 11 issue of *Nature*. They measured the halo's brightness using a 36-inch telescope and CCD camera at Kitt Peak National Observatory, located outside Tucson, Arizona. Because the halo is 200 times fainter than the natural sky glow, the group used sophisticated calibration techniques to determine its brightness.

The halo light results either from normal stars arranged in a way that traces the distribution of dark matter or from the faint glow of the dark matter itself. In the latter case, the astronomers rule out the possibility that the dark matter consists of brown dwarfs because they would

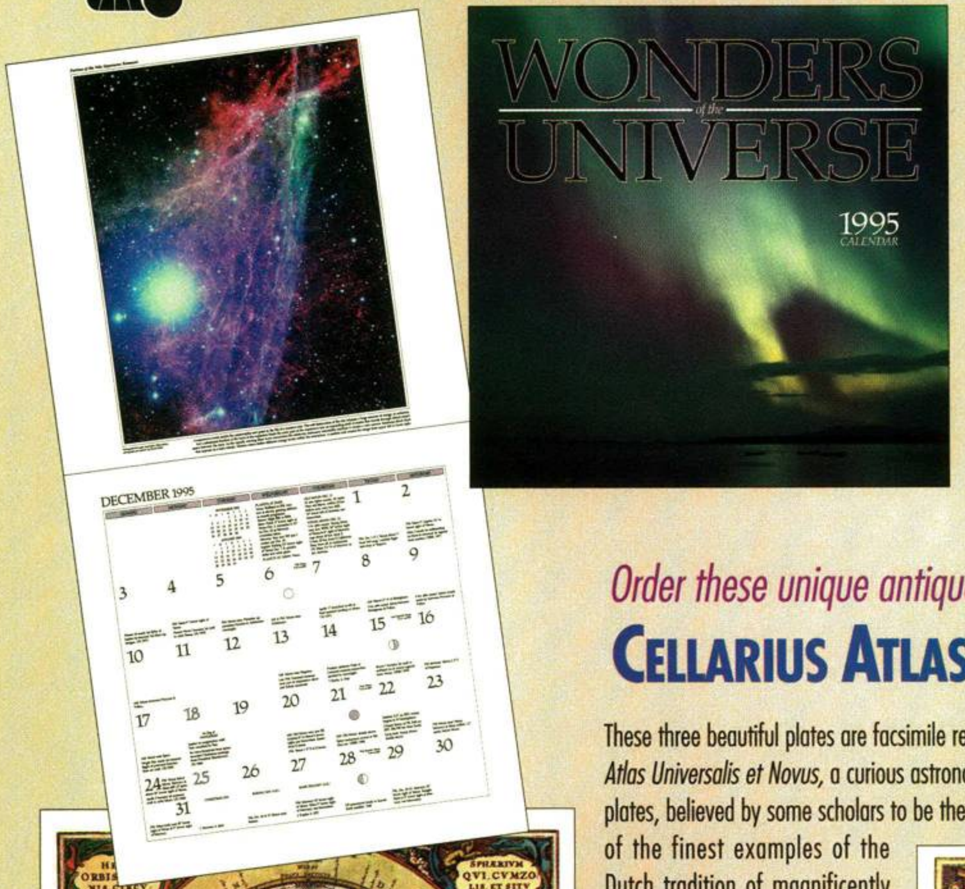
Joseph L. Hora, UH, and William B. Latter, NRAO

TWO SHELLS OF GLOWING GAS form the lobes of the butterfly-shaped nebula in Ophiuchus named Minkowski 2-9 (also known as PK 10+18.2). Emission by molecular hydrogen in the outer shell glows red and that by atomic hydrogen in the inner shell appears blue. Joseph Hora of the University of Hawaii and William Latter of the National Radio Astronomy Observatory took this infrared false-color image using the 2.2-meter UH telescope on Mauna Kea in Hawaii. They describe the discovery of the double-shell nature of the nebula in an article to appear in the *Astrophysical Journal*.

HANSEN PLANETARIUM PUBLICATIONS

Enjoy the "Wonders of the Universe" all year long!

WONDERS OF THE UNIVERSE 1995 CALENDAR



Journey from a satellite view of an ancient impact crater in Canada, to a close-up of the seething Sun, to a ferocious lightning storm over Western Australia, to exciting new Hubble Space Telescope images of the Orion nebula and Eta Carinae. These are just a few of the 12 spectacular photographs from world-renowned observatories, NASA, and independent photographers. *A SUPERB GIFT IDEA — ONLY $10.95!*

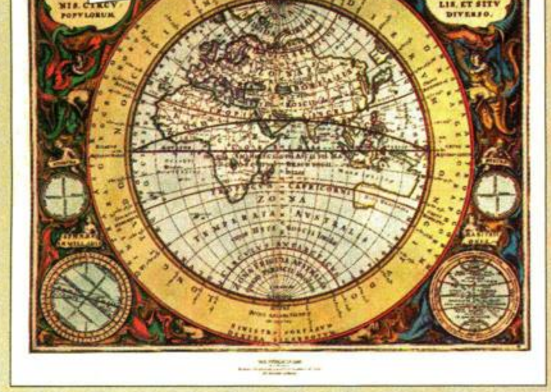
FEATURES INCLUDE:

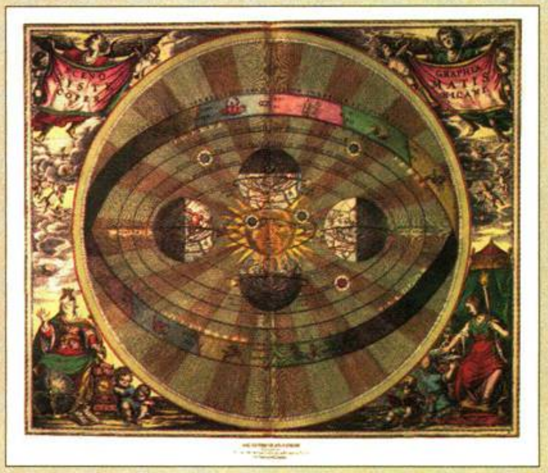
- 1995 Planet Summary
- Astronomical Glossary
- Informative Captions
- Opens to 12" x 24"
- Monthly Sky Happenings
- 1995 Lunar Phases & Eclipses
- Space-science Anniversaries
- U.S., Canadian & British Holidays
- Printed on Recycled Paper

Order these unique antique replicas today!

CELLARIUS ATLAS POSTERS

These three beautiful plates are facsimile reproductions from the *Harmonia Macrocosmica seu Atlas Universalis et Novus,* a curious astronomy book by Andreas Cellarius completed in 1661. The plates, believed by some scholars to be the work of noted engraver Johannes van Loon, are some of the finest examples of the Dutch tradition of magnificently embroidered maps. Great pains have been taken to make our reproductions as close to the originals as possible. They are printed on the finest quality stock and gold ink has been added to match the original gilding. An information sheet is included with these 22½" x 19½" prints. Suitable for framing.





Classical Constellations of the Northern Sky (above)
Stock # 17-5

Copernican System (left)
Stock # 16-7

World in 1660 (above left)
Stock # 15-9

VISA MasterCard

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-321-2369
OR VIA FAX 1-801-483-5484

		LAMINATED
1995 Wonders Calendar	$10.95	
World in 1660	$6.00	$11.50
Copernican System	$6.00	$11.50
Classical Constellations	$6.00	$11.50

SHIPPING & HANDLING

U.P.S. or 1st Class .... add $4.00

Canadian orders or orders of 2 or more items please add $2.00 to shipping charge above.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

HANSEN PLANETARIUM PUBLICATIONS
1845 SOUTH 300 WEST, #A
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115-1804

be too faint to produce the halo's brightness. Instead they suggest that the halo contains low-mass M-type dwarfs having about one-tenth the Sun's mass. To further study this possibility, the astronomers will now try to determine the color of the halo to see if it's similar to that of M dwarf stars.

NOAO

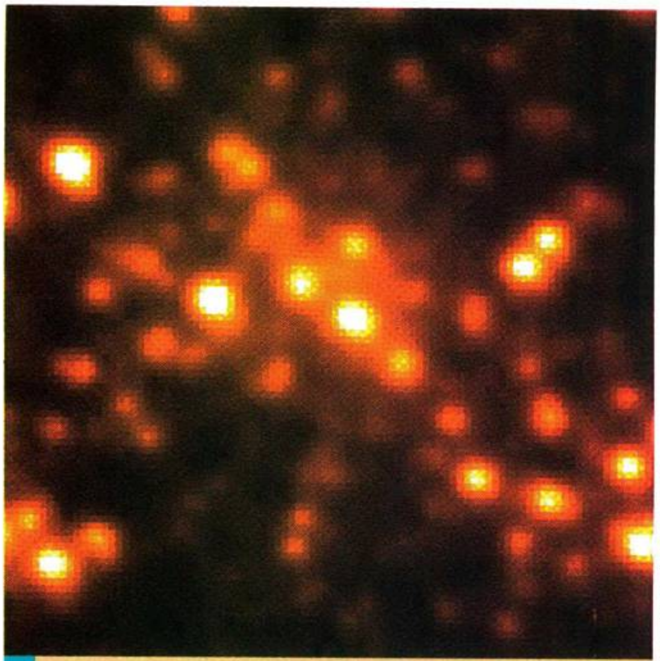
A FAINT HALO SURROUNDS the edge-on spiral galaxy NGC 5907. The glow comes either directly from the dark matter or from normal stars arranged the same way as the dark matter.

M87 Jet: Faster Than Light?

Astronomers comparing seven images taken between 1982 and 1993 with the Very Large Array radio telescope located near Socorro, New Mexico, have recently discovered that the well-known jet emanating from M87 appears to be moving at 2½ times the speed of light. This illusionary faster-than-light effect, called superluminal motion, occurs when a gas jet streaming in Earth's direction almost keeps pace with the light it emits. It was previously seen only in distant galaxies and quasars. Its discovery in M87, an elliptical galaxy in Virgo some 50 million light-years away, has astronomers thinking that the phenomenon may be common for reasons other than a jet's chance alignment with Earth.

"Because we expect these jets to be randomly oriented in space, only a small fraction should point toward Earth," says co-discoverer John Biretta of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore, Maryland. "That's why we expect to see superluminal motion only in very distant objects, where we are sampling a huge volume of space." Most of M87's jet does not point in our

(continued on page 26)



P. Dubath and G. Meylan, ESO

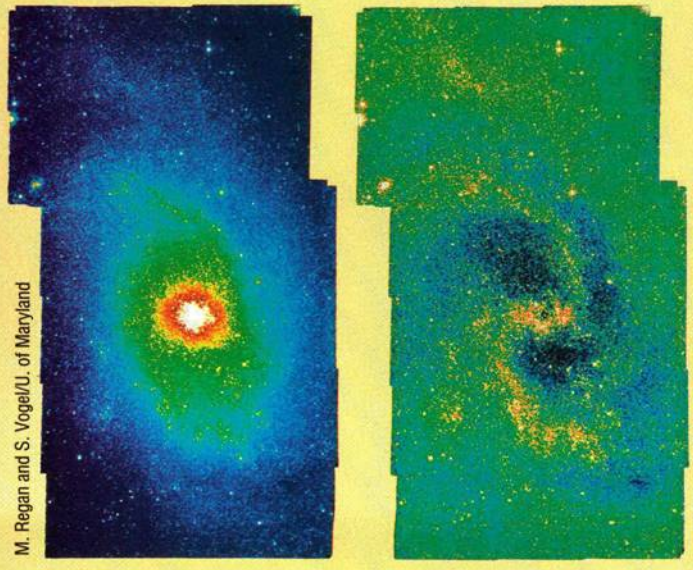
Cluster Core Closeup

M15 glows up close and personal in this CCD image shot through a violet filter using the European Southern Observatory's New Technology Telescope. This view takes in the 5" by 8" center of the globular star cluster located in Pegasus. ESO astronomers Pierre Dubath and Georges Meylan used the NTT to take five high-resolution spectra of the cluster's core. According to a recent paper published in *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, they found that two of the brightest central stars, separated by 2.5", might be responsible for spectrographic observations of large rotational or streaming motions across the center of M15. These suggested a massive black hole in the center of M15. In previous, lower-resolution spectrographic surveys, measurements interpreted to represent motions across the entire cluster's center were biased by the stars' motions.

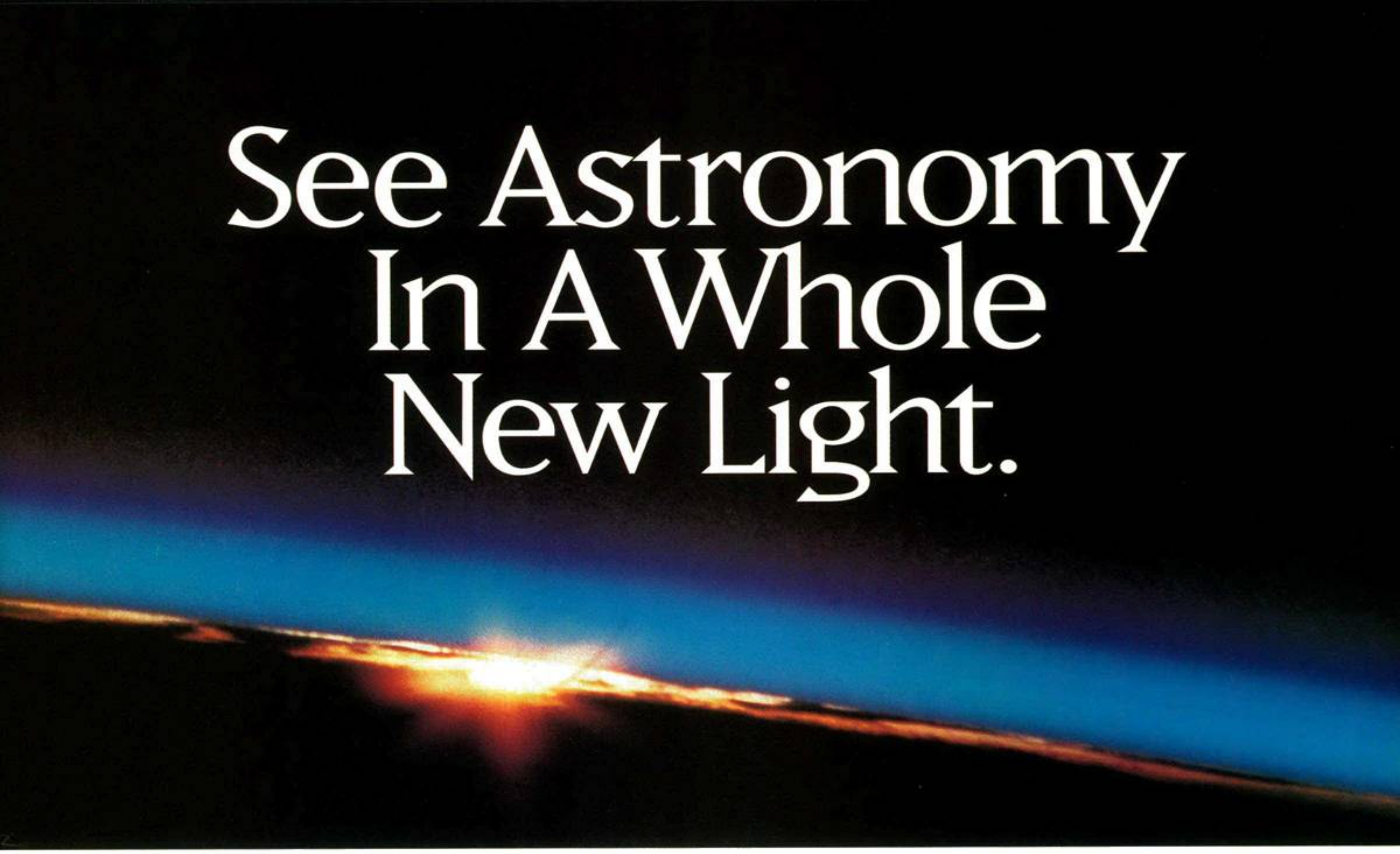
Infrared Views of M33

The graceful spiral arms of M33, a nearby spiral galaxy in the constellation Triangulum, fade away and the overall distribution of stars comes out when viewed at the near-infrared wavelength of 1.27 microns (right). In September and October of 1992, Michael Regan and Stuart Vogel of the University of Maryland in College Park observed the central 15' by 30' of M33 in the near infrared to see how the galaxy's mass is distributed. (Previous observations had been made at optical wavelengths, which tend to trace young, massive stars and not the older stars that dominate the mass distribution.)

The astronomers then modeled the disk and spheroidal components of the galaxy and subtracted that out of the image (far right) to reveal two spiral arms in the inner 9' of this grand-design galaxy (see "What Puts the Spiral in Spiral Galaxies?", September 1993). Regan and Vogel also detected a faint, bar-shaped excess in the central 1.5' of the galaxy, but are not sure yet whether this is an inward extension of the spiral arms or a true bar.



M. Regan and S. Vogel/U. of Maryland



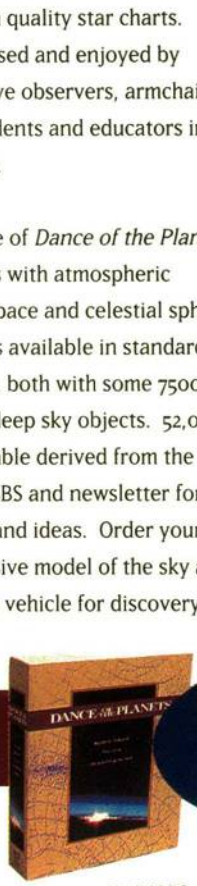
See Astronomy In A Whole New Light.

Soar above conventional planetariums and static images to discover the life and beauty of the dynamic sky and solar system. Come to know not only worlds beyond our own but also the celestial symphony and orbital chaos that are part of the ageless reality.

From its inception, *Dance of the Planets* has been the only planetarium program based upon gravitational simulation. This dynamic foundation, combined with outstanding graphics, is why you can explore space and time in a way that is not possible with other programs. Simulate such events as the Shoemaker-Levy 9 breakup and impacts and near earth asteroids. Be way ahead with tomorrow's discoveries. Enjoy watching common and rare celestial events from anywhere on earth. Investigate the historical past with unmatched scope and detail. Plan and preview tonight's observations and print out high quality star charts. Enthusiastically used and enjoyed by thousands of active observers, armchair astronomers, students and educators in over 85 countries.

The latest release of *Dance of the Planets* adds diurnal skies with atmospheric refraction to its space and celestial sphere perspectives. It is available in standard and QED editions, both with some 7500 solar system objects and 10,500 stars and deep sky objects. 52,000 and 380,000 star options are available derived from the highly accurate PPM catalogue. Free BBS and newsletter for the latest discoveries plus simulation news and ideas. Order your copy now and make the most comprehensive model of the sky and solar system ever created your own vehicle for discovery. 30 day return privilege.

DANCE OF THE PLANETS®



1994 Fall Price
$125
Standard Edition

1-800-759-1642

ARC Science Simulations
P.O. Box 1955A Loveland, CO 80539 Voice 1-303-667-1168 FAX: 1-303-667-1105
New ARC BBS for Dance users (303) 667-0122. Demo available from CompuServe ASTROFORUM, LIB 7.

For IBM PC compatibles. 640k, VGA, hard disk required, math co-processor recommended. School and dealer inquiries welcomed.

Zero Image Shift!

"To put it bluntly, if there's a better line of commercial focusers made for imaging, I don't know about it."
Dennis di Cicco – March, 1994 *Sky & Telescope*

NGF-1

AS LOW AS $88
SOLID ALUMINUM NO PLASTIC
LOWEST PROFILE

Now the Best Focuser Just Got Better

- New One-Piece Construction
- Stronger – Over 8 Pounds of Lift
- New Improved Finish (except NGF4)
- All Models Compatible with Motofocus and JMI DRO (digital focusing)

Don't Get Stuck with Cheap Plastic Imitations or Focusers that Cannot Be Upgraded with Motofocus or DRO's.

JMI HOT PRODUCTS SHOWCASE !!!

Jim's Mobile Inc. • 810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304 • Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX: 303-233-5359

PHONE/MAIL ORDER: VISA, MasterCard, personal check, or money order. **USA & CANADA**: Add shipping charge shown in (parentheses) after price. **OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME**: Send VISA or MasterCard number with expiration date, or bank check in US $; add 7% of price for customs preparation and air mail shipping ($15 minimum). Prices subject to change.

*SS = Stainless Steel, CB = Composite/Brass, AA = Anodized AL.

NGF-2
NGF-3
NGF-4
MINI 1
MINI 2
MINI 3
MINI 4
Shown with optional Motofocus
Shown with optional Motofocus
MOTOFOCUS
MOTOFOCUS

Motofocus upgrade **$90**

NGF-1 Top-of-the-line, designed to make your telescope a showpiece. Polished aluminum body with black drawtube standard (black body upon request). Includes 1.25" adapter. Lifts up to 8 pound load. 6 SS bearings,* **manual** **$229**($3)

NGF-2 Superior for manual focusing. Includes 1.25" adapter. Black only. Lifts up to 8 pound load. 4 SS/2 AA bearings,* **manual** **$179**($3)

NGF-3 Advanced focusing system. Includes 1.25" adapter. Black only. Lifts up to 2.5 pound load. 4 CB/2 AA bearings,* **manual** **$149**($3)

NGF-4 Advanced focusing system for the budget-minded. Single focusing knob. Non-coated aluminum body. 1.25" adapter optional. Lifts up to 2.5 lb. load. 4 CB/2 AA bearings,* **manual** **$119**($3)
2"-1.25" adapter **$19.95**

Each model of our popular NGF focusers is now available in 1.25"! (Refer to columns at left for model details. References to 1.25" adapter apply to 2" models only. $3 S&H)

NGF-mini 1	**$169**($3)	**NGF-mini 4**	**$ 88**($3)
NGF-mini 2	**$129**($3)	With **Motofocus**	
NGF-mini 3	**$ 99**($3)	add	**$ 90**($3)
		DRO (digital focusing)	**$229**($3)
		DRO with Motofocus	**$299**($5)

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL FREE 2nd DAY UPS AIR SHIPMENT US & CANADA.
And FREE "INSTRUCTIONAL" VIDEO WITH EACH COMPUTER ORDER.

EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1994 - SHIPPING SPECIAL DOES NOT INCLUDE WHEELEY BARS OR NTT TELESCOPES

NEW! ONLY JMI COMPUTERS FIT ALL MEADE STARFINDER and ORION DOBS
EASY, FAST, HIGH QUALITY INSTALLATION

NEW!
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

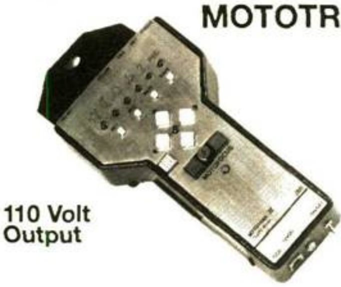
NGC-microMAX, 245 objects! **$449**($5)

NGC-miniMAX, Planets, polar align help. 3800+ objects! **$569**($5)

NGC-MAX, Planets, polar align help, RS-232, 12,100 objects **$769**($5)

Our popular "MAX" computer units are ready to use with your choice of over 70 models of commercial telescopes. They feature high resolution (0.09°) optical encoders and do not require polar alignment or leveling! Easily find any object in the computer's database, even add your own! Ask for our free encoder installation instructions detailing how our encoders mount to your own telescope.

MOTOTRAK V



Triple-control drive corrector (dual-axis plus focus) with Lunar, Solar, Sidereal, King and user-definable tracking rates; PEC; CCD auto-guider jack; blinking reticle output; mounting bracket; wall transformer; and cigarette lighter plug. **$349** ($10)

Order with MOTOFOCUS or MOTODEC **$ 70** each
Internal rechargeable battery **$ 50** each

NGF-S with CCD camera
NGF-S for SCT's

This special version of our NGF focuser fits directly onto 2" thread of Meade and Celestron 8"-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes.

NGF-S With built-in MOTOFOCUS **$289**($3)
Includes 2"-1.25" and 2" threaded output adapters. Optional **Large Format Adapter** for 10"+ SCT's **$45**

NGF-MiniS 1.25" version not shown (2" travel for SCT's) **$219**($3)

NEW LEVELING WHEELEY BARS FOR MEADE LARGE FIELD TRIPOD
12" & APO - $199.95 ($20 US & CANADA ONLY)

UNFOLDING THE UNIVERSE

JMI exclusive video, FREE with the purchase of any computer. Expires 12-31-94. Reg. $10($3)

JMI
video
HOW TO USE THE MAX
ORDER LINE 1-800-247-0304
NGC-MAX
JMI
COMPUTERIZE YOUR DOB OR EQ SCOPE
ONLY JMI CAN OUTFIT OVER 80 MODELS OF SCOPES

JMI TAKES "USER FRIENDLY" TO THE "MAX"

ONLY JMI GIVES YOU:

- The best encoder installations, guaranteed.
- Computer "set-up" done & battery installed.
- No-tool field operation. Only JMI encoders allow clearance to fold up fork mounted tubes. Others require you to carry encoder removal tools.
- Exclusive computer holder tray included.
- Telephone modular jacks.
- Quasars and the most likely black holes.
- Free "How To Use" video makes the Max the easiest to use after market computer ... as easy as 1,2,3. Exp. 12-31-94.
- Free 2nd Day UPS shipping. Exp. 12-31-94.

Jim's Mobile Inc.

810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • USA

Orders: 800-247-0304 • Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX: 303-233-5359

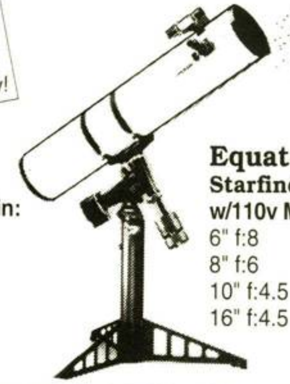
PHONE/MAIL ORDER: VISA, MasterCard, personal check, or money order. **USA & CANADA:** Add shipping charge shown in (parentheses) after price. **OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME:** Send VISA or MasterCard number with expiration date, or bank check in US$; add 7% of price for customs preparation and air mail shipping ($15 minimum). Prices subject to change.

#1 In The Midwest!

Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes & accessories for the astronomer! Choose from Schmidt-Cassegrains, Refractors, Newtonians, Dobsonians, Spotting Scopes, and more! Shutan stocks just about every Meade product made!

Now with **HP** (High Precision) **v3.30** Software and 64K Library!

LX200
Schmidt-Cassegrain:
8" f:10
8" f:6.3
10" f:10
10" f:6.3
12" f:10
16" f:10



Equatorial
Starfinders
w/110v Motor:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5

Authorized **APD** Dealer!

Dobsonian
Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

Great Deal!

Meade Series 4000 Deluxe Eyepieces:

Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, or 26	$88
SP32 or 40mm	110
SP56mm	call
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Meade Series 3000 Plossl Eyepieces:

NEW! NEW! NEW!

Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm—
- Made in Japan
- Multi-coated
- 4-element!

$60 each
Any 2 for $53 ea.
Any 3 for $49 ea.

Wow! Meade 40mm Plossl 3000 in stock... only $70

Shutan Stocks a HUGE INVENTORY of Meade Accessories!

Barlow Lenses:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80
Starfinder Accy's:	
Accy shelf-EQ	call
Dust cap 6"	21
Dust cap 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5"	37
Dust cap 16"	49
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	499
2045 Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case-D	80
Carrying case-S	45
Tripod & wedge	265

Misc. Meade	
Astrosearch	$100
AC-18v 2 amp	85
Accy shelf f/SCT	25
Accy case 50	67
Case-Deluxe 8"	180
Case-Deluxe-10"	209
Computer 1697	695
Car adapt 18 volt	85
Dec motor 39S	189
Diagonal 929 2"	90
Diagonal 930 2"	99
EP holder 1.25"	25
EP size convertor	21
Elec focus 1207	149
Focuser 70 1.25"	45
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter set of 4	$55
Filter set of 8	99
Filter set of 12	145
Filter ND96 1.25"	18
Focal reducer f:6.3	115
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	120
Illum 9mm-wless	140
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Library 8K/10K	99
Library 64K	149
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 910B	120
Nebula 910N	130
Nebula 911B	90
Nebula 911N	100
Off-axis guider	80
Piggy brkt 8/10"	32
Piggy brkt 12"	$49
Polar finder 814	95
Prism .96" 90°	28
Prism 1.25" 90°	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism .96" 45°	53
Prism 1.25" 45°	53
Skylight/seal	48
Star charts	17
Tele extender	27
Tele ext-variable	36
T-adapt: SCT	23
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	30
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	85
Weight set 10"	90
Weight set 12"	100
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge 10" Super	395

All prices subject to change without notice. Shipping/handling info in ad at right.

New! Meade Pictor CCD Imagers & Autoguiders

For the beginner, or for the most advanced observer, the *real* CCD revolution is here!

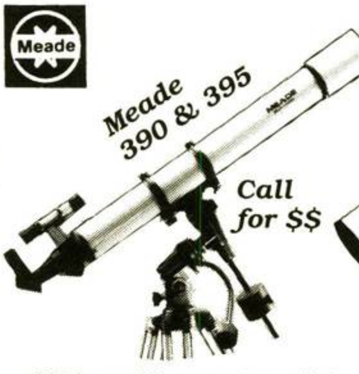
201 Auto Guider	**$395**
208 Guider/Imager	**795**
216 Guider/Imager	**1195**
416 Guider/Imager	**2495**
1616 Guider/Imager	**6995**
616 Filter System	**695**
505 Floppy Drive	**695**

Supplies Limited!

Meade 8" 2080B 10" 2120B

Call for price!

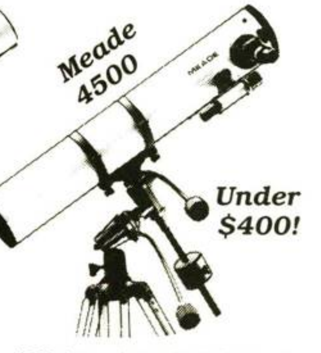
Large aperture SCT's offering the same exact optics as Meades computer driven LX200 models! Standard drive system operates from 110v or 12v with optional adapter. Both include 1.25" eyepiece, finderscope, tripod, equatorial wedge and Multi-coated optics! *Shop Shutan & Save!*



Meade 390 & 395

Call for $$

395 has a 90mm aperture which yields a huge 125% increase in image brightness over 60mm models! Metal optical tube, sturdy aluminum tripod, 1.25" eyepiece system, and deluxe equatorial mount! **Model 390** is the same telescope and tripod on a alt-azimuth mount.



Meade 4500

Under $400!

4500 has a large 4.5-inch aperture, deluxe equatorial mount, and sturdy aluminum tripod! Metal optical tube utilizes 1.25" eyepiece system and has a 6x30 viewfinder. Great for the beginner-to-intermediate astronomer. A great Newtonian from Meade at a great price from Shutan!

Special!

Regularly $78.95

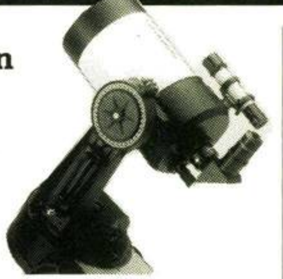
Get this deluxe 10x14" foam-lined accessory case, red astronomers flashlight, micro-fiber optics cleaning cloth, and an original 8x10 color photo of 1994's solar eclipse (suitable for framing!) Regularly $78.95, but now only $49.95 with any order over $100 or just $24.95 with **ANY** telescope over $500. Valid 11-1-94 thru 12-10-94. Supplies limited, add $4.50 S/H.

SHUTAN
camera & video

Orders or Information
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!

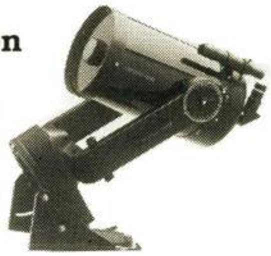
One Call Does it All!



Celestron C5+
w/DC Drive and wedge!
$1139
(S/H add'l)

Genuine Celestron Accy's:

C5+ Lenshood	$ 49
C5+ DEC motor	95
C5+ Adjustable field tripod	259
C5+ Fitted carrying case	137
C5+ Piggyback/counterpoise	63
C5+ Rear-cell protection filter	48



Celestron C8+
w/DC Drive and wedge!
$1239
(S/H add'l)

Genuine Celestron Accy's:

C8+ Lenshood	$ 29
C8+ DEC motor	124
C8+ Deluxe field tripod (93501-R)	299
C8+ Lightweight field tripod	259
C8+ Piggyback mount	31
C8+ Focal reducer/corrector f:6.3	125

Celestron C90 Spotter

- Multi-Coated • 1.25" Eyepiece
- Rubber Armored **$509** (S/H add'l)

Also available! Alt-Azimuth mount with deluxe hardwood tripod that has slo-motion control cables! Fits C90 and other spotting scopes utilizing standard 1/4-20 photo tripod thread! Adjusts from 33" up to 53". **$329**

TeleVue Goodies

Plossl	
7.4	$68
10.5	68
13 or 17	68
21 or 26	68
32 or 40	99
55	219

Panoptic	
15	195
22	245
27	295
35	320
Interface	94

Misc	
Starbeam	179
EP proj	69
2" or 3" ext	33
Cam adapt	39
2" Diag	179

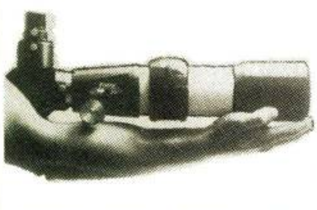
Nagler	
4.8	145
7	184
9	215
12	245
16	284
20	335

WideField	
15	130
19	140
32	234

Barlows	
1.8x	79
2.5x	79
2x 2-inch	150

We stock TeleVue's complete line!

TeleVue Pronto!



Pronto PTA w/45° 1.25" erect	$719
Pronto PTD w/90° 2-inch	829

Both include case & 21mm Plossl eyepiece

NEW! Alt-Azimuth wood tripod with slo-motion control cables. Fits Pronto and other spotting scopes utilizing standard 1/4-20 photo tripod thread! Adjusts from 33" up to 53". **$329**

Fujinon Binoculars

Rated #1 by Astronomy!
Totally waterproof. High brightness— 95% light transmission. The 10x70's have long 23mm eye-relief. All models have lifetime warranty!

7x50 FMT-SX w/cs	$479
7x50 FMTR-SX (armored)	499
10x70 FMT-SX Giant w/cs	569
16x70 FMT-SX Giant w/cs	599

Celestron Binoculars

Multi-coated models from Celestron! Sleek in appearance with superb image quality rivaling the best European binoculars. Al include lifetime warranty.

7x50 Ultima w/case	$249
8x56 Ultima w/case	269
12x80 Giant w/case ***New!***	449
20x80 Giant w/case ***New!***	474

Astro Flashlight

Celestron L.E.D. $22

Accy. Case
Foam Lined!

10"x14"x5.5" $49

Leveling Wheels!
Fits any Meade
8"/10" SCT, 4"/5" APO, & Equatorial Starfinders
$138 *By JMI*

LX200/JMI
Keypad Holder

$32

Astro Flashlight

Standard Red $10

Konica
3200 ASA Film

4-24x rolls for $27

Astrophoto
For The Amateur

$18

Telrad
Viewfinder

Call

1000 Oaks Solar Filters

4" aperture	$ 70
5" aperture	90
6" aperture	95
7" aperture	109
8" aperture	115
10" aperture	129
12.5" aperture	149

Call for other sizes

Precision polished glass, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

The Kendrick Dew Remover!

"A unique, effective, and complete dew removal and prevention system for all telescopes, cameras, and binoculars!"

Now available from Shutan!

Zero-Image Shift Focuser

Fits directly onto rear cell of Meade & Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain's! Eliminates annoying image shift encountered when focusing. A must for CCD imaging. Accepts 1.25" or 2" eyepieces, accessories, T-adapters, etc. Plugs into drive base or use supplied hand controller.

1.25-inch NGF-S $189
(Fits SCT's and Newtonians)

$269 *By JMI*

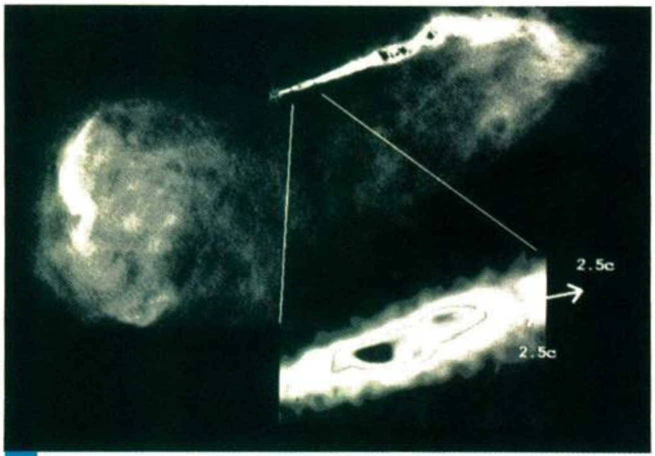
Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! C.O.D. available, inquire.

Call for our **FREE** 72-Page Discount Buying Guide! We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$4.50** via UPS Ground or **$10** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! All prices subject to change.

SHUTAN
camera & video

Orders or Information
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!



John Biretta, STScI

A JET 16,000 LIGHT-YEARS LONG MARKS the turbulent trail of material escaping from M87's center at velocities approaching the speed of light, as imaged by the VLA radio telescope. Some areas of the jet are moving toward Earth, giving the illusion that they are moving at twice the speed of light.

direction, yet this faster-than-light effect is still detected. Biretta speculates that some material in M87's turbulent stream is moving directly toward Earth, enough to contribute to a measure of superluminal motion.

What's speeding up this material to begin with? A very powerful "central engine" in M87, most likely a supermassive black hole. "Finding superluminal velocities further supports the existence of a massive black hole at the center (see AstroNews, September 1994), since few other objects could accelerate material to such speeds," remarks Biretta.

Clementine's Images On-Line

Nearly two million images from the Clementine mission to the Moon are now available via the Internet. The U.S. Naval Research Laboratory has opened the entire collection of images from the mission — 1.8 million images in all — to the general public.

Anyone with Internet access can reach the image files through the World Wide Web from the laboratory's home page. The address is http://www.nrl.navy.mil. Send e-mail questions or comments to webmaster@nrl.navy.mil.

Another Comet Goes to Pieces

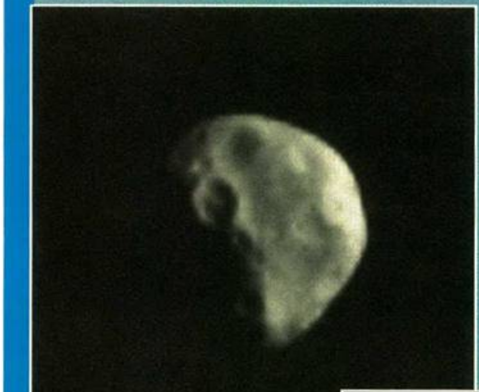
Just weeks after Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's 23 major fragments smashed into Jupiter's cloudtops, amateur astronomer Don Machholz found another comet that appears in pieces.

Designated Comet Machholz 2 (1994o), the comet was discovered on August 13, 1994, with a 10-inch telescope from Machholz's backyard in Colfax, California. Reportedly a 10th-magnitude object at discovery, observers gauged it two magnitudes brighter than that.

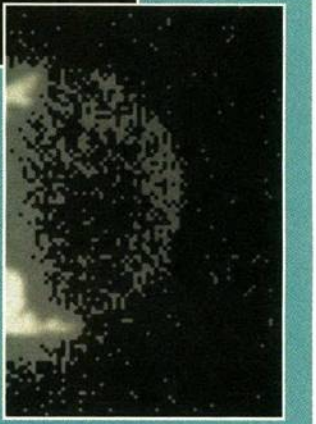
And then came the surprise. On August 28 Austrian astronomer Michael Jager found a second comet about two magnitudes fainter than 1994o some 48' northeast and moving in tandem.

On September 3 two observers reported a third cometary object in the field. Three days later several observers reported a fourth and fifth fragment in the field. At press time the comet consisted of five pieces, but it's likely more will be found. In early September the third fragment was 43" southwest of fragment two. The fourth fragment lay 320" and the fifth fragment 307" north-northwest of the main comet.

The fragmented Comet Machholz 2 reached perihelion, its closest point to the Sun, on September 18. It will slowly fade but remain visible in the morning sky throughout the autumn before shifting into the evening sky next spring. Epoch 2000 positions follow: 10h30.8m, 1°36' (Nov. 1); 11h13.3m, –8°51' (Dec. 1); 11h22.8m, –15°11' (Jan. 1, 1995); and 10h56.0m, –16°47' (Feb. 1).



NASA/JPL



Rock Moonlet or Rubble Pile?

The tiny moon of asteroid Ida, officially named Dactyl in September, is remarkably round for a rocky body only a mile in diameter (above). So some scientists are speculating that Dactyl may be a relatively loose collection of rocks and boulders held together by gravity. A solid-rock moon, they feel, would likely be much more irregular.

Another image (above right), caught just at the edge of Galileo's camera frame, shows a shadowed part of the moonlet faintly lit by "Ida-shine." A mile-deep valley (top) crosses Ida's middle in this, the highest-resolution photo taken of any asteroid; each pixel covers about 80 feet on the surface of Ida.

One Star Cluster Lost, Another Gained

Observing guidebooks describe the star cluster NGC 2451 in Puppis as moderately rich in stars, slightly condensed at the center, scattered around the star c Puppis, and located at a

THE MOST POWERFUL COMPACT RADIO IN THE WORLD!

Winner!
Electronics
Industry
Association
Award for
Innovation
in Design.
GRUNDIG
YB 500
WORLD RECEIVER

THE GRUNDIG YB-500
FM/AM Shortwave Receiver

First and ONLY world band with award-winning vertical design. Measures approximately 7⅞" x 4½" x 1⅝", with built-in stand and retractable ferrite antenna.

©1994 MBI

Listen! Here is the BIG BREAKTHROUGH in powerful performance and design. Not in stores. . .Now available to you in the U.S.A. from Willabee & Ward. No other compact radio packs all these powerful features.

▲ POWERFUL RECEPTION. The Grundig YB-500 **does it all:** pulls in AM, FM, FM stereo, **every** SHORTWAVE band, even aviation, military and ship-to-shore. All with lock-on digital precision.

▲ POWERFUL SOUND. Exclusive Audio Power Boost — found on no other world band radio — gives the YB-500 big, rich, room-filling legendary Grundig sound.

Powerful Features.

Power scan! The YB-500 has continuous power scan on shortwave — stops at every signal and lets you listen. When you hear a broadcast you want, you tell the radio to stop. Only Grundig has this feature.

Power timing features! The YB-500 can send you to sleep on FM, wake you with weather on AM, then switch you to BBC shortwave. Even shuts itself off. Elsewhere, you'd pay $500 for these features.

Powerful Memory.

The BBC and *all* major world broadcasters are pre-set for instant retrieval. You can add 40 more stations on any band and display call letters for reference. No other radio at this price offers such powerful memory.

Also has instant keypad access to all frequencies. Illuminated, adjustable LED display for bedside use. Advanced RDS FM station information display. It will be years before other makers catch up with the YB-500. But it is available today from Willabee & Ward.

Powerful Value.

The Grundig YB-500 is only $299 (plus $9.50 shipping and handling), payable in eight monthly credit card installments of $38.56. Includes 4 AA batteries, deluxe travel pouch, stereo headphones, owner's manual, and Grundig's shortwave listening guide. INTRODUCTORY OFFER: ORDER NOW AND GET A FREE DUAL-VOLTAGE INTERNATIONAL ADAPTER!

Grundig 1-year warranty on parts and labor. 30-day money back guarantee. Grundig is to radios what BMW and Mercedes are to cars. European look! European sound! European quality! Order now!

Phone orders normally shipped next business day.

Call Toll-Free: 1-800-367-4534
Extension 697-457

RESERVATION APPLICATION

Willabee & Ward
47 Richards Avenue • Norwalk, CT 06857

W&W

Call Toll-Free: 1-800-367-4534
Extension 697-457

Please send me ________ Grundig YB-500 Digital All-Band Shortwave Receiver(s). For each receiver, charge eight installments of $38.56* to my credit card:
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ Am. Ex.

Credit Card No. ________ Exp. Date
Name ________
Please Print Clearly.
Address ________
City ________
State/Zip ________
Signature ________
(Orders subject to acceptance.)

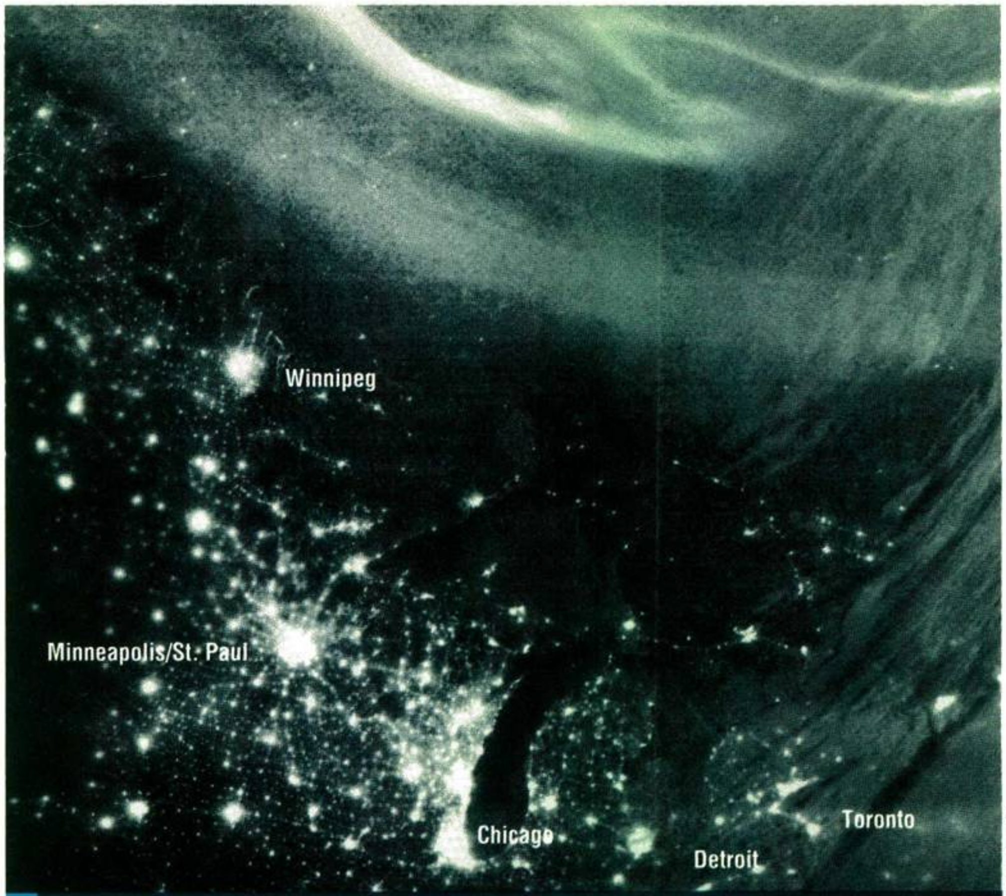
☐ I prefer not to pay by credit card and will pay by check. Enclosed is my check for $299 plus $9.50 shipping/handling, a total of $308.50* for each receiver.

**Any applicable sales tax will be billed with shipment. Higher shipping/handling outside U.S.*

distance of 1,000 light-years. Now Siegfried Röser and Ulrich Bastian of the Astronomisches Rechen-Institut in Heidelberg, Germany, have shown that the stars do not form a gravitationally bound cluster but are, in fact, just a random grouping.

The astronomers studied the motions of the stars and showed that they do not share a common motion across the sky as a cluster would. So, as they report in the May (III) 1994 issue of *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, NGC 2451 is merely a chance alignment of stars appearing in the same region of Puppis.

The researchers, however, uncovered a cluster near but not related to NGC 2451 that they call the Puppis Moving Group. This collection of two dozen stars lies 700 light-years from Earth. The astronomers may have found a second cluster about 1,300 light-years away, but this fainter collection of stars will require additional observations to prove its existence.



Hank Brandli

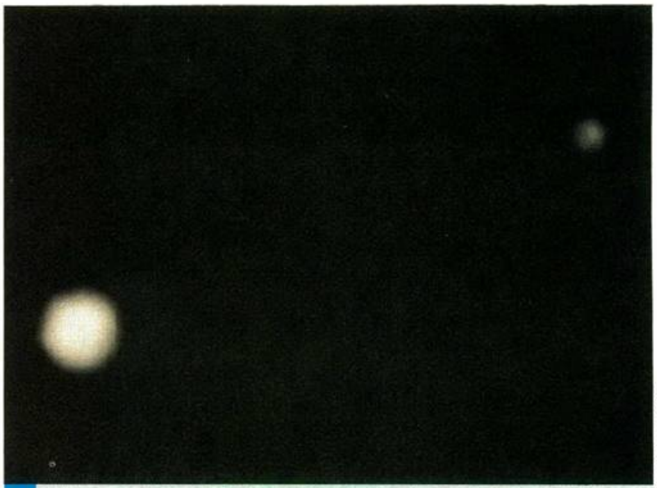
NORTHERN LIGHTS VIE WITH CITY LIGHTS in this satellite photo of the upper Midwest taken January 4, 1994. From an altitude of 450 miles, a DMSP weather satellite captured in visual light a low-latitude aurora (upper right) along with lights from cities in the North Central United States and South Central Canada. Clouds associated with a cold front (lower right) are illuminated by a crescent Moon.

Breaking the BL Lac

A three-day exposure last year using NASA's Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer satellite has landed the first absorption spectrum of a BL Lacertae object, energetic radio sources that are thought to bridge the evolutionary gap between quasars and galaxies. An absorption spectrum allows astronomers to pin down fundamental physical characteristics of these objects, such as their composition and temperature, and could verify whether BL Lac objects have jets. Across all wavelengths, from radio waves to gamma rays, the spectra of BL Lac objects appear smooth, devoid of any absorption features that might shed light on their nature.

Like quasars, BL Lac objects are believed to be powered by huge amounts of material that fell into an accretion disk surrounding a massive black hole. Some of the material falling into the accretion disk squirts into space as a beam of material that contains thousands of stars worth of matter. The new EUVE data could provide insights into how massive black holes create jets deep in the solar system-sized heart of these objects.

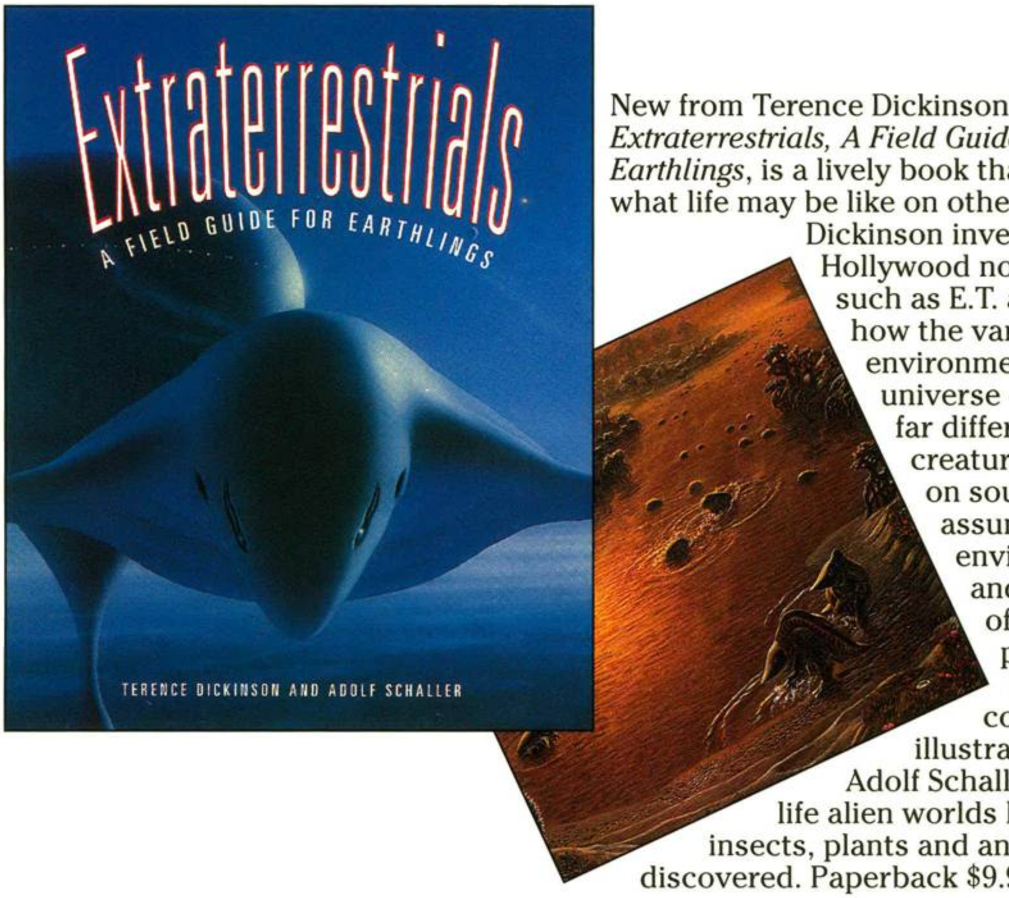
"The validity of a beaming model has been pretty well established, but without spectroscopy we couldn't really address the physics [within a BL Lac object]," says University of California at Berkeley astronomer Stuart Bowyer, principal investigator of the EUVE mission that obtained the spectra. "Now at last we've got what astronomers love more than anything . . . spectra."



ESA/NASA/STSc

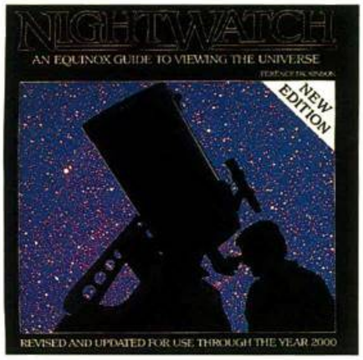
THE CLEAREST VIEW YET — Pluto and its moon Charon show as separate bodies in this image taken with the Hubble Space Telescope's Faint Object Camera after the optical fix. Planetary scientists have now measured the diameters of Pluto (2,320 kilometers) and Charon (1,270 km) to about 1 percent. Scientists hope that future HST observations will let them map, at least crudely, the surface features of the pair.

BOOKS FOR EVERY ASTRONOMER

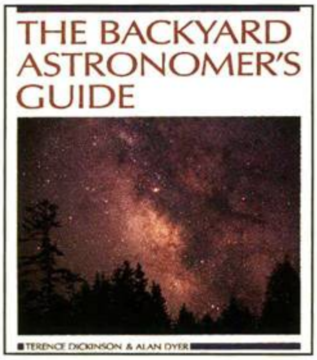

Extraterrestrials
A FIELD GUIDE FOR EARTHLINGS
TERENCE DICKINSON AND ADOLF SCHALLER

New from Terence Dickinson, *Extraterrestrials, A Field Guide For Earthlings*, is a lively book that explores what life may be like on other planets. Dickinson investigates the Hollywood notion of aliens such as E.T. and shows how the variety of environments in the universe could create far different-looking creatures. Based on sound assumptions of environment and the type of life it may promote, lush and colourful illustrations by Adolf Schaller bring to life alien worlds loaded with insects, plants and animals not yet discovered. Paperback $9.95.

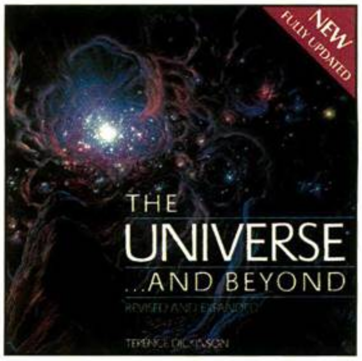
YOU'LL ENJOY THESE OTHER BOOKS BY TERRENCE DICKINSON


NIGHTWATCH
AN EQUINOX GUIDE TO VIEWING THE UNIVERSE
TERENCE DICKINSON
NEW EDITION
REVISED AND UPDATED FOR USE THROUGH THE YEAR 2000

NIGHTWATCH
An Equinox Guide to Viewing the Universe
By Terence Dickinson
Spiral bound $24.95


THE BACKYARD ASTRONOMER'S GUIDE
TERENCE DICKINSON & ALAN DYER

THE BACKYARD
ASTRONOMER'S GUIDE
By Terence Dickinson
and Alan Dyer
Hardcover $39.95


NEW
FULLY UPDATED
THE UNIVERSE ...AND BEYOND
REVISED AND EXPANDED
TERENCE DICKINSON

Revised and Updated Edition
THE UNIVERSE
AND BEYOND
By Terence Dickinson
Paperback $22.95

At your science and book store now. Distributed by Firefly Books.

Amateurs Gather in Vermont and Missouri

On August 5-7, 1994, more than 2,000 backyard astronomers converged on Breezy Hill in Springfield, Vermont, to enjoy the 59th annual Stellafane convention. A week earlier, about 250 observers and astrophotographers met in Kansas City, Missouri, in the Astronomical League's yearly ALCON meeting. Each meeting featured talks, workshops, telescope exhibits, and observing under clear skies.

The Kansas City meeting took place from July 28-31, on the campuses of Avila College and the University of Missouri. Workshops included presentations on planetary observing by José Olivarez, CCD imaging by Richard Berry, solar observing by Wally Piorkowski and Vic Winter, mirror grinding by Dan Joyce and Dan Troiani, observational tips by Barbara Wilson, and astrophotography by Jeff Peronto. Featured speakers included NASA's Lou Marshall, who updated attendees on the Hubble Space Telescope's latest research, and Wakefield Dort of the University of Kansas, who introduced the audience to Nebraska's Myrna meteor crater.

The hard work and generosity of librarians and astronomers at the University of Missouri provided ALCON participants a chance to see an outstanding collection of antique star maps and books. "Out of This World; the Golden Age of the Celestial Atlas," which premiered as an exhibition at the university's Linda Hall Library, contained dozens of first editions of rare atlases. Among the treasures on view were copies of Hyginus' *Poeticon astronomicon* (1482, the first printed book containing pictures of constellations), Johannes Bayer's *Uranometria* (1603), John Flamsteed's *Atlas coelestis* (1729), John Bevis' *Uranographia Britannica* (*ca.* 1750), and Johann Bode's *Uranographia* (1801).

ALCON attendees capped the weekend with a barbecue at Powell Observatory, southwest of Kansas City, at which they heard Jack Horkheimer, television's "Star Hustler," speak on comets. Afterward they wandered the field of telescopes and observed the prominent impact sites of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 on Jupiter's southern hemisphere. Particularly fine views were provided by the observatory's 30-inch f/5 reflector.

Such a wonderful outcome seemed a distant possibility for Stellafane. Hard rain soaked the New England landscape on Friday morning, but a cold front moved through Friday evening just as activities began, drying the skies overhead. A mirror grinding workshop on Friday afternoon put on by the Amateur Telescope Makers of Boston helped draw a record crowd. Friday night's informal tent talks centered on telescope making, reminiscences of May 10's annular eclipse, observations, and sustained excitement over observing the impacts of Shoemaker-Levy 9.

The formal talks on Saturday afternoon featured Pete Kandefer's experience as a Hubble Space Telescope amateur observer, John Dethoff's discussion of composite material as a means of building telescopes, and Peter Talmadge's encouraging presentation on how easy it is to build your own telescope.

On Saturday night the featured speaker was Robert Williams, director of the Space Telescope Science Institute, who updated the crowd on the latest and greatest results involving the comet crashes, the confirmation of a black hole in galaxy M87, and the ongoing research into the distance scale of the universe.

Saturday's routine was markedly different, however, as Stellafane's venerable institution, astronomy writer Scotty Houston, had died the previous December. His usual "shadowgram," a reflection on amateur astronomy and the Stellafane convention, was greatly missed. Instead, family members joined the more than 2,000 people on Breezy Hill in a candlelight memorial in Scotty's memory, "so that he might see us from above." ☐

ASTRONOMY: David J. Eicher

MORE THAN 2,000 CANDLES illuminated Breezy Hill in a memorial service for Walter Scott Houston, the beloved astronomy writer who died in December 1993.

Amateur Group Plans Comeback

Many amateur astronomers have heard of the International Astronomical Union (IAU), a group that serves as the governing body of professional astronomy. But how many are aware of the International Union of Amateur Astronomers, an organization the IAU helped to create 25 years ago? After its inception the IUAA never really caught on among backyard astronomers, especially in North America.

Last fall the long-dormant IUAA gathered at the University of Wolverhampton in England. Over 100 people from nine countries attended the week-long conference, which spotlighted efforts to foster international amateur activities. Besides sponsoring talks that covered everything from comet observing to video astronomy, organizers pushed for the IUAA's revitalization. To that end the organization's president, Vinicio Barocas, called for greater amateur support of IUAA initiatives in stimulating cooperation between amateurs worldwide and in building contacts with professional astronomers through the IAU.

Current plans call for general assemblies to be held every three years, hosted by different countries in conjunction with IAU General Assembly. The IUAA will publish updates on recent amateur activities in a quarterly newsletter called *Communications.* The organization also hopes to form an information bridge between amateurs in developed countries and those in poorer nations, who often work in isolation.

For more information on how the IUAA's efforts can be brought to North American shores, write John Perdrix, IAUU Secretary, P.O. Box 107, Wembly, Western Australia 6014, Australia. Corporate and individual annual membership costs $30 and $15, respectively. — *Donald Larson*

X-FILES ONLINE.
THE TRUTH IS HERE, X-PHILES. DELPHI. INTERNET CENTRAL FOR THE X-FILES.

THE X FILES

CHAT WITH THE X-FILES' PRODUCERS ON DELPHI INTERNET.™

Watch The X-Files on Fox Broadcasting Company, then meet the creative team behind the show. Chat with Creator/Executive Producer, Chris Carter, and writers/producers Glen Morgan and James Wong. Send and receive e-mail. Attend live online conferences. Not only is Delphi Internet one of the best values with full access to the Internet, it's also the only online service to offer:

- Official X-Files t-shirts, hats, keychains, mugs and sweatshirts.
- A database of official downloadable X-Files photos, video, sound track and program synopses.
- Direct access to related Internet Usenet groups from the X-Files Forum.

Five hours FREE on Delphi Internet

For immediate access from any computer, dial by modem 1-800-365-4636, press return until you get a prompt. At password, enter ASTD94

Questions? Call Delphi Internet 1-800-695-4005.

DELPHI™ INTERNET

20th TELEVISION

Free offer applies to new members only; limit one per household; and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6am to 6pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside of the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation. 1994 © Delphi Internet Services Corporation. ™ & © 1994 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp. All rights reserved.

Hidden Image

Yes! Maximum Entropy Deconvolution does work on planets!

Image by Greg Terrence

HI-512 with file support for TIFF, FITS, SBIG, LYNXX PC, Electrim and more: $399

Sehgal Corporation
4 Sayre Drive, Princeton
NJ 08540 USA

Tel: (613) 794-1134 Fax: (613) 837-3011

Sehgal Corporation

HOME-DOME® & PRO-DOME™

- **True Rotating Dome**
- **6, 10, or 15 ft. Diameter**
- **Wide Slot Openings**
- **Easy Assembly**
- **All Fiberglass**
- **Complete Systems Priced from $1950**

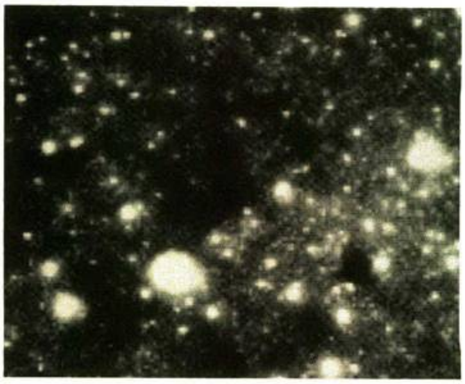
Now Available! $7.95
"AT HOME IN A DOME"
75 pages of observatory design ideas.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Road
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

ANNOUNCING THE 'SX' CCD CAMERA

Below: Barnard's S Nebula, 135mm lens, 40 sec. integration



A new easy to use CCD camera joins the Starlight Xpress product line. The 'SX' camera uses a fast parallel printer port on your computer for total computer control. It has the same superb 510x256 pixel, low-noise Sony chip and 12-bit resolution of the Starlight Xpress framestore camera. You can start with a direct color head, for one shot color without tricolor technical problems. Immediate color images are now possible! The SX cameras are in stock. At prices like these, (about 1/2 the competition) you can afford to join the revolution of CCD astronomy!

Starlight Xpress distributors include:

North America: Starlight Xpress, 2195 Raleigh Ave., Costa Mesa, CA. 92627 tel: 714-722-7900
Great Britain: FDE Ltd., Sandford Ln., Hurst, Berks., RG10 OSU tel:734-342600
Germany: Dr. Vehrenberg KG, Schillerstrasse 17,40237 Dusseldorf tel: 0211-672080
Italy: Open Studio, 15 Via Rasori, 20145 Milano tel: 2 4800 8996
Japan: Albireo Japan, 2-8-13 Ebisu Nishi, Shibuya-ku, Hirano Bldg. No.404, Tokyo 150 tel: (03)3770-3242

BLOWOUT SALE

CELESTRON COMPUSTAR 14

See your Celestron dealer for complete details of this never before offered **Compustar 14** package which includes the fork mounted telescope, tripod, equatorial wedge and AC power supply.

Large aperture performance in a portable package —14"— 3910mm fl (f/11) Schmidt-Cassegrain.

To experience large aperture optics with a completely computer driven telescope, consider the **Compustar 14**. This time proven instrument is of the highest quality and is a joy to use.

See objects you've never seen before. Spend your valuable observing time observing. Over 8,000 objects (including the Messier catalog, a computerized list of NGC objects and a reference catalog of notable stars) are included in the Compustar's micro-computer memory. With quickness and precision you can locate — and track — an object. Select your viewing horizon, brightness, category of object and length of observing time per object.

Not an add-on, this totally integrated system gives you all the features you need: automatic polar alignment assistance, automatic high-speed slewing and pointing, full pilot control via optional joystick, precession of coordinates to date of observation, compensation for atmospheric refraction and much more...

Includes 7x50 finderscope, 2 oculars –1¼", 2" diagonal and Starbright® coating group.

CELESTRON SOLAR FILTERS

Celestron's Solar Skreen® solar filters transmit .0001% of visible light, allowing direct observation of the Sun. With them you can see sun spots and mottled areas known as granules. In addition to reducing the intensity of the Sun's visible light, they also block 99.9999% of invisible infrared light so you can observe the Sun safely.

The material used to make these filters is a precision engineered, strong aluminized polyester film known as Mylar. Each filter consists of two sheets of Mylar. A layer of aluminum is vacuum-deposited on each piece of Mylar. These two coated surfaces are placed against each other to protect them from scratching and other abuses. The material is very thin, about .0003" which is about 1/10th the thickness of human hair. Because it is so thin, Mylar offers superior performance as compared to thicker filters. Mylar filters are also less expensive and much ***more durable*** than old style glass filters. (The Solar Skreen® solar filter is covered under U.S. patent #3.897.140).

- ***More durable than glass filters***
- ***Better resolution***
- ***Sharper image***

Mylar is a very flexible substance by nature. And, when mounted in the filter cell, it is quite wrinkled. Don't be fooled by the way the filter looks. The best resolution is obtained when the material is slightly relaxed or wrinkled. It does **NOT** have to be stretched tight.

In addition, the color of the solar image looks different than with other filters. With the aluminum coating, the solar image is a cool, pale blue color. A more true color image can be produced with the appropriate eyepiece filter, either a #21 or #23A.

Models available for most Celestron Telescopes.

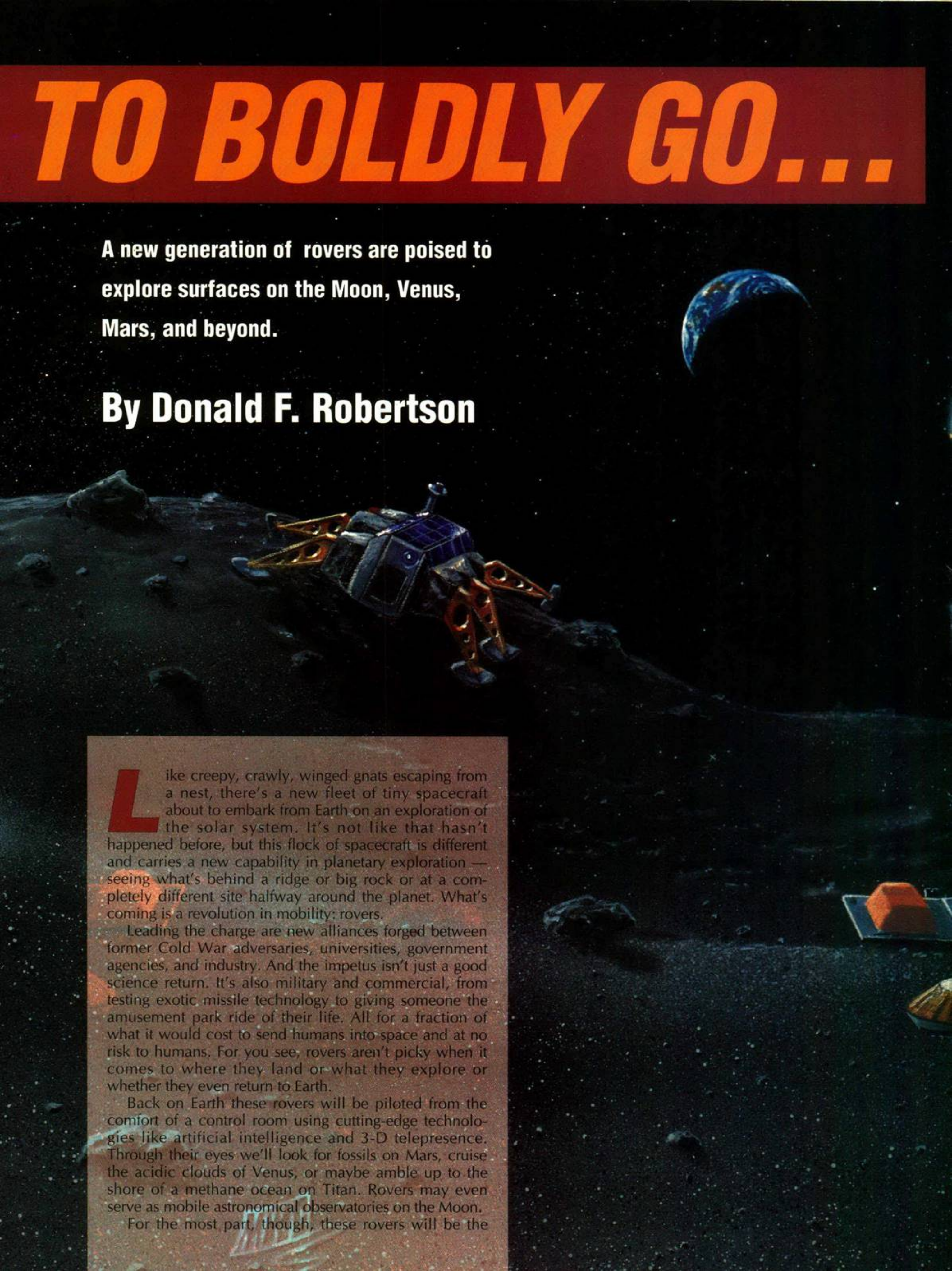
CELESTRON® *LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION*

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street • Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

TO BOLDLY GO...

A new generation of rovers are poised to explore surfaces on the Moon, Venus, Mars, and beyond.

By Donald F. Robertson

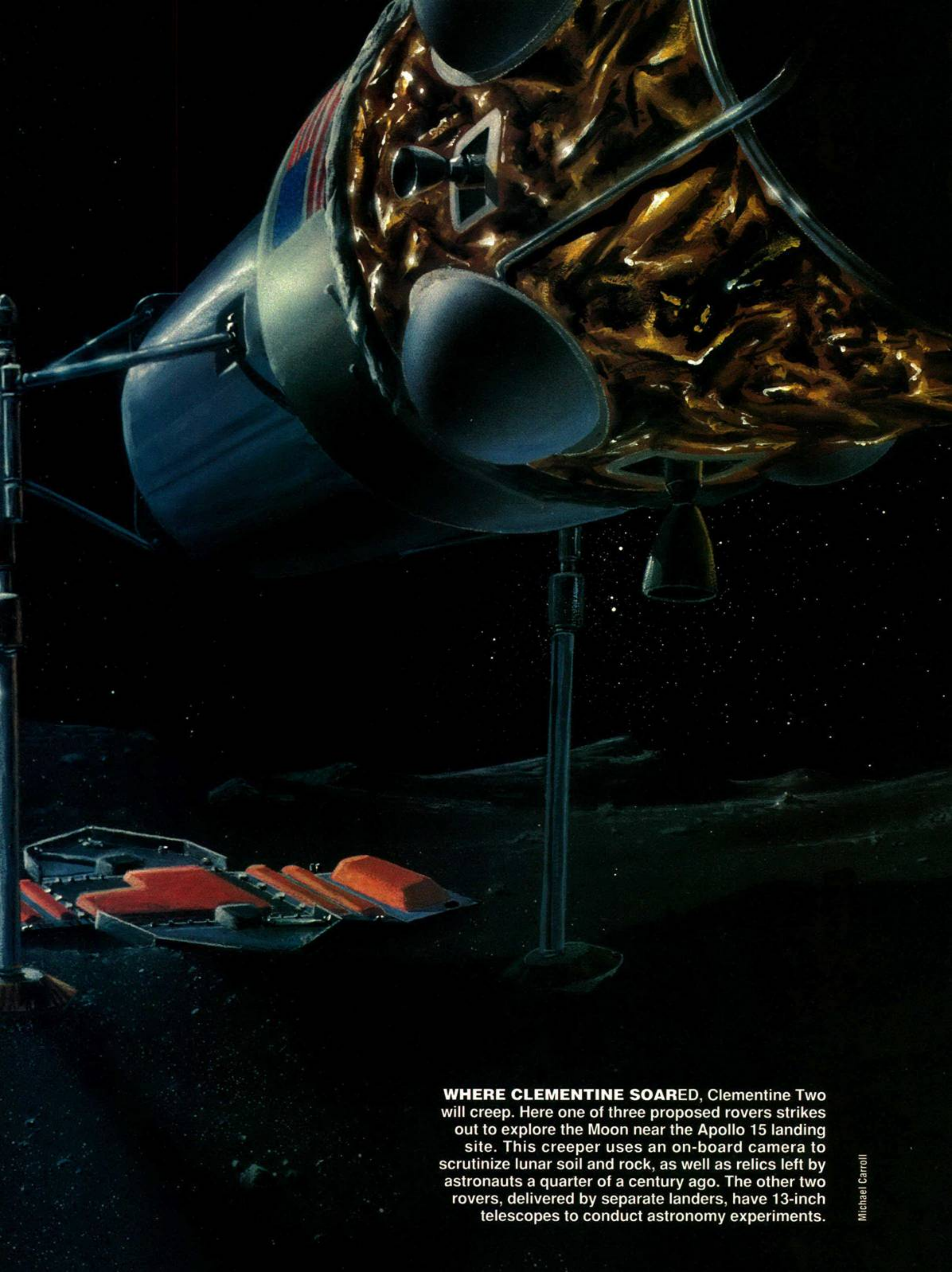


Like creepy, crawly, winged gnats escaping from a nest, there's a new fleet of tiny spacecraft about to embark from Earth on an exploration of the solar system. It's not like that hasn't happened before, but this flock of spacecraft is different and carries a new capability in planetary exploration — seeing what's behind a ridge or big rock or at a completely different site halfway around the planet. What's coming is a revolution in mobility: rovers.

Leading the charge are new alliances forged between former Cold War adversaries, universities, government agencies, and industry. And the impetus isn't just a good science return. It's also military and commercial, from testing exotic missile technology to giving someone the amusement park ride of their life. All for a fraction of what it would cost to send humans into space and at no risk to humans. For you see, rovers aren't picky when it comes to where they land or what they explore or whether they even return to Earth.

Back on Earth these rovers will be piloted from the comfort of a control room using cutting-edge technologies like artificial intelligence and 3-D telepresence. Through their eyes we'll look for fossils on Mars, cruise the acidic clouds of Venus, or maybe amble up to the shore of a methane ocean on Titan. Rovers may even serve as mobile astronomical observatories on the Moon.

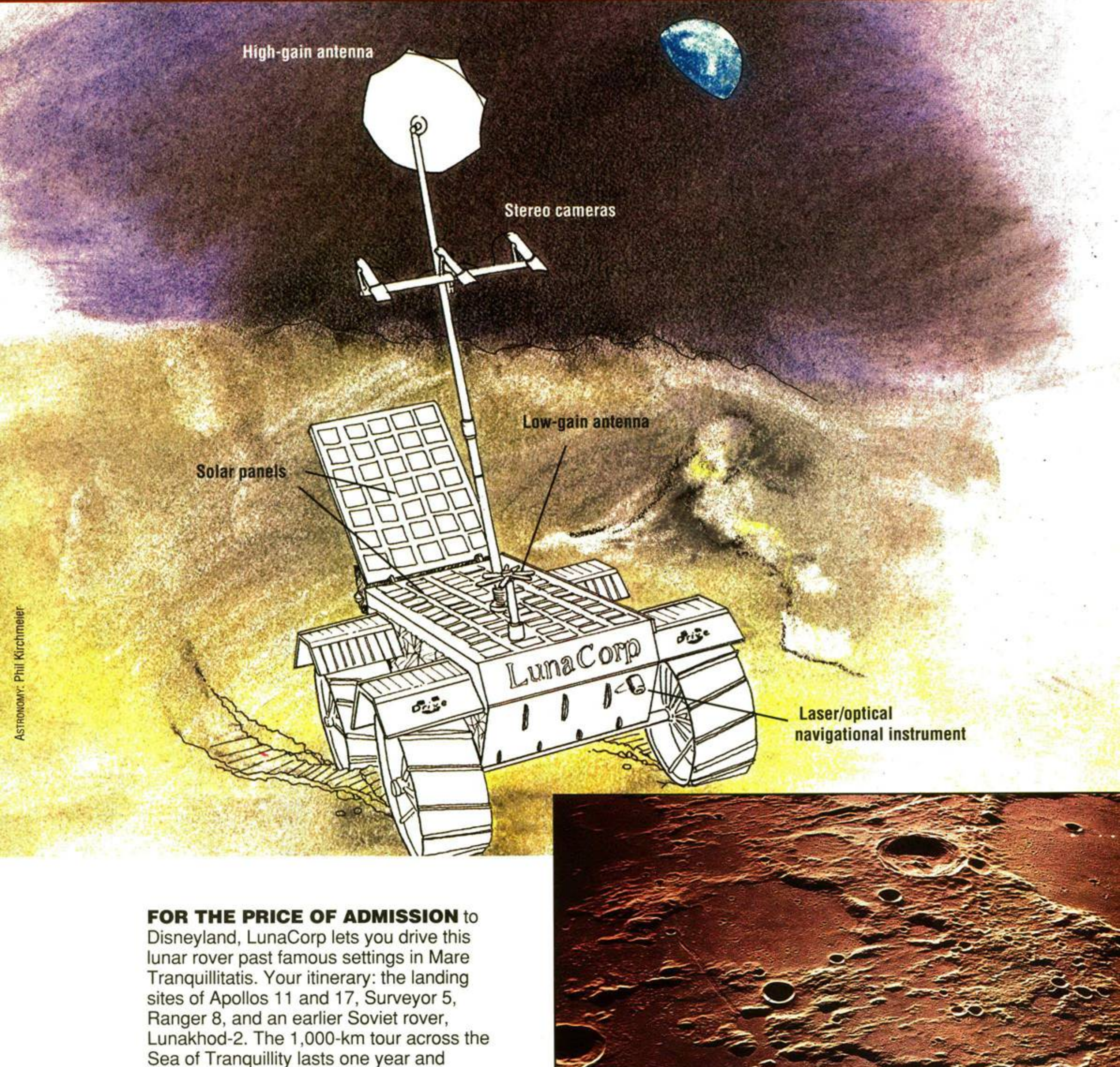
For the most part, though, these rovers will be the



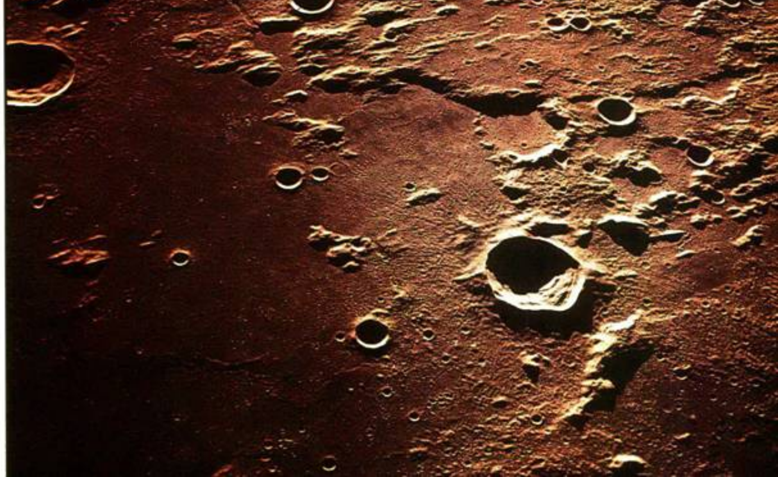
WHERE CLEMENTINE SOARED, Clementine Two will creep. Here one of three proposed rovers strikes out to explore the Moon near the Apollo 15 landing site. This creeper uses an on-board camera to scrutinize lunar soil and rock, as well as relics left by astronauts a quarter of a century ago. The other two rovers, delivered by separate landers, have 13-inch telescopes to conduct astronomy experiments.

Michael Carroll

LunaCorp Lunar Rover


High-gain antenna
Stereo cameras
Low-gain antenna
Solar panels
LunaCorp
Laser/optical navigational instrument

ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier



FOR THE PRICE OF ADMISSION to Disneyland, LunaCorp lets you drive this lunar rover past famous settings in Mare Tranquillitatis. Your itinerary: the landing sites of Apollos 11 and 17, Surveyor 5, Ranger 8, and an earlier Soviet rover, Lunakhod-2. The 1,000-km tour across the Sea of Tranquillity lasts one year and departs Earth in 1997.

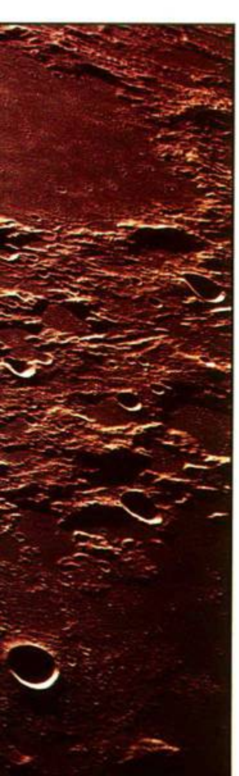
prototype for more sophisticated rovers to come. The technology is still under development, with some expertise coming from the most unlikeliest of places, like the Pentagon.

Cold Warriors crave extremely precise orientation in space. They need it to ram projectiles into nuclear warheads as part of a missile defense system. Now that the threat from warheads has diminished, the same Pentagon office that flew the successful Clementine mission to the Moon wants to make a deal with NASA: Use the technology derived from Star Wars test projectiles to land a rover on the lunar surface.

To prove the concept, the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization recently tested its proposed lunar landing system by setting up a simulated lunar surface and soft-landing a prototype lander on it. A battery-powered microrover, weighing just two pounds, was ejected from a tube on the lander and employed six spidery legs to crawl over the surface. A camera on the rover transmitted real-time pictures. While this exact rover design may not fly to the Moon, it did demonstrate what the BMDO team can deliver. The Department of Defense's proposal: They will provide the propulsion system to deliver a payload to the Moon if NASA funds a spacecraft and does some science.

"The bottom line," says Stuart Nozette, a Clementine manager at the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization, "is that we are looking for something challenging to do as a follow-up to Clementine, a mission that tests advanced, cutting-edge technologies. One of the technologies we have a large investment in is the Strategic Defense Initiative's light-weight propulsion system. We could not test that technology on the Clementine 1 mission. We've explored mission concepts that can test the technology and one is a lunar lander. Our test demonstrated to NASA that we could integrate a real lander with a real rover."

And NASA has noticed. The Jet Propulsion Laboratory now has a Clementine study office to work with the Pentagon on developing lunar missions using BMDO technology.



One idea involves delivering three rovers to the Apollo 15 landing site. Two of the rovers, dubbed Huey and Dewey after the Disney "Donald Duck" cartoon characters, will carry 13-inch telescopes that can operate as one big scope through a technique called interferometry. This method uses two or more widely separated telescopes and a lot of clever software to synthesize a "virtual" telescope with a diameter identical to the distance between the real telescopes. Because the telescopes are on rovers, the diameter of the virtual telescope can be varied depending on what astronomers want to study.

Using this lunar observatory on wheels, astronomer's propose conducting a relativity experiment. Right after the Sun sinks behind the Moon's horizon, a photograph would be taken of a star field in line with the Sun. Relativity predicts the Sun's gravity should slightly distort the relative positions of stars in the field. In the Moon's airless environment, it should be possible to measure with sub-arcsecond precision any distortion in the star field caused by the Sun's gravity.

While Huey and Dewey gaze heavenward, a third rover, Louie, will trundle closer to the Apollo 15 landing site and study artifacts left by astronauts. Engineers are interested in examining the effects of 25 years of exposure on the Apollo equipment.

While spacecraft designers would find such information useful, another rover effort has other reasons for visiting an Apollo landing site. A small private company called LunaCorp wants to sell a high-fidelity "walks" around Apollo 11's "Tranquility Base" to entertainment companies and theme parks. To accomplish this, LunaCorp has ordered a stripped-down lander built by the NPO Lavochkin Science and Production company in Russia and marketed by International Space Enterprises of San Diego. This lander would deliver LunaCorp's rover to the lunar surface.

After the 300 kg rover lands at the Apollo 11 landing site in the Sea of Tranquility, paying customers will drive it north to Surveyor V, over to the Ranger 8 impact site, and finally to the Apollo 17 site to end the mission in a spectacular mountain setting. From lunar shore to shore, the mission lasts one year, which, given the lunar nights, amounts to six months of actual driving time. During that time, LunaCorp engineers say the rover will traverse 600 to 1,000 kilometers.

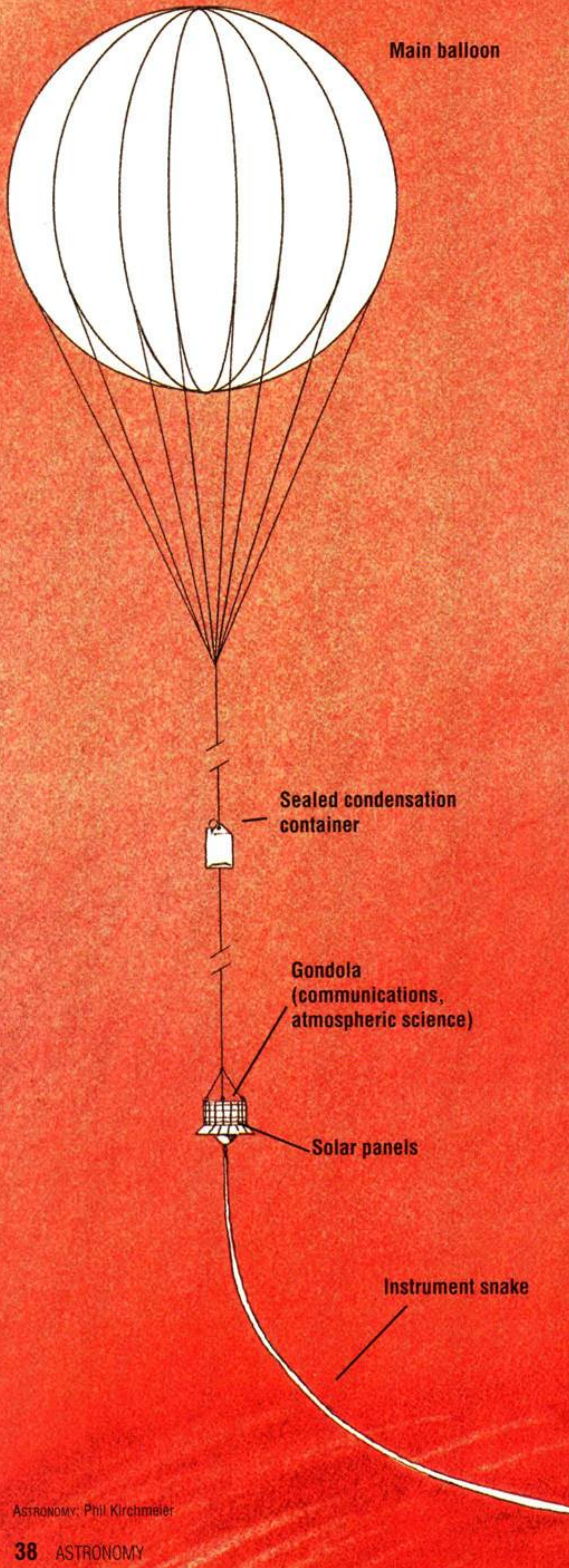
The rover is being designed by a group at Carnegie Mellon University that also built robots involved in the Three Mile Island and Chernobyl cleanups. It looks like a white bowling ball cut in half. The bottom, rounded half is attached to four wheels while the flat top supports the solar arrays. A single mast facing forward holds a stereo camera and a dish antenna pointed at Earth.

The estimated mission cost, says LunaCorp Director Rick Tumlinson, is $130 million. That money will pay for the first mission, a second lander, and insurance for a third. Tumlinson is upbeat that LunaCorp can raise the money, mentioning that $130 million is in the same ballpark as funding large entertainment events on Earth.

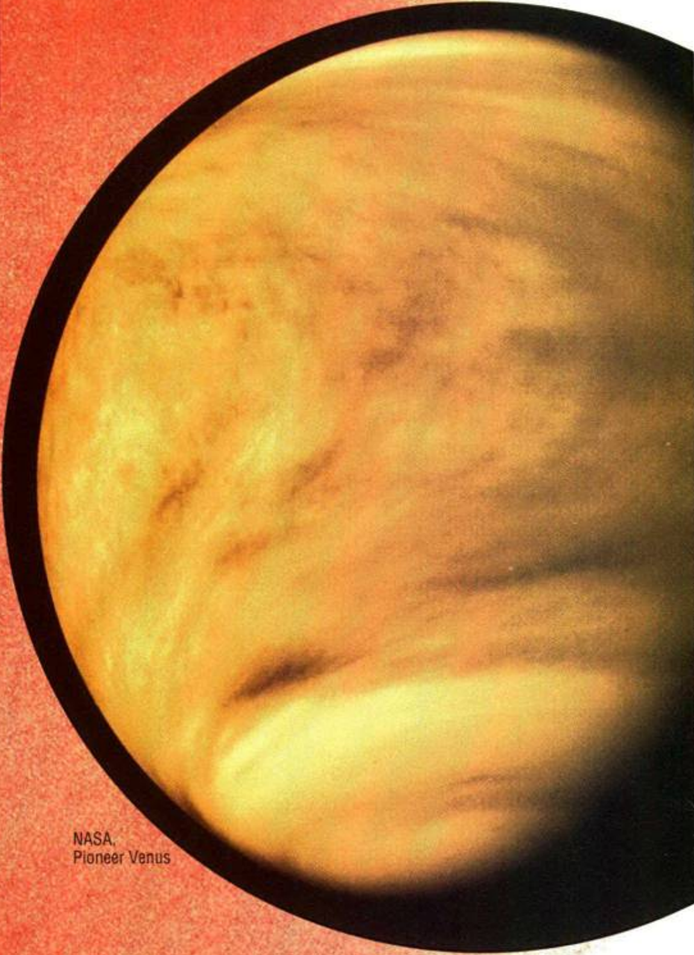
"We like to think we are being very practical," says Tumlinson. "We have a long-term strategy. We are trying to commercially fund exploration of the Moon in the same way that one might fund an Everest expedition. Space is a frontier and we believe that there is no crime in combining exploration with making a profit."

LunaCorp's commercial mission may be in for more competition than from BMDO/NASA spiders: NASA might buy its own Russian rover for a Discovery mission to Earth's Moon. The modified rover would serve as a test bed for telepresence technology. Stereo cameras on the rover will give Earth-bound operators wearing special viewing helmets the feeling of being on the lunar surface. As the controller turns his or her head, stereo cameras on the lander will pivot accordingly. Armed with such visual acuity, scientists will be able to gently reach out with a probe mounted on the rover's arm and touch a rock or patch of soil to determine its composition. Through the information superhighway, thousands of students around the country will use their own classroom 3-D viewscreens to poke and prod along with investigators.

Venus Flyer


Main balloon
Sealed condensation container
Gondola (communications, atmospheric science)
Solar panels
Instrument snake

ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier



NASA,
Pioneer Venus

THE VENUS FLYER DIPS through sulfuric acid clouds to reach Venus' surface, where temperatures are 450° C and the air pressure is 90-times that on Earth. Instruments mounted on a "snake" gather information about the Venusian soil. Cameras in the gondola record the hellish scene. After spending about an hour on the ground, the Flyer rises 30 miles skyward to cool off, recharge its batteries with solar panels, and transmit data to Earth. Venusian winds carry the probe to different locales.

If there is one place where rover telepresence technology might prove to be very useful, it's on Venus. It's likely humans will never walk on its surface. The planet's super-hot (450° C), super-corrosive atmosphere (complete with sulfuric acid clouds) forces designers to think twice about even placing a spacecraft on the surface. For one, a machine is being sent to a hellish world where lead can only exist in liquid form. Under such harsh conditions, lubricants in motors cease to lubricate and delicate electronic components run the risk of being destroyed. The longest any lander has ever survived on the plains of Venus is about 90 minutes. For Venus, engineers are quite literally designing a roving explorer from the inside out and thinking rather unconventionally.

"Planners have talked about making super-high-temperature solid state devices out of silicon carbide and diamond and ruby. There have been components made — but nobody's even built a radio," says Kerry Nock, manager of JPL's Advanced In Situ Exploration Systems. Even with heat-resistent electronics, Venus' heat would slowly sap the spacecraft's strength. Insulating a rover for more than a few hours is difficult and expensive. If some sort of refrigeration system is applied, most of the rover's power goes to try to keep things cool, leaving little to run the rover or do the science. Worse, the electronics and refrigeration equipment would generate their own heat, which also has to be removed.

But what if you could occasionally immerse the rover in a cold environment, letting it get rid of accumulated heat? Great idea. But where on Venus is there a cold environment? In Venus' upper atmosphere, reachable by balloon.

"If we could somehow operate in the atmosphere," says Nock, "we could cool the electronics. Periodically we'd lift up to 60 kilometers where the temperatures and pressures are more like Earth's. In the cloud tops, we could even use solar cells to generate electricity." By varying a balloon's buoyancy a science payload could get very close to the surface, and even land, providing much of the science that a surface-based rover could get. Nock's proposed mission is called the Venus Flyer.

Unlike a dedicated surface vehicle, the Venus Flyer could last for a long time and cover the entire planet. Venus' winds at high altitudes blow primarily from east to west and travel so fast they would carry the balloon around the planet in just six to eight Earth days. Winds at lower altitudes go north and south at a slower speed. By using the different wind patterns at different altitudes, a balloon could navigate over large areas of the Venusian surface and land at a specified location.

How would such a balloon work? Engineers want to avoid disposable ballast because conventional buoyancy gases would be used up quickly and end the mission. Russian and French scientists have studied balloons that use a "reversible fluid" like water. A reversible fluid allows the balloon to be a completely closed system and last indefinitely.

"Think of a water balloon," says Nock. "Below forty-two kilometers, as Venus' super-heated air gets hotter, that water vaporizes. The water vapor has a lower density than Venus' atmospheric carbon dioxide, which makes the balloon buoyant; it wants to go up. Past 42 km, at a pressure of 2.6 Earth atmospheres and a temperature of 130° C, water condenses back into a heavier liquid. This reduces buoyancy, so the balloon wants to go back down. Left alone, the balloon would oscillate up and down around this altitude."

But how do you get to the surface? JPL's design collects condensing water in a sealable container. This removes the balloon's capacity for buoyancy and allows it to go all the way to the surface. The balloon and gondola won't actually touch ground. Dangling from the gondola is a snakelike instrument stalk loaded with sensors that analyze soil and rock. Further up the stalk are cameras to photograph the surrounding terrain. After about an hour on the surface, water is released from the sealed vessel into the balloon, where it vaporizes in the high temperature. The balloon then rises up to the cooler, 42-km heights.

But even at 42 km, 130° C is hotter than it is safe to keep most electronics. Venus' cloud are also thick at this altitude; solar panels would find it difficult to generate electricity. The Venus Flyer needs to get even higher. The key? Using a reversible fluid both lighter than the carbon dioxide atmosphere and which condenses at 50 or 60 kilometers, where temperatures are cooler.

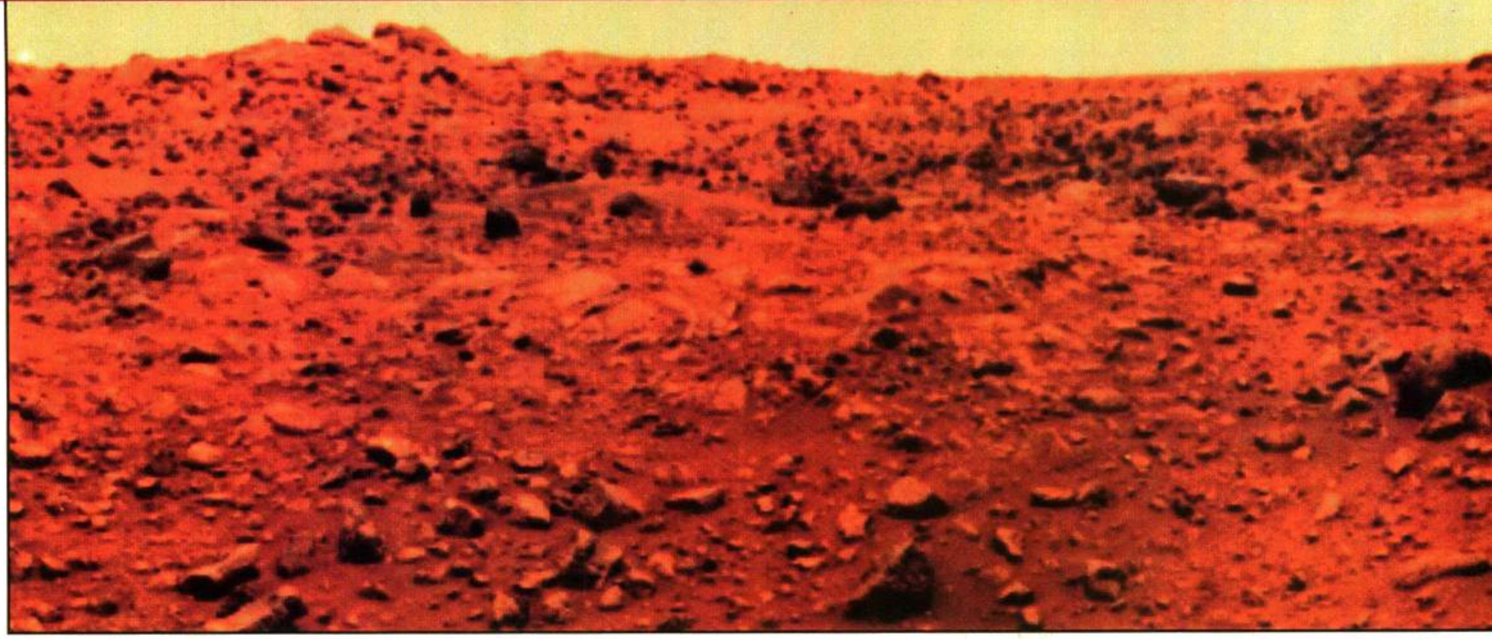
JPL engineers have found such a fluid in a mixture of hydrogen gas and water. When water vapor combines with hydrogen, most of the balloon's internal pressure is provided by the water vapor alone. So if half the volume of the balloon is water vapor and half hydrogen, the pressure of the water vapor in a given volume of the balloon is reduced to about half what it would normally be with water vapor alone. This hybrid vapor will not condense at 42 km, but much higher. How much higher depends on the amount of hydrogen in the mix. Water vapor diluted with hydrogen gas also condenses more slowly, so the balloon will "bounce" higher into the cooler (and scientifically more interesting) atmosphere before finally beginning to sink.

But there's no free lunch in this design: Because it is difficult to contain tiny hydrogen atoms, they will slowly seep from the balloon. The trade-off is limited mission lifetime. On the flip side, the technology is essentially proven. Since this balloon spends a good deal of its life at temperatures and pressures similar to those found on Earth, it is easy to test. JPL engineers are doing just that. "We have flown several experiments with free-flight passive balloons to characterize the physics and thermodynamics and aerodynamics of the system," says Nock.

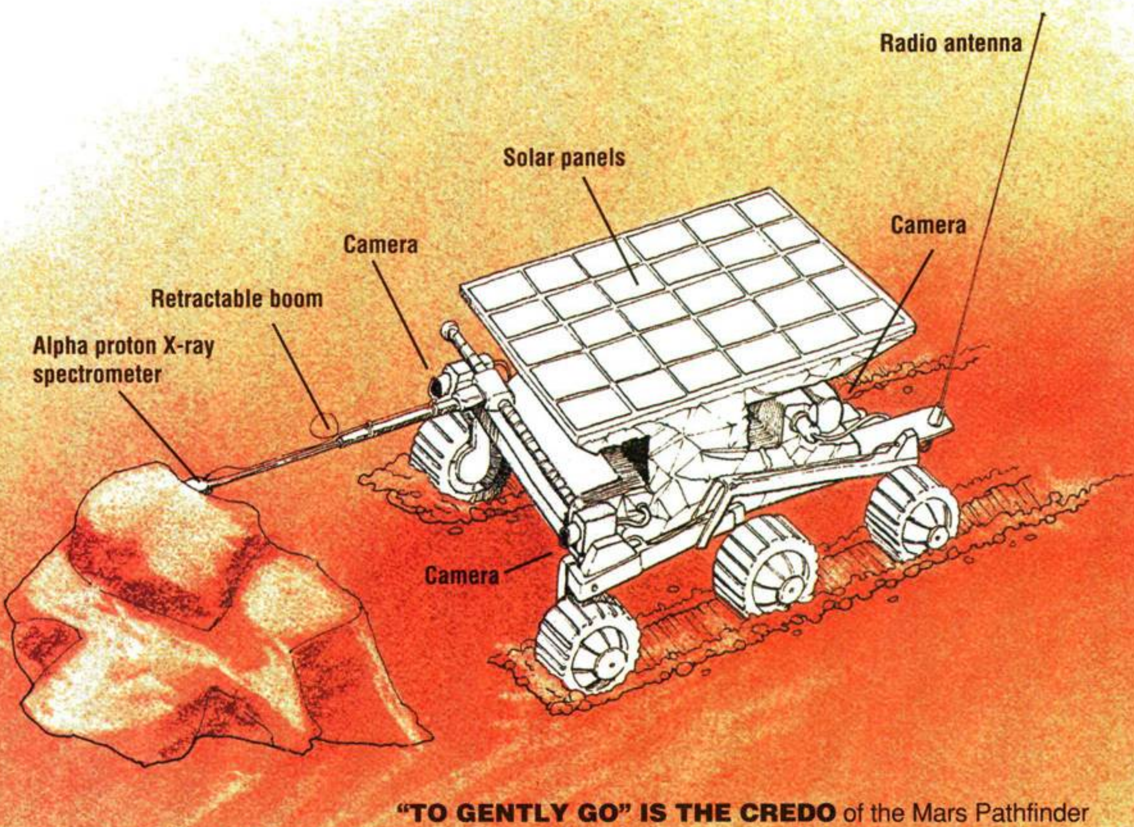
Mars is a long way from Venus, both in distance and planetary surface conditions. So a proposed Martian rover would appear very different from any cousin it might have on Venus.

Pathfinder rover looks like a tiny, disorganized stack of metal sticks on six wheels, covered by a sun hat. The sticks are an open girder suspension and the sun hat is a double panel of solar cells. It weighs just 10 kilograms and is only 68 centimeters long and 48 centimeters wide and 30 centimeters high. The six wheels can drive over an obstacle much larger than the diameter of the

Mars Pathfinder Rover



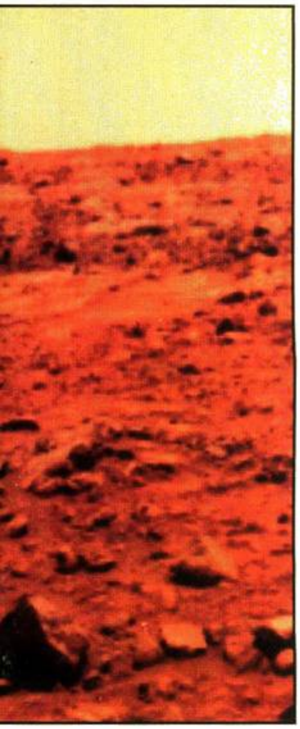
NASA, Viking 1



Radio antenna
Solar panels
Camera
Camera
Retractable boom
Alpha proton X-ray spectrometer
Camera

"TO GENTLY GO" IS THE CREDO of the Mars Pathfinder rover. Essentially an experiment itself, the rover tests technology for future Martian rovers and stays within a quarter-mile of its mother lander. Mounted on the rover are cameras that take close-up stereo photos of rocks and soil. A spectrometer mounted on the boom "tastes" the composition of anything it touches. Future variants of this rover will explore other areas of Mars or even the surface of Titan.

ASTRONOMY: Phil Kirchmeier



wheels, which a four-wheeled vehicle cannot do. "If you scaled it up to the size of a car," says an engineer, "you could drive it over a dining room table — slowly."

The Pathfinder microrover experiment is scheduled to be launched in December 1996 and delivered to the Martian surface via a lander on July 4, 1997. JPL is spending just $25 million to build and fly this first of what NASA hopes will be many Martian microrovers. For the Pathfinder mission, however, the rover is an experiment itself — in technology.

"This rover could not have been made twenty years ago," says Donna Shirley, team leader for the Pathfinder microrover experiment. "Extremely small electronics and high-powered motors the size of an A-cell battery just didn't exist twenty years ago."

Pathfinder rover also uses other technologies not available 20 years ago, including the latest in computer-assisted navigation coupled with lasers. Engineers at MIT and JPL have developed a unique method of piloting the rover, partially getting around the long time it takes radio signals to get to and from the rover to Earth. It is modeled after the way insects navigate.

"Insects kind of plunk along. They just walk in one direction until they encounter an obstacle and then they change the gait to get around the obstacle," says Shirley. "They don't have to understand the obstacle to avoid it. They just keep trying to get around the obstacle until something works and then they go back to what they were doing before."

The rover works much the same way. All the rover knows is its destination's coordinates as determined by an operator on Earth. Microrover uses a gyroscopic compass, an accelerometer, a running count of wheel rotations, and a laser to navigate around pitfalls without immediate help from Earth.

Five lasers project vertical planes of light ahead of the rover. These planes of light extend from the sky to the ground. Where a plane of laser light hits the ground, there is a bright line or stripe of light. If the ground is flat, the line of light is straight. If there is a rock or hole, the line of light wrinkles up or down, and sensors see a distortion. Depending on the distortion's position in a sensor's field of view, the rover can tell whether the obstacle is higher than its belly or represents a cliff or deep hole. After avoiding such a hazard the microrover automatically returns to the course needed to reach its destination.

This destination is preprogrammed from Earth at the start of each Martian day, when the rover's parent lander takes a stereo picture and radios it to Earth. Back home at JPL, the stereo image is displayed on a computer monitor where an operator examines it through special goggles. The "driver" sees a full three-dimensional image of the Martian surface and uses a computer mouse to move an icon representing the rover to an area mission scientists want to explore. With a click of the mouse, the destination's coordinates are calculated by computer and radioed to the microrover. Once the rover ambles to the desired spot, a handful of instruments are brought to bear on the target.

To visually scrutinize soil and rock, the microrover has three cameras, two facing forward and one back. "We'll be able to get images with the resolution needed to see large crystals," says Shirley. The rover also has an alpha-proton X-ray spectrometer mounted on the end of a tiny boom, which determines a rock's chemical composition. "The rover puts the boom up against a rock and it sits there for about 10 hours bombarding the rock with alpha particles, reading the spectrum of the elements sputtered off the rock," says Shirley.

At the end of a Martian day of prospecting, a photo from the lander determines if the rover has reached its destination. If not, the microrover's internal coordinates are reset from Earth to match reality, and the whole process starts again the next day.

The Pathfinder microrover travels extremely slowly and not very far. The range of the microrover's radio keeps it within 500 meters of its parent lander. And the rover can operate only when the Sun is high above the horizon, warming the electronics and providing energy to its on-board solar array. The rover "sleeps" during the cold desert nights. No overriding scientific ambition here, just a techno-test drive.

Once the Pathfinder microrover technology is proven, NASA plans to use the design in its Mars Surveyor program, which will see a fleet of orbiters and landers launched toward the Red Planet between 1998 and 2003. Surveyor micorovers will trek over greater distances because there will be a spacecraft in orbit to relay communications. The landers will also carry more ambitious, scientifically interesting instruments. One payload under consideration is a microscope camera designed by Czech scientists that would look for microfossils.

Can all this new microrover technology be used anywhere else in the solar system? "Right now, in order to work at other places besides Mars, we'd have to come up with improved thermal protection for the electronics and improved power generation," says Shirley. Saturn's giant moon Titan, bigger than planet Mercury, with possible water-ice continents in a methane ocean, cries out for exploration. "If the European Huygens probe on the Cassini mission to Saturn finds that there is some dry land, or at least 'dry ice,' on Titan," she says, "then we could consider sending rovers to it. And if we go to Titan, why not other outer planet moons?"

Such is the inevitability of rovers to other worlds. Means are being developed to extend human senses out to every planetary surface in the solar system. How will it be done? Take your pick: through a consortium of private investors or through military engineers or through the planetary sciences at JPL. The only certainty is that roving the planets by proxy will happen in our lifetime.

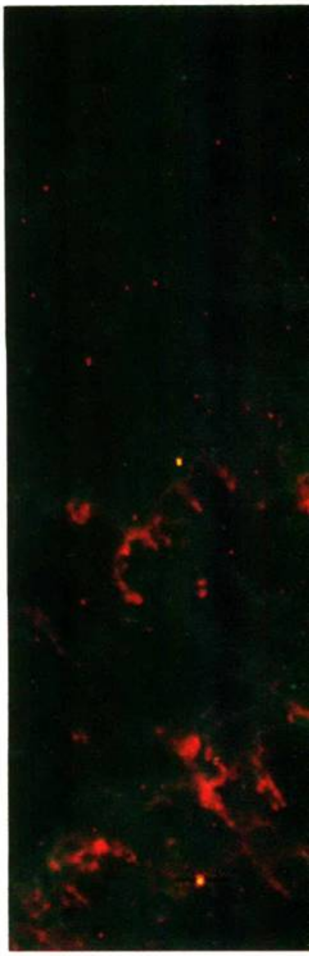
The rovers are coming. ☐

Donald F. Robertson is a science writer based in the San Francisco area. His last ASTRONOMY *article was "Return to the Moon?" (May 1994 issue).*

Inside the Crab Nebula

New Hubble images of this supernova remnant reveal a chaotic region of filaments and jets.

by Richard Talcott



Six thousand light-years away in the constellation Taurus lies an extraordinary object known as the Crab Nebula. The tattered remains of a star that went supernova in the year 1054, the Crab is a maelstrom of high-energy particles and radiation powered by a pulsar — the ultradense, rapidly spinning core of the exploded star that lies at the heart of the nebula.

For over two centuries, astronomers have intently observed this supernova remnant, making it one of the best studied objects in the sky. Yet new images taken by Jeff Hester and Paul Scowen of Arizona State University in Tempe using the Hubble Space Telescope's Wide Field/Planetary Camera 2 (WF/PC 2) show details in the Crab that astronomers never expected.

First, the Crab's filaments (opposite page) — gaseous material, or ejecta, cast from the exploding star at speeds of thousands of kilometers per second — appear far more complex and varied than previously thought. Some change properties along their lengths while others seem to contain both hot and cool gas in the same regions. The filaments also intermix with isolated knots of hot, warm, and cool gas. (In this false-color image, red denotes light emitted by oxygen atoms in cool gas, green indicates light from oxygen atoms in hot gas, and blue represents light from sulfur atoms in warm gas.) Earlier, lower-resolution observations from the ground smoothed over much of the structure actually present in the Crab.

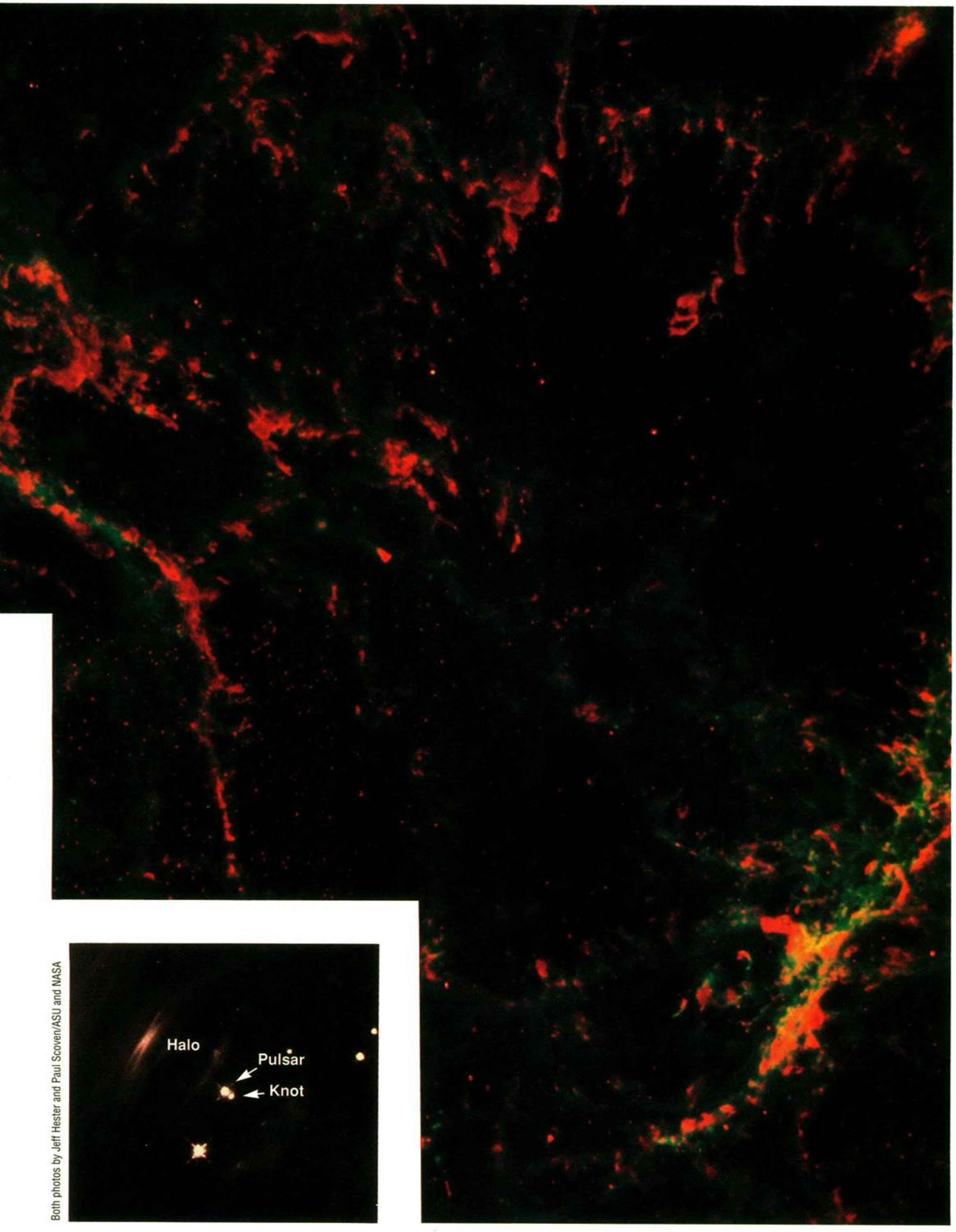
Second, Hester and Scowen found far more dust spread throughout the Crab than expected. Astronomers previously thought conditions in the nebula were too extreme for much dust to form. The dust resides in regions of very cool molecular gas and is easiest to spot by looking for dark patches superimposed against a bright background.

Third and perhaps most significantly, the researchers discovered how the filaments interact with the Crab's synchrotron nebula — the sea of magnetic fields and energetic particles that permeate the Crab. Hubble data show that the pressure of the synchrotron nebula largely determines the structure of the Crab filaments. The situation is analogous to a bottle of oil and vinegar salad dressing. When left to stand, the heavier vinegar settles to the bottom while the lighter oil rises to the top. If the bottle is then turned over, the denser vinegar breaks into many blobs that sink through the oil. In the Crab's case, the "light" synchrotron nebula tries to push the "heavy" ejecta, which break into cool, dense clumps that the synchrotron nebula flows around. Note the many examples throughout the Crab where long, fingerlike filaments with especially dense globules at their ends (shown in red) poke into the nebula's interior.

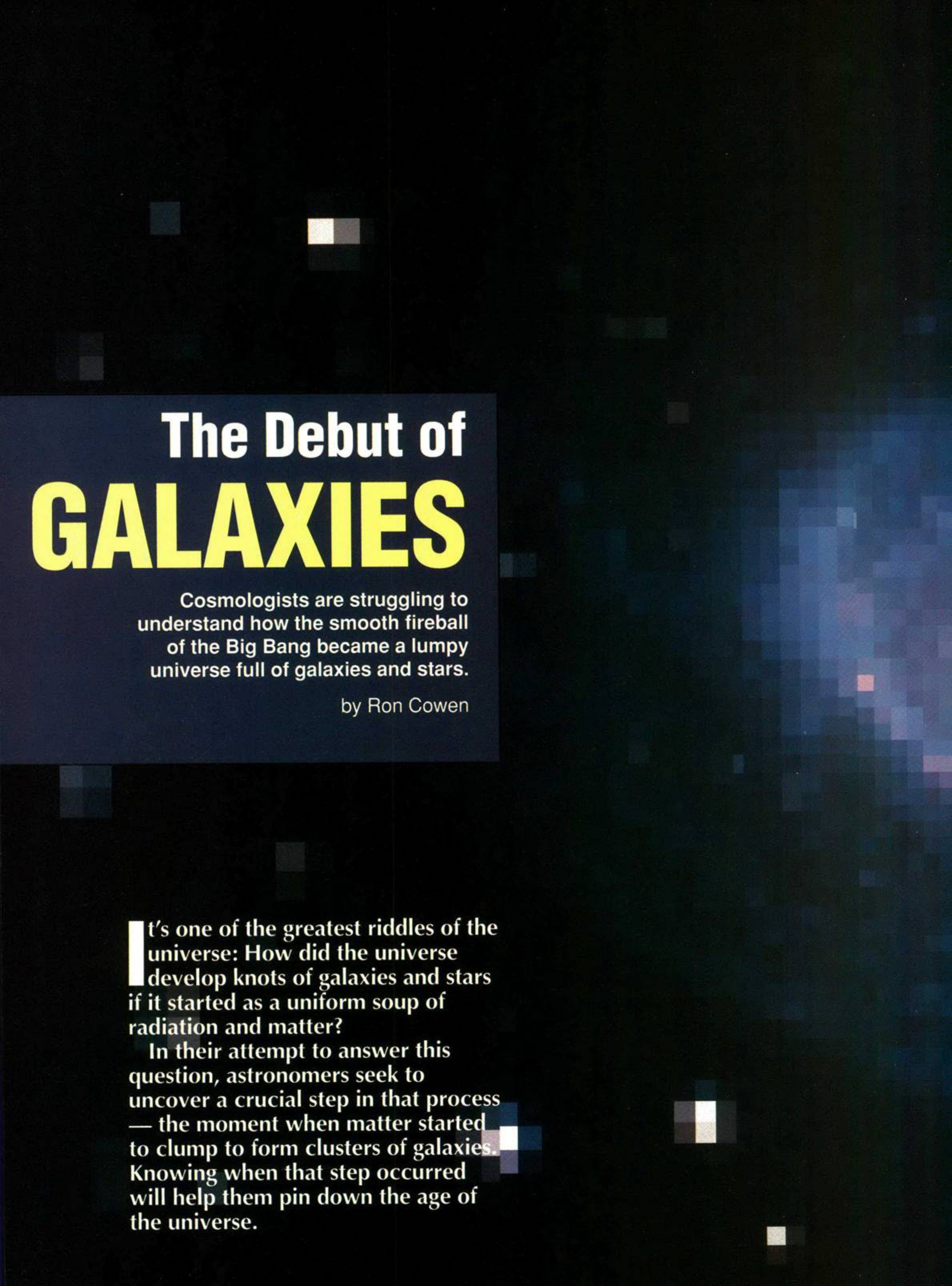
Much closer to the heart of the Crab, Hester and Scowen have helped clarify how the pulsar interacts with its environment (lower right). A second WF/PC 2 image reveals for the first time a small knot of bright emission just 1,500 astronomical units from the pulsar (1 AU is the average distance of Earth from the Sun). The knot and pulsar line up with an energetic jet of X rays that appears to lie along the pulsar's rotation axis. Hester and Scowen think that the knot may be a "shock" in the jet — a place where the wind streaming from the pole of the pulsar piles up.

Lick Observatory

The researchers also discovered a halo of emission tipped about 20° to our line of sight and located about 10,000 AU above the opposite pole of the pulsar. The X-ray jet flows right through the center of the halo. The ring may mark the boundary between regions dominated by the pulsar's polar and equatorial winds. But why there is a knot above one pole and a halo above the other is not clear. Still, as Paul Scowen says, "The new data have provided a clearer glimpse at the pulsar environment, a glimpse that should have theoretical astronomers scratching their heads for some time to come." □


Halo
Pulsar
Knot

Both photos by Jeff Hester and Paul Scoven/ASU and NASA



The Debut of GALAXIES

Cosmologists are struggling to understand how the smooth fireball of the Big Bang became a lumpy universe full of galaxies and stars.

by Ron Cowen

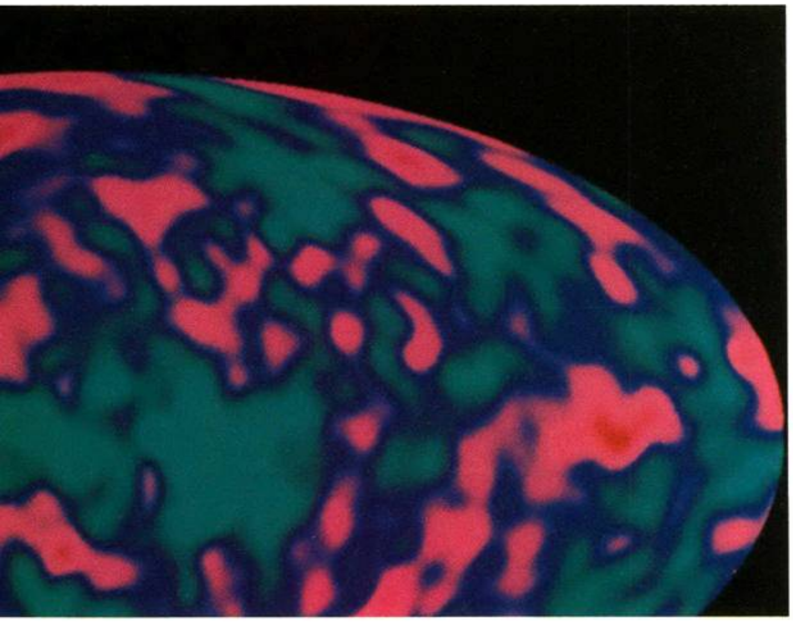
It's one of the greatest riddles of the universe: How did the universe develop knots of galaxies and stars if it started as a uniform soup of radiation and matter?

In their attempt to answer this question, astronomers seek to uncover a crucial step in that process — the moment when matter started to clump to form clusters of galaxies. Knowing when that step occurred will help them pin down the age of the universe.

Original image of M81 by Tony and Daphne Hallas

"We are pretty confused," says University of Hawaii astronomer Lennox Cowie, who surveys distant reaches of the heavens in the infrared part of the spectrum. The evidence for when galaxies formed, he says, seems to point in two different directions.

On the one hand, explains Cowie, observations of distant quasars indicate that galaxies and galaxy clusters developed in the universe soon after its explosive birth. Some of these quasars are so far away that the light they emit took some 13 billion years to reach us. In other words, these luminous powerhouses have been around for at least 13 billion years, and had already formed when the universe was less than 10 percent its current age of 15 billion years. Moreover, astronomers believe that quasars reside at the centers of galaxies. Thus, it would seem the core of galaxies that play host to quasars must have formed even earlier.



NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

THE SEEDS OF STRUCTURE APPEAR in the cosmic background radiation. In 1992, the Cosmic Background Explorer satellite discovered tiny (0.001 percent) fluctuations in the radiation. The patchiness in this image is primarily due to instrumental noise.

But on the other hand, recent observations indicate that some galaxies took their final form relatively late. Cowie notes, "We now understand that a lot of evolution occurs in galaxies [long after they formed]. Since the time when the universe was half its current age, galaxies have changed their properties considerably."

Cowie's infrared studies reveal that when the universe was about half its current age, it contained three to four times as many dim, dwarf galaxies as the present. What happened to the dwarfs? They may have pulled a vanishing act, fading away until they could no longer be detected. Or, says Cowie, the dwarfs may be the building blocks for bigger galaxies, merging to form the array of galaxies typical of the Milky Way and its neighbors.

Recent images of individual galaxies taken with the repaired Hubble Space Telescope also reveal a higher density of wispy, faint galaxies in the past, notes Richard Ellis of the University of Cambridge in England. Ellis and Richard Griffiths of the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore, Maryland, survey random patches of the sky with Hubble's second generation Wide Field and Planetary Camera when another instrument on the telescope is observing a particular target. That strategy, which produces fresh images each week, doesn't permit the researchers to obtain the spectrum of any of the galaxies. As Edwin Hubble showed in 1929, the shift of spectral lines to redder wavelengths is proportional to the distance of the galaxy.

Without spectra, Ellis and Griffiths can't measure the distance of their galaxies. But comparing ground-based images of galaxies of similar faintness with those of the more than 200 dim galaxies seen by the Hubble Space Telescope suggests they probably lie at a redshift of about one (the number indicates how many times their original wavelength the lines have shifted; a redshift of one corresponds to a distance of 9.8 billion light-years).

"Most of the galaxies that we see around us [today] have been around for a long, long time," Ellis says. But, he adds, even out at moderate redshifts, some galaxies "have undergone significant changes."

Not one, but several episodes of galaxy formation and evolution may in fact mark the transition from a smooth, primordial universe to the present-day lumpy one. In 1988, Princeton University cosmologist P. J. E. Peebles proposed that the universe got its lumps gradually, over several epochs.

The inner cores of galaxies appear to have formed first. These "spheroidal bulges" may have developed into elliptical galaxies, which basically consist of a compact bulge with no disk or spiral structure surrounding it. Many ellipticals do seem to rank as the senior citizens of galaxies: They contain little gas — the raw material for making new stars — and have lots of old, red stars.

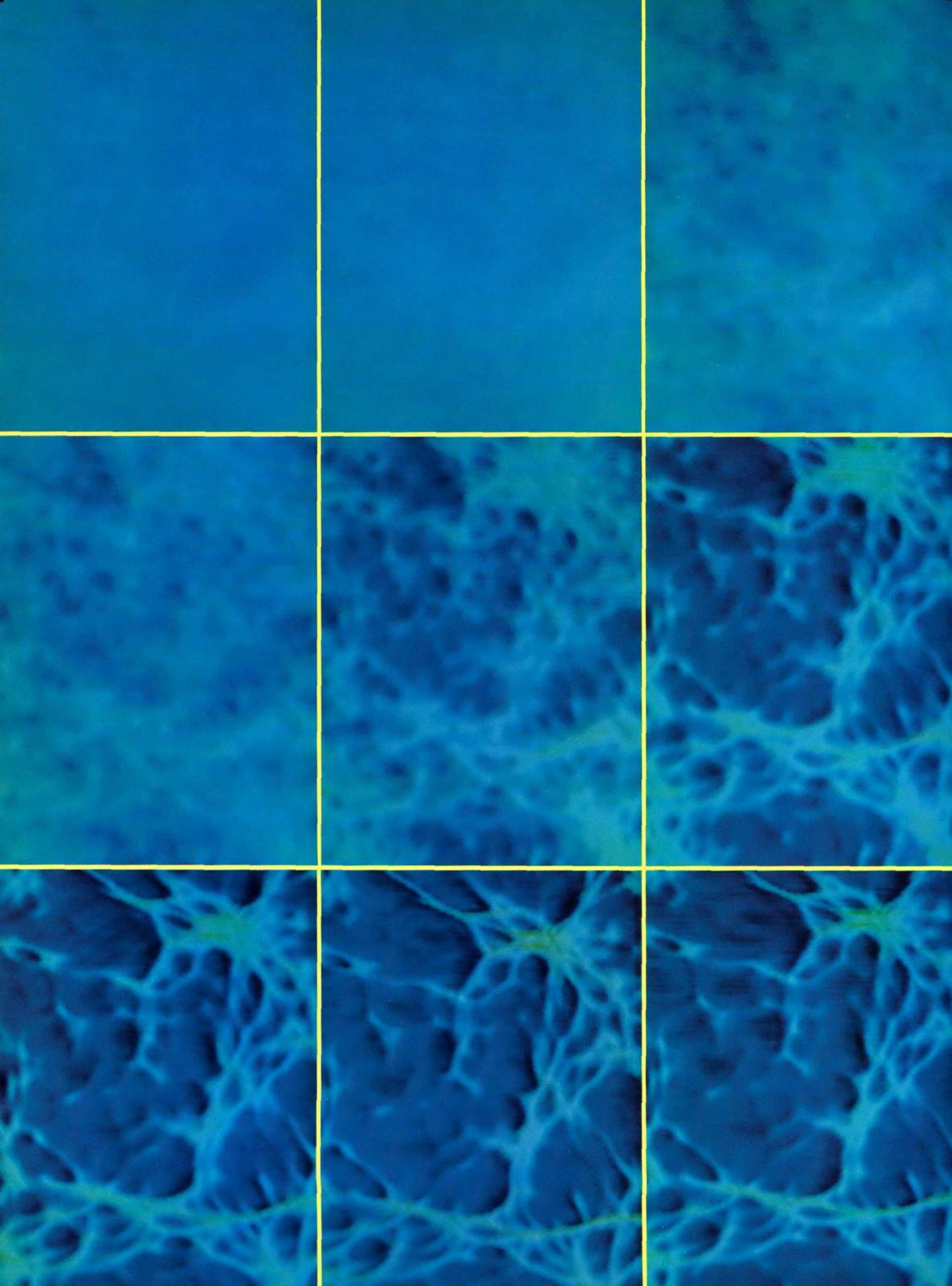
The disks and graceful arms of spiral galaxies may have formed in a later epoch, says Peebles. He notes as one of the observational clues that spirals have lots of gas that hasn't yet condensed into stars, so many of these galaxies continue to give birth to new stars. Peebles defines an even later epoch in which half the mass of a galaxy has been converted into long-lived stars.

The first epoch of formation may prove the most fundamental and the most challenging to explain. Two types of observations put the squeeze on any theory that attempts to account for these early lumps, according to Edwin Turner, also of Princeton University. "Theories are caught between the jaws of a vise," he says.

Turner notes that the cosmic microwave background, the radiation left over from the explosive birth of the universe, is remarkably uniform. This seems to imply that large-scale structure can't easily form very early in the cosmos. Yet mounting evidence indicates that some type of structure did form within the first billion years after the Big Bang. Turner's conclusion: Whatever prompted the universe to grow lumpy must have done so in a hurry.

LARGE-SCALE CLUMPING created not only galaxies but clusters of galaxies such as the Coma Cluster shown in this Wide Field and Planetary Camera image taken with the repaired Hubble Space Telescope.

William Baum, U. Wash./NASA/HST-WFPC1 team



To better understand this cosmic riddle, consider the microwave background. Soon after its 1989 launch, NASA's Cosmic Background Explorer satellite found that everywhere it looked on the sky, the background radiation had virtually the same intensity and temperature. COBE's measurements corroborate the view that the cosmos was once a hot, dense, and almost perfectly smooth mixture of radiation and matter. Two years ago, a team of astronomers led by George Smoot of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory in Berkeley, California, made headlines around the world when they announced that COBE had detected tiny hot and cold spots in this otherwise uniform background. (See "COBE's Big Bang," August 1992.)

The tiny fluctuations, measured in tens of millionths of a degree, reveal regions of slight overdensity and underdensity in the sky from a time when the universe was less than 300,000 years old. Under the influence of gravity, overdense regions grew bigger, acting as seeds for the galactic structure seen today. But the amplitudes of these primordial lumps were so tiny that they can't account for all the structure in the cosmos.

Cosmologists have tried to solve this predicament by assuming that the seeds of large-scale structure actually were bigger. They propose that the extra density comes from some kind of dark matter, material that remains invisible because it interacts only weakly, if at all, with light. (For the evidence regarding dark matter, see "Shedding Light on Dark Matter," February 1992.) Researchers have proposed two varieties of this unseen matter: cold dark matter, which moves slowly and tends to form galaxies soon after the Big Bang, and hot dark matter, which moves faster and forms galaxies long after the primeval fireball. In either case, dark matter acts as a catalyst, accelerating the growth of lumps and allowing large-scale structure to form earlier than it would with just the visible matter.

But could dark matter form structure fast enough?

Several lines of evidence suggest that the universe was noticeably lumpy soon after the Big Bang. Recently, Kate Isaak and Richard McMahon of the University of Cambridge and their colleagues went hunting for dust around 20 distant quasars. Using millimeter-wave telescopes, they found a dust cloud more massive than a hundred million suns around one of these luminous bodies, dubbed BR 1202-0725. At a distance of 13.8 billion light-years, this quasar has a redshift of 4.69, indicating that astronomers observe it as it appeared when the universe was about a billion years old. The huge cloud suggests that many massive stars had already formed and exploded as supernovas, spewing particles of carbon and silicon into the space around the quasar.

Or, the dust could come from material that gets blown out as a wind from the outer envelopes of massive, young stars. In either scenario, Isaak says, the presence of the dust indicates that large numbers of stars had already formed in the host galaxy that is assumed to surround the quasar. She reported the study last April in Edinburgh, Scotland, at a joint meeting of the Royal Astronomical Society and the European Astronomical Society.

HOT AND COLD DARK MATTER COMBINE in this supercomputer model to produce a universe that generates large structures such as clusters of galaxies as well as small features such as individual galaxies, within the first billion years of the universe's lifetime.

Greg Bryan and Michael Norman, U. Ill./NCSA

Another team of English researchers, headed by Steve Rawlings and Mark Lacy of the University of Oxford, recently discovered the most distant galaxy so far observed. This radio galaxy, called 8C 1435+635, has a redshift of 4.25 and lies some 13.7 billion light-years from Earth. (The previous record holder, a radio galaxy named 4C 41.17, has a smaller redshift of 3.8.)

The faintness of the galaxy in the infrared, its brightness at radio wavelengths, and the detection in visible light of what appears to be the redshifted glow of hydrogen gas all indicate that the team sees the galaxy as it appeared when the universe was just 8 percent of its current age, Rawlings says.

Whatever prompted the universe to grow lumpy must have done so in a hurry.

These and other observations are making some cosmologists "a bit uncomfortable," says Ellis. "We invented dark matter to accelerate galaxy formation," he notes. "Now we're saying that it may have gone on even faster than we thought."

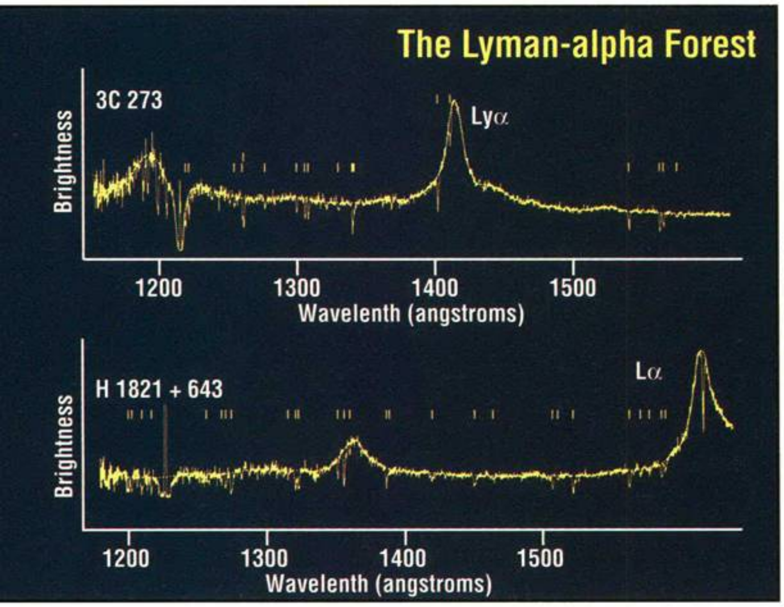
Compounding this problem is our ignorance about the total amount of matter in the cosmos, Ellis says. Whether or not structure can form rapidly depends in part upon whether we live in an open or closed universe, something that remains a matter of debate. An open universe has too little matter and will expand forever, while a closed cosmos contains enough matter that it will eventually collapse it on itself.

In an open universe, says Ellis, things are rushing away from each other so rapidly that they hardly have time to get acquainted, let alone clump into galaxies, galaxy clusters, or superclusters. "In an open universe, it's hard to form large-scale structure at all, even if you have all the time in the world," Ellis says.

Cold dark matter, he adds, may provide the correct general framework for galaxy formation, but "it's a theory out of kilter." For example, it predicts that most galaxies form between redshifts of two to four, but observations indicate that some structure formed earlier, at redshifts of at least five to 10. In addition, the model can't account for the large amount of clustering of galaxies seen today; the amount produced by cold-dark-matter models resembles the weak clustering in the universe about 10 billion years ago.

Tinkering with the cold-dark-matter theory, for instance by mixing in some hot dark matter, may remove some of the problems. And some researchers choose to ignore the early formation of such bizarre, rare objects as quasars and radio galaxies. These powerhouses may have little do with the formation and evolution of the typical galaxies that exist today, they say.

If some dismiss distant quasars as the oddballs of the universe, everyone takes seriously the clouds of hydrogen gas that lie between these faraway light beacons and observers on Earth. Like a group of foreground trees silhouetted by a distant searchlight, these clouds make their presence known by absorbing light from a background quasar.



John Bahcall, Inst. Adv. Studies, et al./NASA/HST FOS

THE SPECTRA OF GALAXIES REVEAL numerous dark lines mark by ticks. These lines are produced by clouds of gas that lie between our Milky Way Galaxy and the distant quasars. The ultraviolet line of hydrogen called Lyman-alpha (Lyα) is shifted toward the red from its usual wavelength of 1215 angstroms owing to the distances of the quasars: 3 billion light-years for 3C 273 and 4.8 billion light-years for H 1821+643.

Because quasars are hot, energetic objects, much of the light that they emit — and that the gas clouds absorb — lies in the ultraviolet, produced by the glow of hydrogen gas. The single strongest spectral line in the ultraviolet is produced when an electron in a hydrogen atom jumps from the first excited state to the ground state. This radiation is called Lyman-alpha in honor of the American physicist Theodore Lyman, who studied the ultraviolet spectrum of hydrogen in the laboratory during the first decade of this century.

Ultraviolet light can't penetrate Earth's protective ozone layer. Thus, Lyman-alpha emission or absorption from nearby objects isn't visible from the ground. But the expansion of the universe shifts the bright lines emitted by faraway quasars in the ultraviolet and the dark absorption lines from intervening gas clouds toward longer wavelengths, out of the ultrviolet and into the visible part of the spectrum. Because the clouds lie closer to Earth, their light shifts by a smaller amount and appears bluer than the spectra produced by the quasar. Thus a typical quasar spectra consists of a bright peak of Lyman-alpha emission with a series of faint, dark valleys on the blue side of this peak, created by numerous gas clouds spread over a range of distances.

Astronomers discovered the absorption lines, called the Lyman-alpha forest, more than 20 years ago. Most of the clouds are made of diffuse, low density gas. But in the mid-1980s, Arthur Wolfe of the University of California, San Diego, discovered that a few of the hydrogen-absorbing clouds weren't like the others. These clouds, dubbed damped Lyman-alpha absorption systems, have much more neutral hydrogen, notes Wolfe.

In fact, the total amount of hydrogen in the most distant of these systems may be enough to account for all the material found in galaxies today — both spirals and ellipticals. These clouds lie at redshifts of 2.5 to 3.5, roughly corresponding to distances between 12.5 and 13.5 billion light-years from Earth. Could these systems indeed be the ancestors of today's collection of star-studded galaxies?

Kenneth Lanzetta of the State University of New York at Stony Brook, together with Wolfe and David Turnshek at the University of Pittsburgh, recently decided to put this notion to a test. The researchers already had a large bank of data on the amount of hydrogen in distant, damped high-redshift Lyman-alpha absorbers. Now they wanted to examine those absorbers that lie closer than a redshift of 1.6, roughly 11.5 billion light-years from Earth.

Telescopes are like time machines: The more distant an object that astronomers peer at, the further back in time they are looking. Thus, studies of nearby damped Lyman-alpha absorbers tell us about more recent times in the universe than absorbers that lie farther away.

But because the nearby absorbers have a lower redshift, the ultraviolet light they absorb from quasars gets shifted only slightly. The radiation remains in the ultraviolet and can't penetrate Earth's atmosphere. So Lanzetta and his colleagues sifted through data taken by a telescope in space, the International Ultraviolet Explorer, now in its seventeenth year of operation. Spectra taken with the IUE show that nearby absorbers have significantly lower amounts of hydrogen gas than those of their high-redshift counterparts. After subtracting for the expansion of the universe, which naturally creates a lower-density cosmos now than in the past, the low-redshift absorbers have about one-seventh the amount of hydrogen gas than the more distant systems.

Where did all the gas go? The team speculates that as the universe aged, the hydrogen gas in the absorber

GALAXIES MAY HAVE FORMED EARLY but some took on their final shapes in the last 6 or 7 billion years. For example, spiral galaxies, such as M83 in Hydra shown here, may have developed their spiral arms and disks late in the universe's history.

NOAO

PRIMITIVE GALAXIES MAY ELUDE detection because their hot, bright stars enshroud themselves with dust. New submillimeter telescopes may finally view the energy reradiated by the dust and, thus, uncover these objects.

systems condensed and formed stars. The researchers consider the new finding additional evidence that the damped Lyman-alpha absorbers helped spawn the galaxies we see around us.

Lanzetta notes one caveat to the new study, which will be published in an upcoming issue of the *Astrophysical Journal*. Some astronomers previously associated the absorber systems only with the formation of spiral galaxies, such as the Milky Way, not ellipticals. But the high-redshift absorbers have a very low abundance of metals (elements heavier than helium). That's a characteristic of stars in elliptical galaxies, but not spirals. So the identification between the damped Lyman-alpha absorbers and galaxy evolution only seems to work if the absorbers are the progenitors of both types of galaxies, Lanzetta says. In this model, the absorbers would farm out most of their metal-poor gas to ellipticals.

"Quasars are rare objects, sort of flukes in the universe. But the absorber clouds seem to be the forerunners of much of the material in galaxies," concludes Wolfe.

Now that Wolfe and his colleagues have analyzed the amount of hydrogren in gas in very low-redshift absorber systems, they plan to study systems at the other extreme — those that have a redshift greater than 3.5. Analyzing the absorption spectra with the 10-meter W. M. Keck telescope in Hawaii, the team will try to determine if the amount of hydrogen in these very distant clouds continues to increase with redshift or whether it levels off.

If the amount remains level, it may indicate that the researchers have found the epoch when many galaxies first formed. If the amount increases so much that the distant absorbers contain more material than is visible in galaxies today, it could indicate that they hold some of the dark matter destined for galaxies.

Still, astronomers have yet to find the Rosetta stone for the origin of galaxies. "We aren't convinced that we've yet seen a galaxy caught in the act of forming," says Ellis. "When we look back in time 5, 6, or 7 billion years ago, we still see galaxies with beautiful spiral arms."

Several new observations may boost the chances of finding primeval galaxies, Ellis notes. Many astronomers believe that primitive galaxies have eluded detection because they lie cloaked in dust produced by the first generation of massive stars. Such stars last for only a few million years, and in their explosive death as supernovae could pepper the fledging galaxy with dust particles. Heated dust glows in the infrared, but such light, emitted from a very distant, primeval galaxy, would be redshifted to longer, millimeter wavelengths.

No one has had the equipment to image a distant galaxy at millimeter wavelengths. But next year a millimeter-wave telescope in Hawaii, the James Clerk Maxwell telescope, will be outfitted with a new detector array capable of taking such images. Researchers including McMahon will use the array to hunt primeval galaxies.

Finding one or two of these distant, dusty objects would thrill astronomers, Ellis says. But even more compelling, he adds, would be to predict, based on the amount of mass in galaxies today, how many primeval galaxies there should be in a given area of the sky and then find that number.

The phenomenon of gravitational lensing may also provide new information about galaxy formation. Using a massive cluster of galaxies as a lens to gravitationally magnify and brighten distant objects that lie behind it, astronomers may view faraway galaxies that would otherwise be too faint to view. About 20 such lensing systems are now known, Ellis notes.

In addition, a wide variety of ground-based and balloon-borne detectors are now examining the cosmic microwave background on a scale that complements the COBE survey. These experiments are looking for hot and cold spots in the microwave background over much smaller patches of sky than COBE could study. The fluctuations COBE saw correspond to the formation of structures much bigger than the largest superclusters of galaxies; the new experiments seek the smaller fluctuations that evolve into clusters of galaxies or even individual galaxies.

We haven't yet caught a galaxy in the act of forming.

"It's no good trying to speculate exactly how to solve the problem of galaxy origin and evolution," says Ellis. "Very soon we're going to be able to say whether there are dusty galaxies at a redshift of five. The cosmic microwave background will be nailed down more completely. And with the Hubble Space Telescope, we'll see the shapes of many galaxies around the vicinity of quasars." For understanding the origin of galaxies, he concludes, "we're about to enter a very exciting time." ☐

Ron Cowen lives in the Washington, D. C. area and writes for Science News. *This is his first article for* Astronomy.

Bob Eggleton

SKY ALMANAC

December 1994

Geminids Peak on December 13/14

The nearly Full Moon hampers viewing of the Geminid meteor shower at its peak on the morning of December 14. Still, you should be able to spy 50 to 60 of the normally white or yellow meteors in the brief window between when the Moon sets and morning twilight commences.

Venus, Jupiter, and the Moon

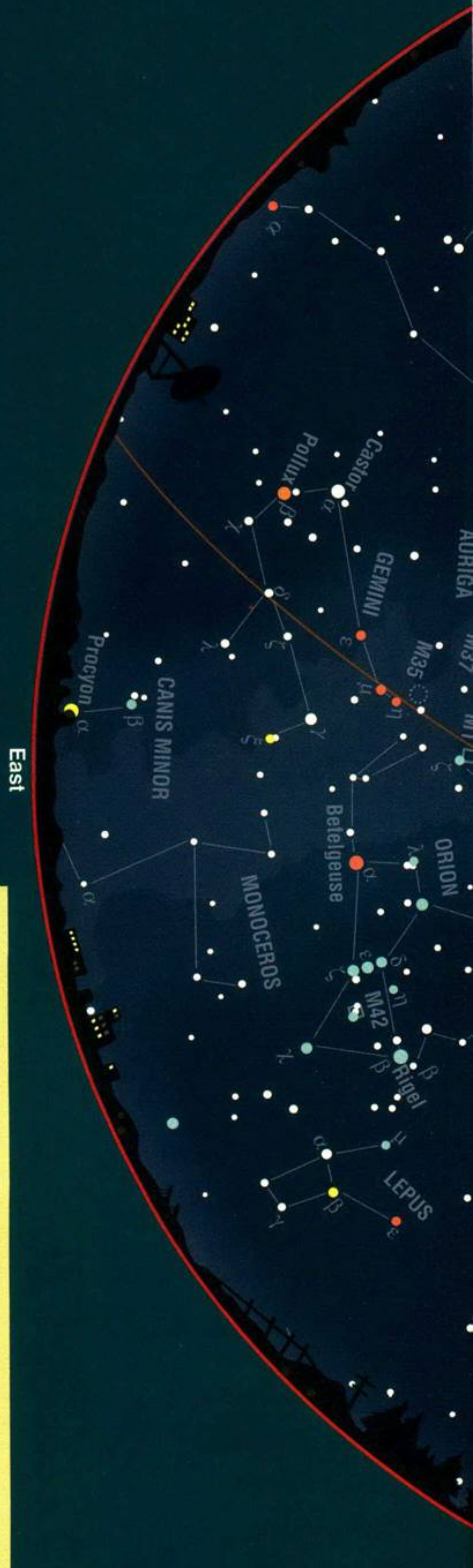
On the morning of December 29, don a heavy jacket, head outside, and look toward the southeastern horizon. About an hour before sunrise that day, your gaze will fall upon the three brightest objects visible in the night sky. Sandwiched by the two brightest planets — Venus and Jupiter — is the silvery sliver of the waning crescent Moon.

Mars Returns to Prominence

After a nearly two-year hiatus during which the Red Planet remained small, low in the sky, and fairly inconspicuous, Mars returns to glory this month. Casual observers will see the planet glowing brightly at magnitude 0.0 in mid-December, and it gains brightness rapidly after that. Meanwhile, telescopic observers will note the planet appears larger than 10" across, making the normally subtle surface features stand out more easily on the ocher disk.

Vesta Reaches Opposition on December 24/25

The brightest asteroid in the solar system, 4 Vesta, appears opposite the Sun in our sky this month and is perfectly placed in northern Orion for backyard observers. If you have good eyesight and observe from a dark-sky site, you may even be able to glimpse this asteroid with your naked eye.



CALENDAR OF EVENTS

2 The Moon is at perigee (221,994 miles from Earth), 7:20 a.m. EST
New Moon is at 6:54 p.m. EST

4 Asteroid Flora is at opposition

5 The Moon passes 4° north of Neptune, 2 p.m. EST
The Moon passes 6° north of Uranus, 7 p.m. EST

8 Mars passes 2° north of Regulus, 3 a.m. EST
The Moon passes 7° north of Saturn, midnight EST

9 Venus is at greatest brilliancy (magnitude –4.7), 6 a.m. EST
First Quarter Moon is at 4:06 p.m. EST

13 Mercury is in superior conjunction, 10 p.m. EST
Geminid meteor shower peaks

15 The Moon is at apogee (252,288 miles from Earth), 2:48 a.m. EST
Asteroid Astraea is at opposition

17 Full Moon is at 9:17 p.m. EST

21 Winter solstice is at 9:23 p.m. EST

23 The Moon passes 9° south of Mars, 10 a.m. EST

24 Asteroid Vesta is at opposition

25 Last Quarter Moon is at 2:06 p.m. EST

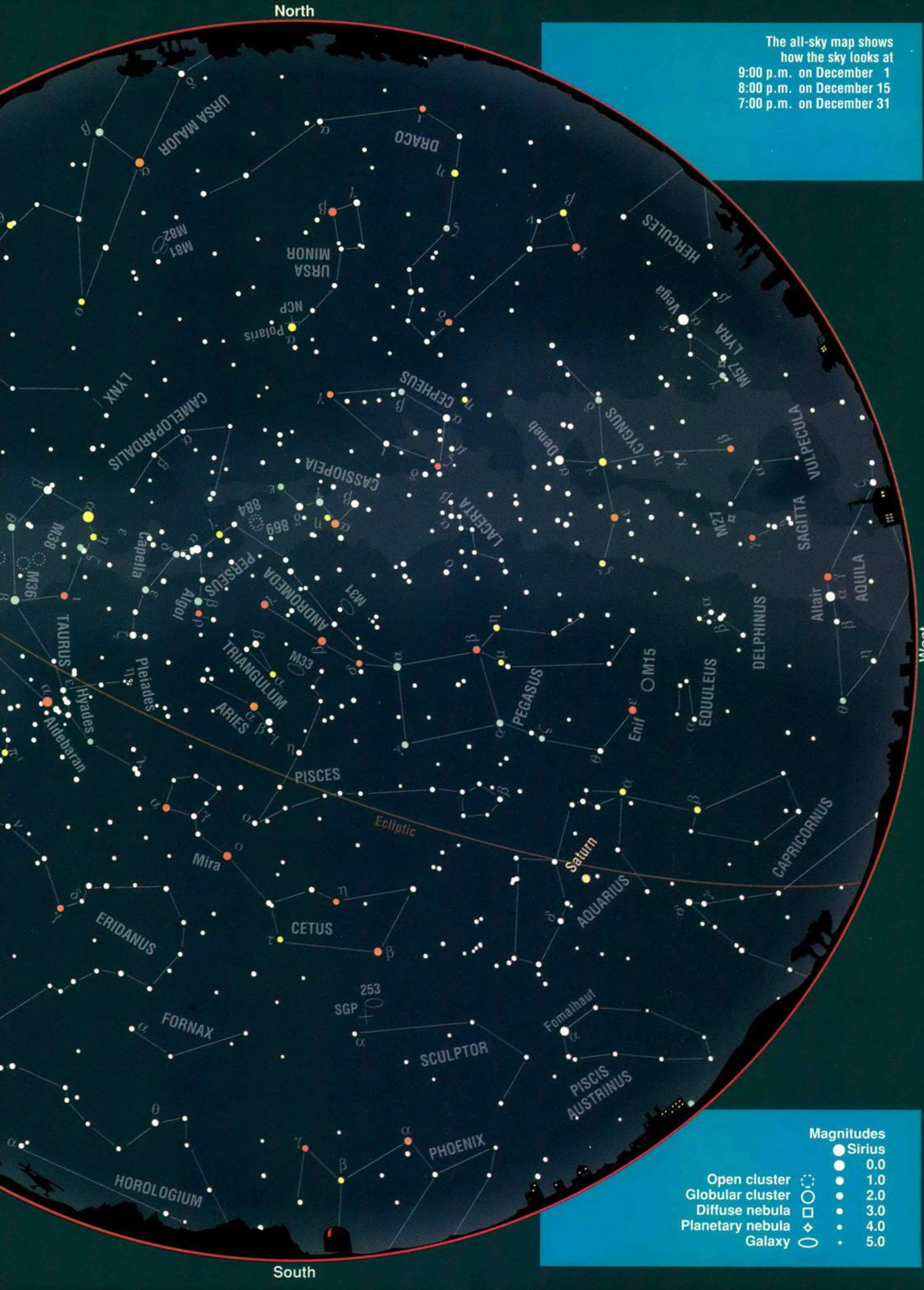
27 The Moon passes 0.3° north of Spica, 1 a.m. EST

28 Asteroid Eunomia is at opposition
The Moon passes 3° south of Venus, midnight EST

29 The Moon passes 1.1° north of Jupiter, 7 p.m. EST

30 The Moon is at perigee (223,997 miles from Earth), 6:05 p.m. EST

The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
9:00 p.m. on December 1
8:00 p.m. on December 15
7:00 p.m. on December 31


North
URSA MAJOR
DRACO
M81
M82
URSA MINOR
NCP
Polaris
HERCULES
Vega
LYRA
M57
LYNX
CAMELOPARDALIS
CEPHEUS
CYGNUS
Deneb
VULPECULA
CASSIOPEIA
LACERTA
M27
SAGITTA
Capella
M38
M36
869
884
PERSEUS
Algol
ANDROMEDA
M31
AQUILA
Altair
DELPHINUS
TAURUS
Pleiades
Hyades
Aldebaran
TRIANGULUM
M33
ARIES
PEGASUS
M15
Enif
EQUULEUS
West
PISCES
Ecliptic
Mira
Saturn
CAPRICORNUS
AQUARIUS
ERIDANUS
CETUS
253
SGP
FORNAX
SCULPTOR
Fomalhaut
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
PHOENIX
HOROLOGIUM
South

Magnitudes

● Sirius
● 0.0
● 1.0
● 2.0
● 3.0
● 4.0
● 5.0

Open cluster ◌
Globular cluster ○
Diffuse nebula □
Planetary nebula ✧
Galaxy ⬭

SKY ALMANAC

by Deborah Byrd and Rick Shaffer

In mid-December Earth passes through a swarm of tiny dust particles left behind by a comet orbiting the Sun. As Earth fords this meteor stream, many of those particles slam into our atmosphere, vaporizing as they fall. Their fiery demise creates a light show in our night sky called the Geminid meteor shower. Watchful observers should see approximately 60 meteors per hour, or one a minute, under dark country skies before dawn on December 14.

Witnessing the shower under a dark sky will be more difficult than in most years, however. The waxing gibbous Moon sets only about three hours before the Sun rises on the morning of the 14th, washing the sky with its silvery light for most of the night. You have only a narrow window for seeing a good display, after the Moon sets and before dawn begins to light the sky. Be sure to gather some warm clothes before trekking to a dark rural site.

Geminid meteors appear to radiate from near the star Castor in the constellation Gemini, hence their name. From midnorthern latitudes, the radiant rises in the early evening and passes nearly overhead around 2 a.m. But don't stare at the radiant. Even though the meteors appear to emanate from this point, the length of a meteor's trail grows the farther it is from the radiant. Your best bet is to simply lie back and scan a wide area of sky with your naked eye.

As Geminid meteors streak overhead, you will no doubt notice a bright orange-reddish light high in the southeast. This is the Red Planet, Mars, which rises around 10 p.m. in mid-December and lies near the bright star Regulus in the constellation Leo. At magnitude 0.0, Mars now shines more than a magnitude brighter than Regulus, and the planet's ruddy color contrasts nicely with the white star. On December 8, the planet passes 2° north of Regulus in the first of three conjunctions between the two in 1994-95.

Mars grows to 10" in apparent diameter this month, surpassing what many telescope observers consider the minimum size for seeing detail on the planet's surface. Would we define this limit in this way if we didn't have 10 fingers and 10 toes? No matter. The important thing is that it now looms large enough that observers armed with medium-sized telescopes can see many subtle surface features.

The brightest planet, Venus, reaches greatest brilliancy on December 9, when it can be found in the southeast before dawn shining with astounding brilliance at magnitude –4.7. Another very bright object, the second-brightest planet, lies below Venus that morning. It is Jupiter, which rises earlier and thus climbs higher in the southeastern predawn sky with each passing morning. By late December, Jupiter rises only an hour after Venus. The waning crescent Moon appears between the dazzling duo on the morning of December 29.

Comet Borrelly rides high in the northern sky on these December nights. Glowing at 8th magnitude among the stars of Ursa Major, the comet is an easy binocular target. It

All Eyes on the Geminids

Even though balmy weather draws many more people to watch the Perseids in August, the Geminid meteor shower in mid-December has been providing as good a show for at least the last two decades. That's the good news for meteor observers this month. The bad news is that this year the shower occurs just four days before Full Moon, so bright moonlight will do its best to drown out the meteors.

To see the most Geminids, probably about 60 per hour, observe from a dark-sky site on the morning of December 14 after the Moon sets but before twilight begins. That gives you nearly two hours of complete darkness, in which to drink in the shower. Geminid meteors tend to be bright, with two-thirds appearing white, one-quarter yellow, and the rest blue, green, orange, or red. And they smash into Earth's atmosphere at moderate speeds (for meteors) of about 22 miles per second.

For most observers, viewing the Geminids means dealing with cold weather. Here are a few tips: Orient the vehicle that brought you to the dark-sky site (or any structure that may be available there) so you can observe in the lee of the wind. If you own a pickup truck, face the cab into the wind to provide a windbreak and recline on a low lawn chair in the bed of the truck as you watch the sky.

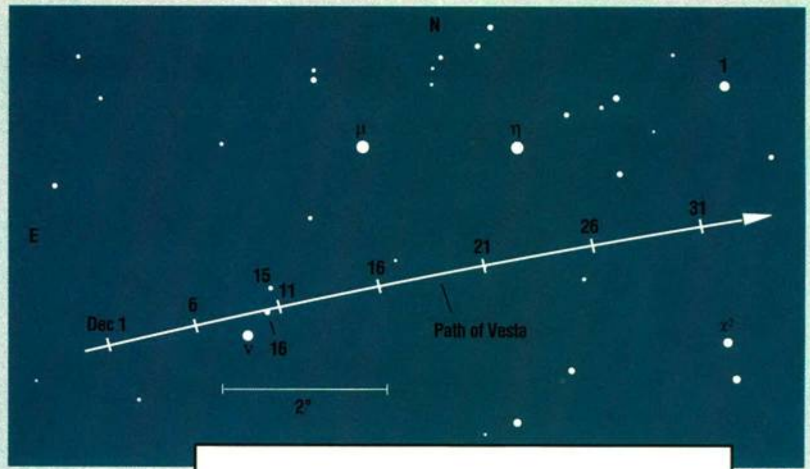
Wear several layers of clothes against the cold, but don't get so snuggled-up that you doze off for a long winter's nap. If you tend to fall asleep during observing sessions, consider an after-dinner nap. Also keep a pair of binoculars handy for observing the occasional luminous trail left by a meteor. Finally, a thermos of coffee, tea, or hot soup will help ward off the chill and a few candy bars or cookies will keep your energy level up.

Mirco Villa

A Holiday Asteroid

As a year-end holiday gift, the brightest asteroid appears opposite the Sun in our sky on the night of December 24/25. Vesta then lies in the club of Orion, just south of Gemini's feet, placing it high in the sky around midnight. If you just received a telescope or binoculars as a gift, finding and following Vesta for a few weeks offers a good way to acquire skills you'll use again and again.

The most fun, though, could be spotting Vesta with your naked eye. From a clear, dark observing site, many observers can see stars approaching 7th magnitude. This means spotting a 6.3-magnitude asteroid shouldn't be the challenge of your observing career. To do so, use the finder chart or table of coordinates to home in on Vesta (positions are shown for 11 p.m. EST, 10 p.m. CST, 9 p.m. MST, and 8 p.m. PST). Bring a red flashlight along so you can see the map in the dark, and allow at least half an hour to get dark adapted. While seated in a recliner or chaise longue, gaze at Vesta's location in Orion's club. If you don't see Vesta on your first night out, don't despair. With perseverance and a dark, steady night, you can find this asteroid with just your eyes.

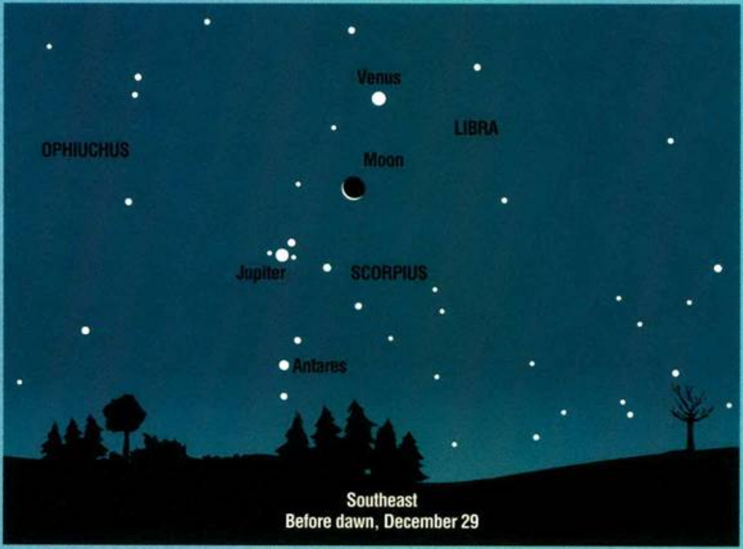


COORDINATES FOR VESTA

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
December 1	6h36.2m	20°06'
December 6	6h32.0m	20°19'
December 11	6h27.3m	20°33'
December 16	6h22.1m	20°48'
December 21	6h16.6m	21°03'
December 26	6h10.9m	21°19'
December 31	6h05.3m	21°34'

A Stunning Gathering in the Morning

Jupiter joins Venus in the predawn sky late this month. Venus rises more than three hours before the Sun and Jupiter follows about an hour later. By an hour before sunrise, both stand prominently above the southeastern horizon. If you receive a new telescope as a holiday gift, Venus and Jupiter will make tempting targets to get your observing started. Venus appears as a thick crescent in the eyepiece, while Jupiter displays two prominent dark belts and four bright moons. The big unknown with Jupiter is whether any evidence will remain of the dark clouds created when Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 crashed into Jupiter last July.



Before dawn, December 29

Probably the most visually exciting event of the month comes on the morning of December 29, when a very old Moon joins Venus and Jupiter low in the predawn sky. It seems appropriate to experience this scene in solitude during the peaceful last hour before a winter's sunrise. After all, that's part of what amateur astronomy is all about. But sharing your love of the sky is part of it too. So try persuading your family to get up a bit early to see this rare grouping with you.

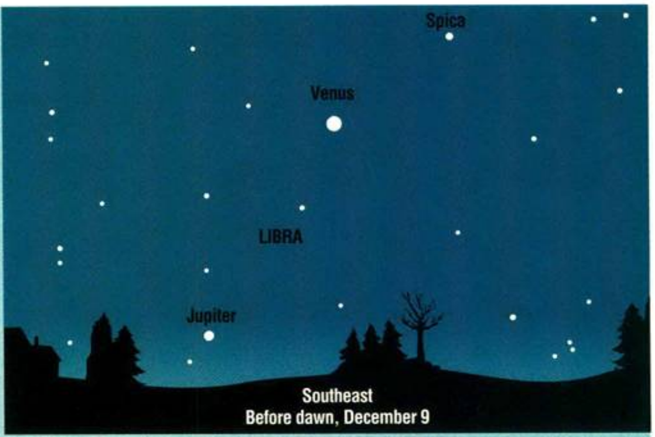
The gathering of the three brightest objects in the night sky also presents a magnificent photo opportunity. All you need to capture the scene is a tripod-mounted SLR camera. Set its lens near the smallest f/number possible and focus on infinity. To really set the photo apart, try to frame the shot with a church steeple or some other impressive foreground. If there's a newly fallen carpet of snow, so much the better. Use fast film (400 ASA or faster) and a broad range of exposures, say 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, and 32 seconds. One of those should capture the scene perfectly — and give you a unique photo to use on next year's holiday card.

passes closest to Earth, at a distance of about 60 million miles, on December 4.

The brightest asteroid, 4 Vesta, reaches opposition on Christmas Eve. That's when Earth passes more or less between this minor planet and the Sun. On that date Vesta lies in far northern Orion and shines at magnitude 6.3, near the limit of naked-eye visibility. You should be able to spot it with the naked eye from a pitch-black observing site, but the task will be easier if you first find it with binoculars. Vesta can be a magnitude brighter if opposition coincides with perihelion (its closest point to the Sun), but Vesta was farthest from the Sun in early October.

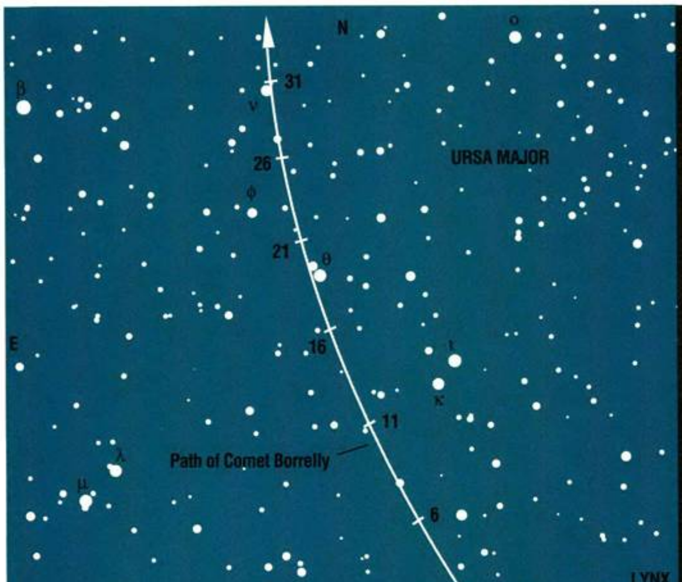
December rates as an exceptional month for bright asteroids. On December 4/5, 8 Flora comes to opposition

Venus Shines Brilliantly



Venus will knock your dark-adapted socks off all month, but never more so than on the morning of December 9. That's when the planet attains greatest brilliancy for this morning apparition, shining at an impressive magnitude of –4.7.

But extreme brightness is only part of what Venus offers this month. For telescopic observers, the planet provides a constantly changing appearance as its phase waxes and diameter shrinks. On the 1st, Venus appears a whopping 46" across but just 19 percent illuminated. At greatest brilliancy on the 9th, the planet is 40" in apparent diameter and shows a 27-percent-lit crescent. And by the end of the month, Venus measures 29" across with a 42-percent-lit disk.



Comet Borrelly High in the North

One of the best comets of 1994, Comet Borrelly, comes closest to Earth in early December. At a distance of 57 million miles, this dirty snowball then glows at 8th magnitude, a level it maintains for most of December as it climbs north from Lynx into Ursa Major. (Positions in the finder chart and table are given for 11 p.m. EST, 10 p.m. CST, 9 p.m. MST, and 8 p.m. PST.)

Because Sky Almanac in October and November talked about how and where to observe Borrelly, this month we'll concentrate on photographing the comet. And since it passes south and west of the Big Dipper, a wide-angle lens will let you capture Borrelly as it nears the sky's most easily recognized asterism.

To take the photos, choose an SLR camera loaded with moderately fast film (around 400 ASA should work well). Then stop down the aperture by two full f/numbers, so if the wide open speed is f/1.4, take your exposures at f/2.8 or even f/4.5. This means longer exposure times, but the improvement in image quality will be worth it.

Firmly attach your camera to some sort of equatorial mount or platform that allows you to automatically track the sky. For the sharpest possible photos, piggyback the camera on a well-aligned scope and guide with a medium-powered eyepiece.

If you attempt a series of photographs capturing Borrelly as it passes through Ursa Major, try to orient the Big Dipper the same way relative to the edge of each frame. By viewing all the slides in rapid succession, you then can see a kind of motion picture of the event.

COORDINATES FOR COMET BORRELLY

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
December 1	8h58.9m	37°35'
December 6	9h10.2m	41°40'
December 11	9h20.7m	45°40'
December 16	9h30.2m	49°30'
December 21	9h38.3m	53°05'
December 26	9h44.9m	56°23'
December 31	9h49.7m	59°19'

among the background stars of northwestern Orion, but by midmonth it moves into Taurus. At magnitude 8.0, it glows brighter than any other asteroid this year, with the exceptions of Vesta and Ceres.

Telescopic observers will want to watch as Saturn continues eclipsing its own satellites. Viewers should also note the planet's rings, which appear increasingly edge-on as seen from our vantage point. Earth will pass through the ring-plane in May, when the glorious rings of Saturn will seem to disappear.

December's Planets

Uranus and **Neptune** lie low in the southwest after sunset as December begins, barely shining through the gathering dusk. By the end of December they have disappeared in the Sun's glare, preparing to pass behind the Sun in January.

Saturn shines gently in the south as darkness falls, setting before midnight. Although the planet appears somewhat fainter, at magnitude 1.0, than it did this past summer or fall, it remains much brighter than the stars of its host constellation, Aquarius. Telescopic observers should view Saturn early in the evening while it is still fairly high in the sky and its light doesn't have to traverse as much of Earth's image-blurring atmosphere.

Just about the time Saturn sets, **Mars** rises above the eastern horizon. The Red Planet brightens rapidly this month as Earth comes closer to passing between it and the Sun next February. It shines at magnitude 0.3 on December 1 and magnitude –0.3 on the 31st, a gain in brightness of some 75 percent. On December 8, the planet passes 2° north of 1st-magnitude Regulus, the brightest star in the constellation Leo.

A telescope reveals Mars as a much more intriguing place than it was earlier this year. The planet's disk now appears 10" in diameter, and some normally subtle details should be coming into view. In particular the Martian north polar cap appears prominent because the planet's northern hemisphere is now only two months into

Saturn's Moons in Eclipse

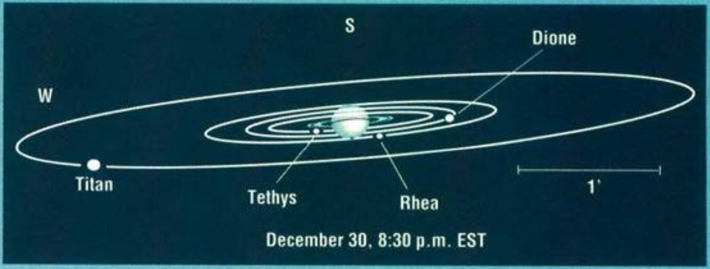
Approximately every 15 years (roughly half of Saturn's 29.5-year orbital period), both Earth and the Sun pass through the plane of Saturn's rings. The rings then appear edge-on or unlit, respectively, and disappear from view for a little while. The next ring-plane crossings occur in 1995.

Because the orbits of Saturn's satellites lie nearly in the plane of the rings, this is also a time when the satellites pass directly in front of and behind the planet and through the planet's shadow. For more than a year before and after ring-plane crossing, Saturn eclipses some of its satellites. As you might surmise, eclipses happen most often around ring-plane crossings and trail off from there. December features 11 events involving Dione and Rhea, with six visible from all or part of North America. With Saturn now sinking rapidly in the southwestern sky after sunset, this will be the last good opportunity until May to see one of these eclipses.

During an eclipse, Saturn blocks all the light that would normally reach the satellite. Thus the only part of an eclipse worth viewing is when the satellite either enters Saturn's shadow or re-emerges into sunlight. December features only re-emergences because the eclipses begin while the satellites lie behind the planet from our view. The re-emergences last anywhere from 150 to 400 seconds.

The table shows when these events occur. Each of this month's events occurs between 5" and 7" northeast of Saturn's limb, close to the planet's glare, so be sure the optics in your telescope are scrupulously clean to minimize scattered light. Dione glows at around 11th magnitude when it comes out of eclipse, so it will be hard to see. Observing those re-emergences will require excellent seeing, at least an 8-inch telescope, and a practiced eye.

The seven Rhea events will be a little easier to see because Rhea is 0.7 magnitude brighter and a bit farther from Saturn than Dione. Under good observing conditions, you should be able to glimpse Rhea re-emerging with a 6-inch scope.



December 30, 8:30 p.m. EST

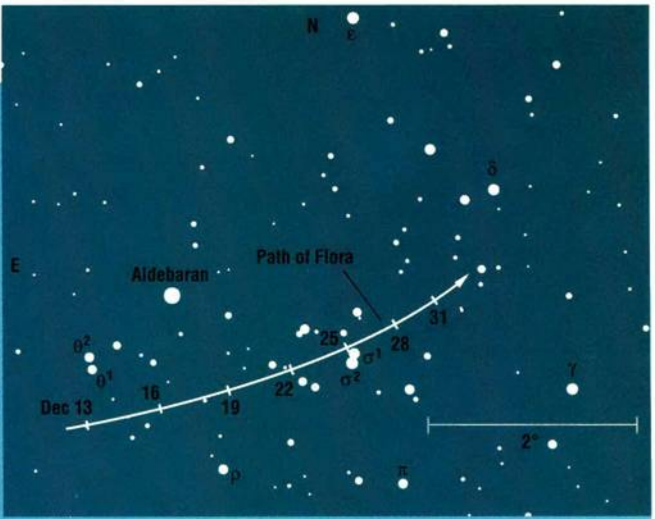
EVENTS OF THE SATURNIAN SATELLITES

Date	Begin Time	End Time	Event	Type of Event
December 3	6h20.3m	6h22.8m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance
December 3	22h26.3m	22h32.9m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance
December 6	0h03.1m	0h05.6m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance
December 8	10h56.9m	11h03.2m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance
December 8	17h45.9m	17h48.3m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance
December 11	11h28.6m	11h31.1m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance
December 12	23h27.3m	23h33.5m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance
December 17	11h57.7m	12h03.6m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance
December 22	0h27.9m	0h33.7m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance
December 26	12h58.1m	13h03.6m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance
December 31	1h28.1m	1h33.5m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance

Begin Time: Universal time at beginning of event. (Subtract 5 hours to convert to EST, 6 hours for CST, 7 hours for MST, and 8 hours for PST.) **End Time:** Universal time at end of event. **Event:** The nature of the event and the objects involved. **Type of event:** Whether the satellite is reappearing or disappearing.

COORDINATES FOR FLORA

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
December 13	4h39.4m	15°16'
December 16	4h36.4m	15°26'
December 19	4h33.6m	15°37'
December 22	4h31.1m	15°48'
December 25	4h28.8m	16°01'
December 28	4h26.9m	16°14'
December 31	4h25.3m	16°28'



Asteroid Flora Glides Through the Hyades

Although Vesta is easily the brightest asteroid in December (see page 57), 8 Flora certainly merits your attention. During the second half of the month, Flora passes through the Hyades cluster, the arrowhead-shaped asterism that forms the face of Taurus, the Bull.

Flora reaches opposition on December 4/5, when the asteroid glows at magnitude 8.0. But the favorable geometry of Earth's and Flora's orbits keeps the 95-mile-diameter minor planet brighter than 9th magnitude all month. You can find Flora by using the finder chart above or table of coordinates at left (positions are shown for 11 p.m. EST, 10 p.m. CST, 9 p.m. MST, and 8 p.m. PST).

THE STARRY SKY

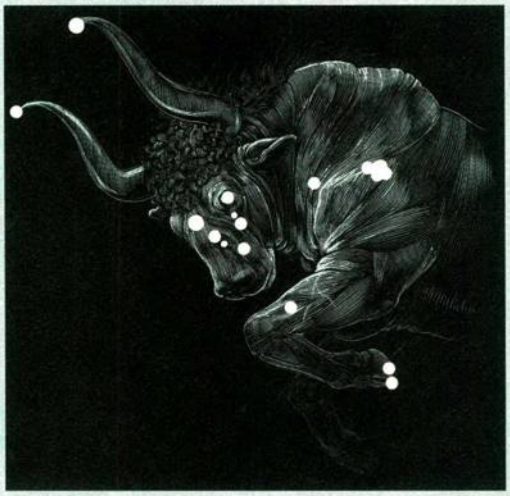
by Deborah Byrd

One of the most ancient constellations, Taurus, the Bull, appears prominent in the winter sky. This is one of the earliest named star groups because it once marked an important location in the sky. From about 4000 to 1700 B.C., the Sun resided in Taurus at the vernal equinox, the first day of spring. As Steven L. Beyer points out in his book *The Star Guide*, the bull was "a symbol of the vitality of spring."

In Greek mythology, the bull's legendary vitality expressed itself in other ways. The bull is identified with the king of the gods, Zeus, whose amorous adventures included swimming through the sea in the form of a bull with the beautiful maiden Europa on his back.

Taurus is easy to identify by an asterism, a recognizable pattern of stars, known as the Hyades. This V-shaped grouping of stars represents the bull's face. The brightest star in the asterism, and in all of Taurus, is orangish Aldebaran, which marks the bull's fiery eye.

The Hyades forms an open star cluster, a collection of stars held together loosely by gravity, one of six fairly bright open clusters in Taurus. An open cluster's stars are born from a single cloud of gas and dust in space, and for a time these stars are like children who stay within their own family circle. An open star cluster ultimately falls apart, however, with its member stars going their separate ways because of gravitational interactions between cluster members and the pull of the Galaxy at large. The fainter open clusters in Taurus include NGC 1647, NGC 1746, NGC 1807, and NGC 1817.


Keith Ward

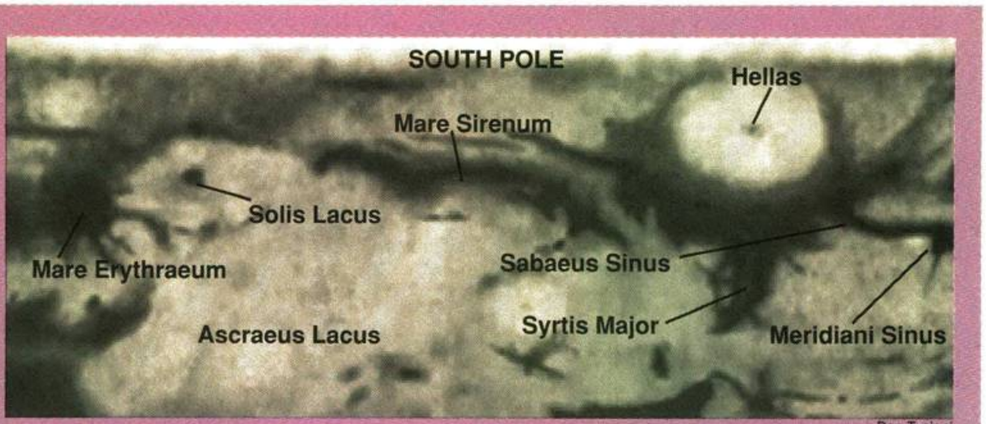
Some open star clusters can be seen with the naked eye. One is the famous Pleiades, or Seven Sisters, which represents the shoulder of the bull. The Pleiades looks like a tiny misty dipper of stars to the eye. Telescopes reveal hundreds of stars.

Binoculars or a rich-field telescope also reveal the V-shaped Hyades as a multitude of glittering stars. The bright star Aldebaran is a foreground object lying some 80 light-years closer than the 150-light-year-distant Hyades cluster. Like all open clusters, the Hyades is relatively young. Astronomers estimate it to be about 650 million years old, in contrast to the four-and-a-half-billion-year-old Sun.

Another object in Taurus represents an even earlier phase of a star's life. T Tauri — a variable star that ranges from 8th to 13th magnitude and lies about 5° northwest of Aldebaran — is the prototype for a class of stars thought to be so young that they are still collapsing gravitationally. These stars, which vary erratically in brightness, are probably less than a million years old.

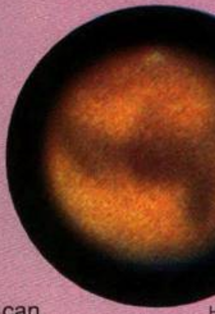
But as birth and death both are part of life, so they coexist within the boundaries of the constellation Taurus. A 6- to 8-inch telescope reveals a fairly bright oval patch in this constellation, known as the Crab Nebula (M1). This is the remnant of a supernova, a star that literally blew up at the end of its life, witnessed by Chinese astronomers in 1054. (See "Inside the Crab Nebula," page 42, for the latest images of this supernova remnant.)

Mars Grows Large in the Eyepiece



Dan Troiani

Now just two months away from its opposition, Mars grows rapidly in apparent size during December. Through a telescope, the Red Planet swells by more than a quarter, from 8.6" to 11.0" across, crossing the 10" threshold at which most backyard observers can begin to see subtle details on the surface of Mars. Those last four words — "the surface of Mars" — might seem relatively innocuous, but they speak volumes. Why? Because of all the planets, only Mars has a surface we can easily observe from Earth. Sure, it's technically true that we can observe the cratered surface of Mercury and the iceball that is Pluto, but Mars is the only planet that has a surface on which appreciable detail can be seen in a backyard telescope.



Harold Moore

Features visible on Mars are not individual craters, or the enormous canyon Valles Marineris, although these have been glimpsed by experienced observers using large telescopes under perfect conditions. No, what we see are albedo features, either regions where the material on the planet's surface reflects light well and thus appears bright pink, or mostly absorbs light and appears dark gray or dark green because of the contrast with the pink areas.

The light albedo features are mostly sandy areas, and the dark areas are those that the strong winds of Mars have scoured clean of sand, revealing the darker, rougher surface beneath. What makes observing Mars so fascinating is that the winds keep moving the sand around a bit, so the features are ever changing.

MARTIAN CENTRAL MERIDIANS

Date	Central Meridian
December 1	202°
December 4	174°
December 7	145°
December 10	117°
December 13	89°
December 16	61°
December 19	33°
December 22	6°
December 25	338°
December 28	310°
December 31	283°

Map has longitude 180° running down the center. Central meridians are for 4 a.m. EST. To find the meridian at other times, subtract 9.1° for each day after a tabulated date and add 14.6° for each hour after a tabulated time.

The winds don't control all the features, however. The polar caps — thin layers of water ice and frozen carbon dioxide — rank as the most striking features on the disk of Mars because they reflect the Sun's light almost perfectly. It's now spring in the northern hemisphere of Mars, and the north polar regions tilt toward us. That means that over the next few months, we can watch the north polar cap shrink steadily as the Martian seasons march on.

spring and that hemisphere tilts toward Earth.

Mars is the only planet visible from late evening when Saturn sets until about 4 a.m. The next planet to appear is the brightest of all, **Venus**, a brilliant beacon shining in the southeastern sky. This planet reaches greatest brilliancy on December 9, when it shines at magnitude –4.7. A peek through a telescope reveals a large disk — 40" in diameter — that's less than 30 percent illuminated.

Venus lies in Virgo when the month begins, a little below and to the left of Spica, Virgo's brightest star. During the course of the month, it passes into Libra and goes between Alpha and Beta Librae, also known as Zubenelgenubi and Zubeneschamali, after midmonth. It remains in Libra through the end of the year.

Meanwhile, as the days pass, look for another bright planet to emerge below Venus in the predawn twilight sky. This is **Jupiter**, the largest planet in our solar system and the second-brightest as seen from Earth. At magnitude –1.7, Jupiter shines much fainter than Venus but brighter than any star. The two brightest planets appearing near each other make an unbeatable combination, at least until the crescent Moon joins the pair on the morning of December 29.

Jupiter lies in Libra when the month begins, but it shifts into Scorpius shortly after midmonth. By the end of December, it appears near a trio of stars north of 1st-magnitude Antares, the brightest star in Scorpius. This trio goes by the name "the crown of the Scorpion."

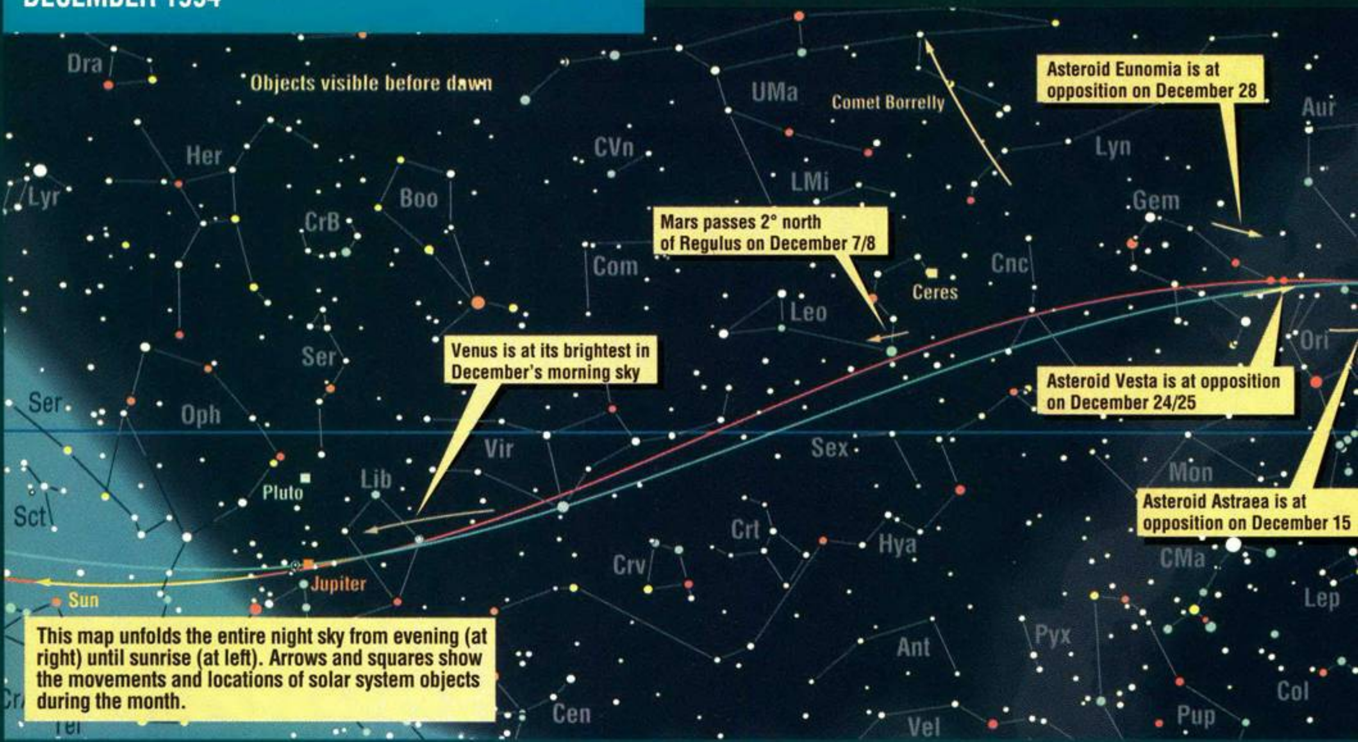
Jupiter isn't much to see through a telescope now. It lies too low in the sky, behind too much of Earth's atmosphere, to show much detail. But this planet and nearby Venus are a joy to watch with the naked eye as twilight brightens into daylight each morning. See how long you can follow them after day breaks.

Mercury and **Pluto** can't be seen this month. Mercury is in superior conjunction, behind the Sun as seen from Earth, on December 13/14. Pluto had its conjunction in November, but it's still too near our line of sight to the Sun to be visible. It will return to the predawn sky in January. □

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer living in Southern California.

SKY ALMANAC

DECEMBER 1994


Dra
Objects visible before dawn
UMa
Comet Borrelly
Aur
Lyn
Her
CVn
LMi
Lyr
Boo
CrB
Gem
Com
Cnc
Ceres
Leo
Ser
Ori
Ser
Oph
Vir
Sex
Mon
Pluto
Lib
Sct
Crt
Hya
CMa
Crv
Jupiter
Sun
Lep
Ant
Pyx
Col
Cr
Tel
Cen
Vel
Pup

Asteroid Eunomia is at opposition on December 28

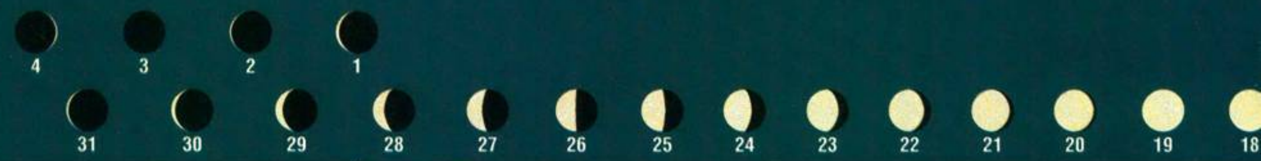
Mars passes 2° north of Regulus on December 7/8

Venus is at its brightest in December's morning sky

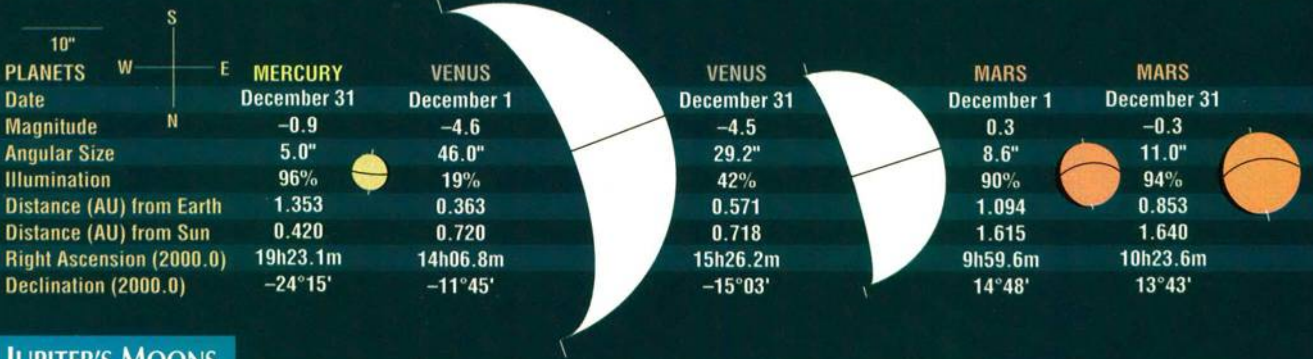
Asteroid Vesta is at opposition on December 24/25

Asteroid Astraea is at opposition on December 15

This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

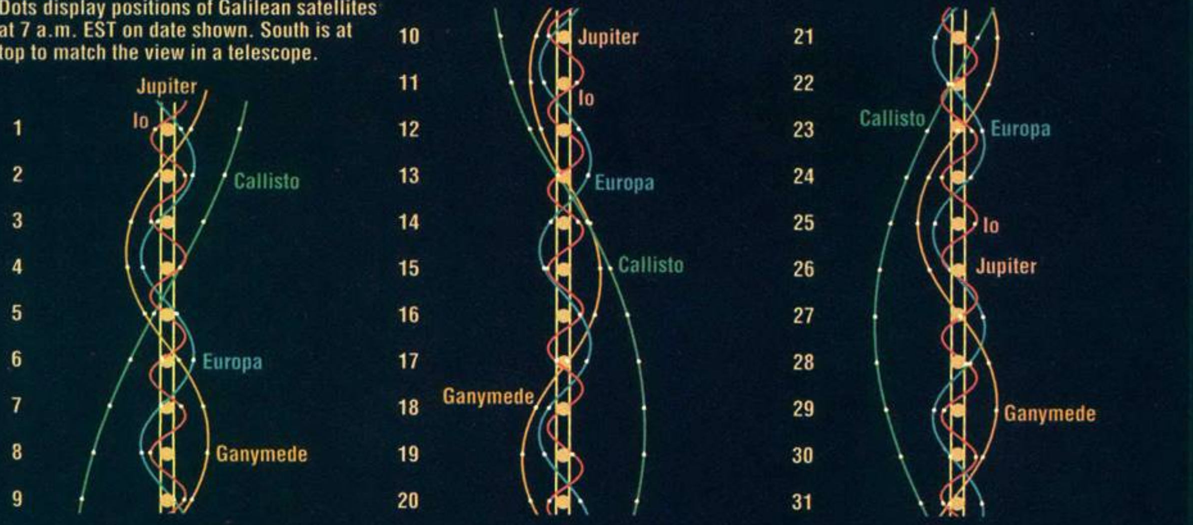

4
3
2
1
31
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18

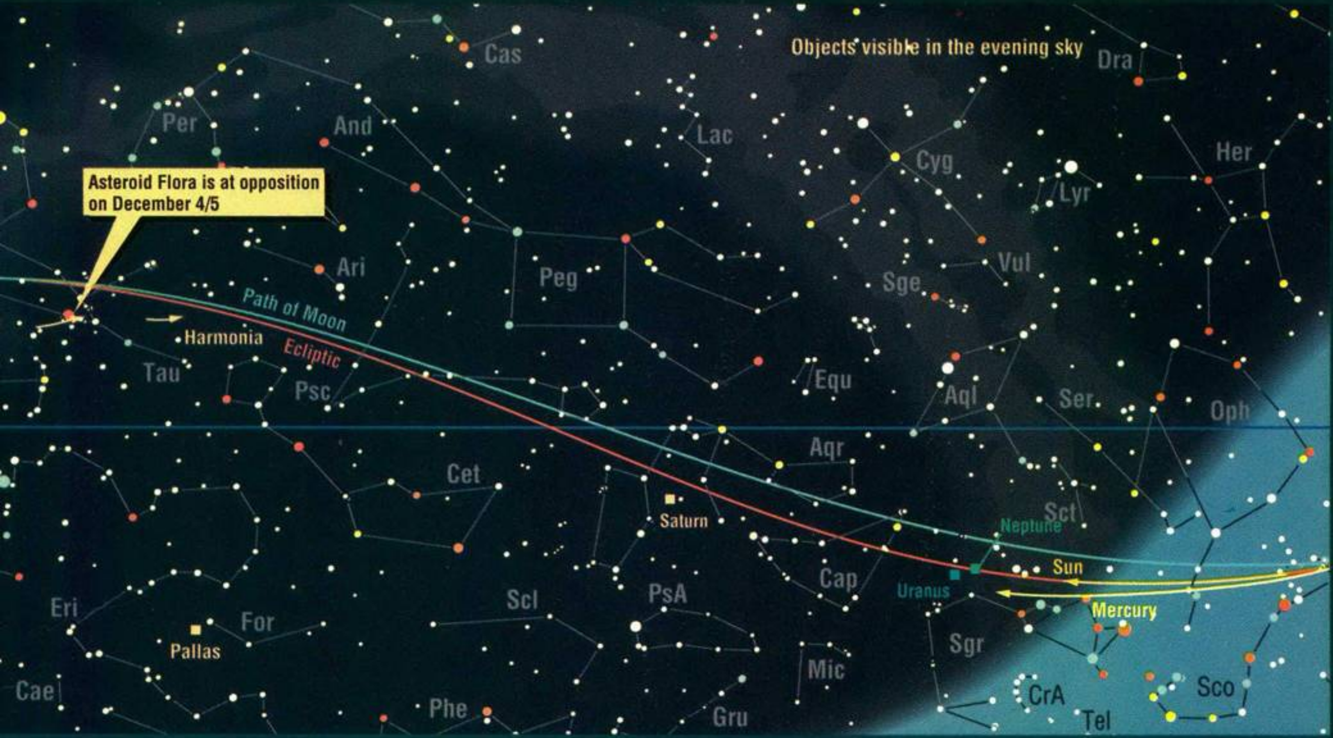
PLANETS	MERCURY	VENUS	VENUS	MARS	MARS
Date	December 31	December 1	December 31	December 1	December 31
Magnitude	–0.9	–4.6	–4.5	0.3	–0.3
Angular Size	5.0"	46.0"	29.2"	8.6"	11.0"
Illumination	96%	19%	42%	90%	94%
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.353	0.363	0.571	1.094	0.853
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.420	0.720	0.718	1.615	1.640
Right Ascension (2000.0)	19h23.1m	14h06.8m	15h26.2m	9h59.6m	10h23.6m
Declination (2000.0)	–24°15'	–11°45'	–15°03'	14°48'	13°43'



JUPITER'S MOONS

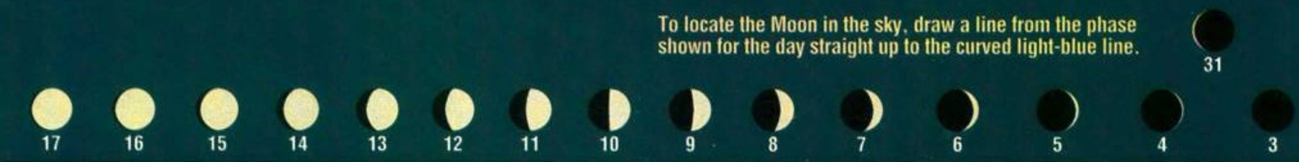
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 7 a.m. EST on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.




Cas
Dra
Per
And
Lac
Cyg
Her
Lyr
Ari
Vul
Peg
Sge
Path of Moon
Harmonia
Ecliptic
Tau
Psc
Equ
Aql
Ser
Oph
Aqr
Cet
Saturn
Sct
Neptune
Sun
Uranus
Cap
Mercury
Eri
Scl
PsA
For
Pallas
Sgr
Mic
Cae
CrA
Sco
Phe
Gru
Tel

Objects visible in the evening sky

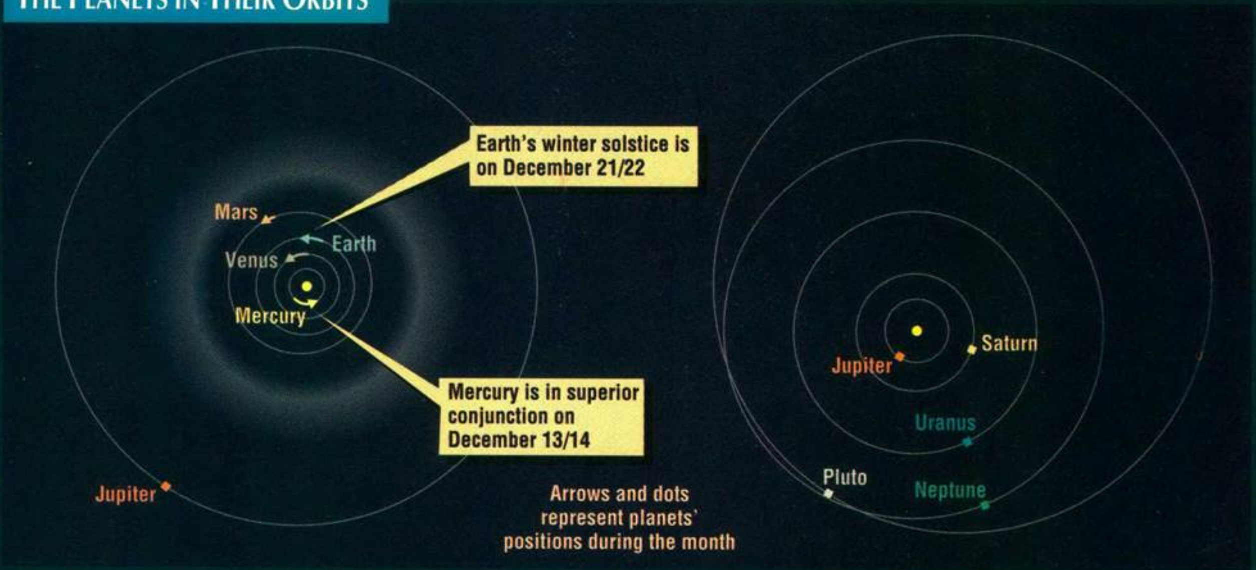
Asteroid Flora is at opposition on December 4/5


31
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

JUPITER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
December 15	December 15	December 15	December 15	December 15
–1.7	1.0	5.8	8.0	13.8
31.3"	16.7"	3.4"	2.2"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
6.288	9.911	20.519	31.029	30.684
5.385	9.686	19.689	30.174	29.811
15h57.2m	22h37.0m	19h46.5m	19h34.8m	15h58.7m
19°40'	–10°42'	–21°41'	–21°05'	–6°57'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mars
Earth
Venus
Mercury
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Earth's winter solstice is on December 21/22

Mercury is in superior conjunction on December 13/14

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

ASTROPHOTO OF THE MONTH

NGC 55 in Sculptor. 2 hour photo by Andrew Peters (from South Australia) using hypered 2415 film and a 20" f/5 telescope with LUMICON Coma Corrector and LUMICON 2" Easy-Guider. "The Coma Corrector is a terrific accessory," stated Mr. Peters. You may need to use a LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter to see NGC 55 visually.

"I'd Pick The TELE VUE™"

40mm Wide-Field Test, "Astronomy," Aug. 1990, p. 90

Genesis 4" f/5 4 element fluorite	$1885
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	**$825**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	**$725**
Renaissance-SDF 4" f/5.4, brass	**$2095**
Gibralter mount with ash wood tripod	**$495**
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$79**
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$89**
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	**$169**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	**$109**
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	**$219**
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$135**
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$145**
32mm Wide-Field, 2" eyepiece, 65°	**$239**
40mm Wide-Field, "Rich-Field!" 65°	**$299**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	**$149**
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	**$189**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$219**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$249**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$249**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$289**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	**$340**
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$159**
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$249**
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	**$199**
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	**$249**
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$299**
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$325**

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror) **$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above) .. **$165.00**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON OIII proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
ASTRONOMY February 1991

AMAZING OIII FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

The ultimate in filter performance! The Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter has a contrast twice as high as the high performance Lumicon UHC Filter™. Use the Oxygen-III Filter for observing the very faintest planetary and diffuse emission nebulae. Also gives incredible views of bright nebulae (like M-27, M-17, etc.) from urban locations. Bandpass is 11nm, transmission is 90-96% for both O-III lines at 496nm and 501nm.

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

Horsehead Nebula in Orion. This faint nebula is seen best with a LUMICON H-Beta Filter. Photo by J. Marling using a Deep-Sky Filter.

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for ***reflection*** *nebulae."*
Astronomy, Feb. 1991

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	**$59.50**
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$79.50**
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	**$119.50**
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	**$119.50**
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $8)	**$299.50**
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's .... Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	**$199.50**
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$99.50**
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	**$199.50**
Set of both premium **DEEP-SKY** and **UHC Filters** (Save 11%) ... 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	**$279.50**
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼"** **$99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines .... **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	**$6.95**
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	**$16.00**
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	**$20.00**

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	H-Alpha	(MV)
46, 48, 49mm	$59.00	$49.00
52, 55, 58, 62mm	$69.00	$59.00
67, 72, 77mm	$79.00	$69.00
82mm	$89.00	N/A

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$65**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars.
Specify Camera and Telescope type.
U.S. Patent 4,448,500

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER **$189.50**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo) **$89.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed . **$109.50**
Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$99.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**

3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector** . **$249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.
Declination motor (state telescope) ... **$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery **$299**

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

NEW
SRV3200

YES! WE STILL HAVE FUJI HG400!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

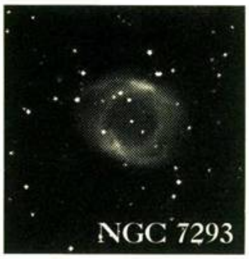
Film Type, 35mm	Exposures	Price
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$13.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	**24**	**$14.95**
Scotchrome 400, fast slide film	12	**$12.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

How to catch a really big fish.

Pisces and Cetus swim into view these crisp, autumn nights, accompanied by Aquarius. They all offer a sea of deep sky objects that are best seen with Lumicon products.

A very difficult Messier object, Pisces' M74 can be photographed with our Easy Guider. This off-axis guider allows photography at about f/6 with f/10 SCTs. Non-photographers use it as a rich-field viewer for the Double Cluster, Hyades and Pleiades, among other objects. $189.50 for Newtonians, $249 for 8" SCTs, $395 for 10-16" SCTs.*

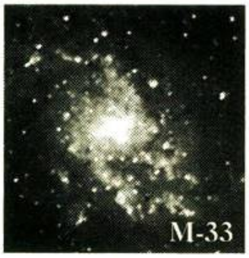
Cetus the Whale is famous for NGC 246. This ghostly nebula is visually stunning with our OIII filter ($99.50 for 1.25" and $199.50 for 48mm*). This filter is ideal for observing the very faintest planetary and diffuse emission nebulae. Our dual axis drive corrector ($249*) is essential to precisely track and shoot long-exposure photos of this planetary nebula.



The Helix nebula in Aquarius is a challenge, despite its brightness and proximity. Our OIII filter ($99.50 for 1.25" and $199.50 for 48mm*), one of the best filters on the market (if not the best) makes viewing this donut of light a real pleasure. Outstanding contrast.

Our 12mm illuminated reticle eyepiece ($109.50*) is the first and most essential accessory for shooting NGC 253 - a very large galaxy just 7 degrees south of Beta Ceti. Its dual crosslines make guiding easier. Works with any Easy Guider.

M2 is a brilliant globular cluster to observe. It's one of over 12,000 objects that are included in our NGC Sky Vector. This computer reads out R.A. and declination coordinates, as well as identifies and guides you to objects. Polar alignment and motor drive aren't required. Just sight two stars to align, and you can find your way around the sky. From $399.*



Hanging above Pisces, M33 is beautiful to view or shoot. The Lumicon Deep Sky Filter ($79.50 for 1.25" and $119.50 for 48mm*) gives you the best chance of seeing spiral detail. Lumicon's hypersensitized film can capture spiral structure on this famous fall galaxy. From just $11.95 per roll.*

To get hooked on the water constellations, call us today at

1-800-767-9576

LUMICON

SEE THE SKY AS NEVER BEFORE

2111 Research Drive #4, Livermore, CA 94550
Technical questions, call 510-447-9583 • Fax: 510-447-9589

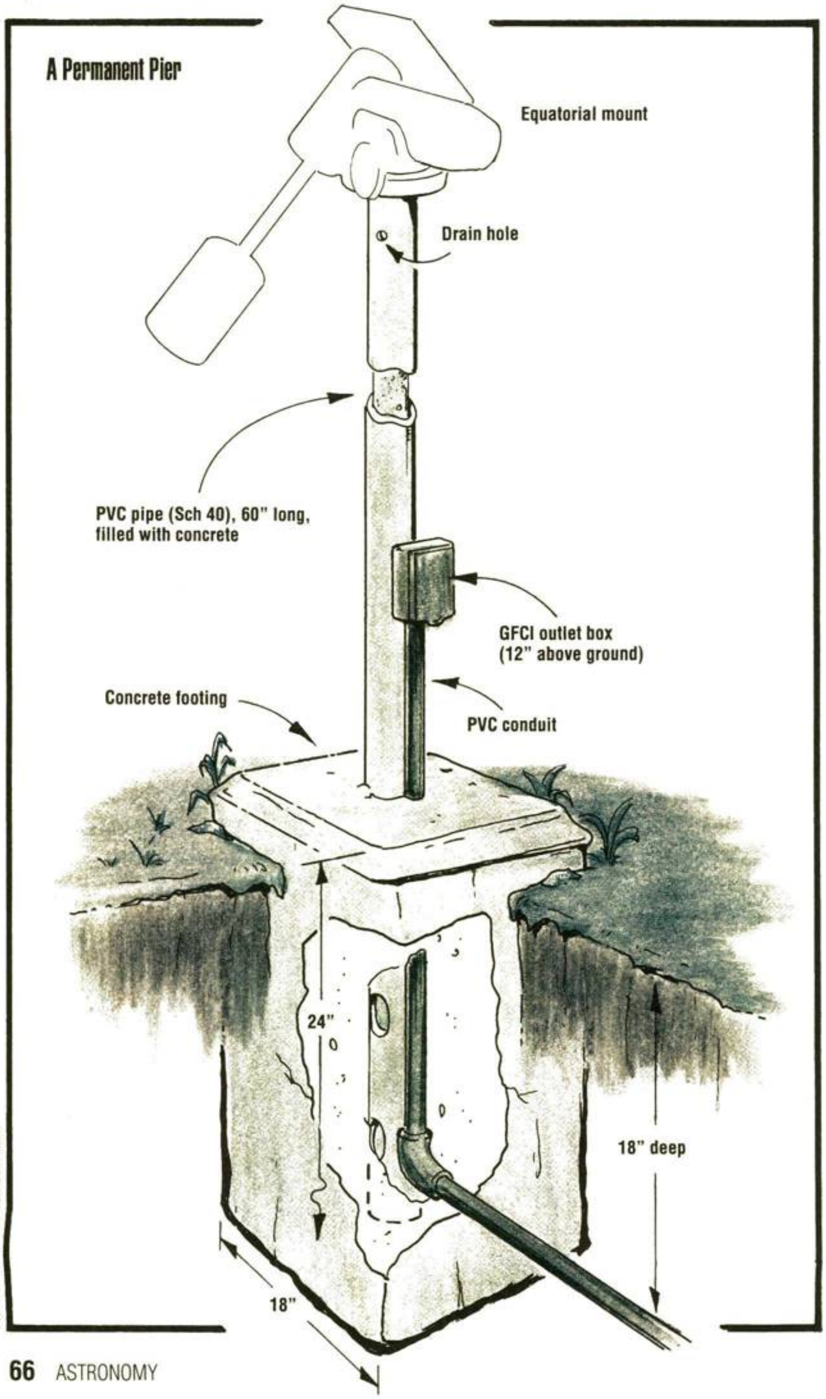
*Taxes, shipping etc. extra. All photos by Jack Marling using these Lumicon accessories.

Improving Your Mount

These do-it-yourself projects will make observing easier, whether you have an equatorially mounted scope or a Dobsonian.

You Don't Need an Observatory

by John Siers



A Permanent Pier

Equatorial mount
Drain hole
PVC pipe (Sch 40), 60" long, filled with concrete
GFCI outlet box (12" above ground)
Concrete footing
PVC conduit
24"
18" deep
18"

ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

I often thought it would be nice to have an observatory but never found the time and money to build one. Instead, for each astrophotography session, I carried the telescope and its heavy mount out of the garage and into the backyard and then went through the tedious process of polar alignment. After a while, I realized that a permanent pier to hold the scope's mount would provide most of the convenience of an observatory without its expense. The pier prevents having to lug the heavy mount out for each observing session and, more important, saves time because the fixed mount remains polar aligned, always ready for use.

My pier uses 3" PVC drain pipe (the heavy-walled kind used for residential drain, waste, and vent piping, usually referred to as Schedule 40). A 10-foot length costs about $10 and the pipe is easily drilled, filed, or cut with almost any saw.

The 3" pipe was slightly smaller than needed to fit the tripod head of my Super Polaris equatorial mount. I cut a 3"-wide strip from thin-wall PVC pipe and cemented it around the end of the heavier pipe to hold the tripod head snugly with no wobble. Owners of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes can adapt larger sizes of PVC pipe to their equatorial wedges.

Choosing a pier height depends on the type of scope and the mount. I found the best height for the pier by placing the scope on its field tripod and adjusting the tripod until the scope was in a comfortable observing position. Measuring from the ground to the base of the tripod head and adding 22" (2" to slide inside the tripod head and 20" to sink in the concrete) gives the length of the pipe needed. An optional step is to drill a few holes (1" diameter) in the bottom 12" of the tube to let concrete seep through during pouring and make the pier more rigid.

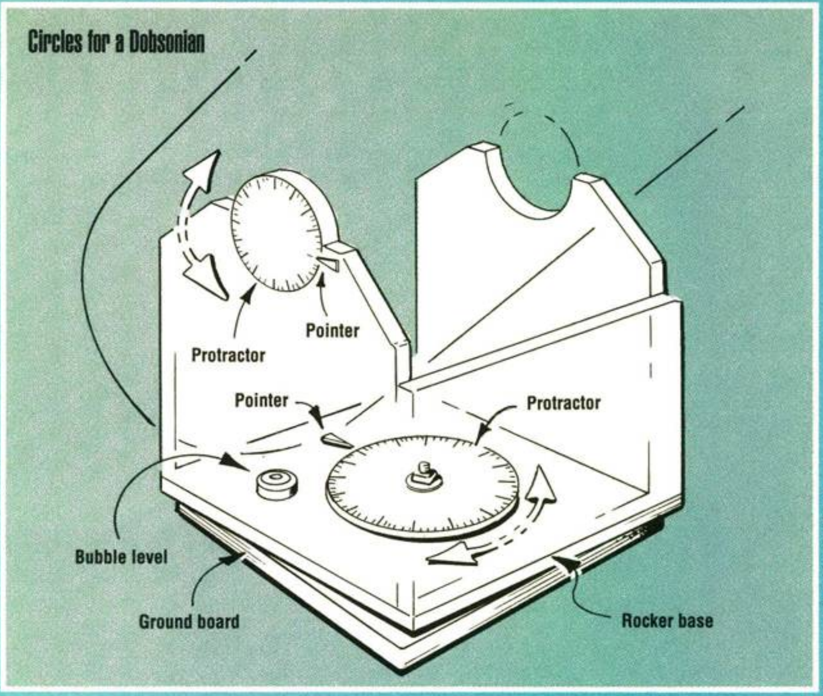
After cutting the tube to length, I dug a hole about 18" across and 24" deep. A hole that size will hold several hundred pounds of concrete (about five bags), enough for a solid footing. Some localities may require a deeper footing due to their frost line. While digging the hole, I also dug a trench from the hole to the house for an electrical cable. I used direct-burial underground (UF) cable, 12 gauge to prevent voltage drop due to the long distance between the pier and house. This cable needs to be at least 12 to 18 inches below grade and may need to be placed in conduit (check your local building code).

I poured a few inches of concrete into the hole, set the PVC pipe in place, embedded an L-shaped piece of PVC conduit next to the PVC pipe, and then filled the hole with concrete. A piece of wood with a hole drilled in it for the conduit kept the concrete from flowing into the trench. A small form made of 2x4s brought the top of the footing several inches above ground level.

The PVC pipe is lightweight, so it needed no bracing while the concrete set. I simply set the proper height above ground level, made sure it was plumb, and then left it alone for several days. Then I attached the outlet box to the conduit and screwed it to the PVC pipe. Next I filled the pipe with concrete to within a few inches of the top. A 1/16" hole in the tube, just above the level of the concrete, drains any water that might get into the top of the tube.

Because the electrical box is outdoors, it should be connected to a ground-fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) circuit breaker or have a GFCI outlet installed. If you don't know how to make the proper 110 VAC connections, hire an electrician to install the electrical service to the pier.

After the concrete had cured for several days, I drilled a hole between each of the leg supports in the tripod head. On a clear night, I took the mount (with the scope and counterweight removed) and set it on top of the pier. After aligning the mount with the north celestial pole using the built-in alignment scope, I drilled holes in the PVC pipe to match those in the tripod cap and secured the mount with short, 1/4-inch-diameter lag screws. I then touched up the polar alignment with the scope in place and the pier was complete. A plastic bag covers the mount when not in use. Now all I have to do is carry out the optical tube and in a minute I'm ready to observe. □


Circles for a Dobsonian

ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

Add Circles to Your Dob

by Tom McGraw

Finding deep-sky objects with a Dobsonian telescope requires accurate finder charts and the know-how to hop from bright stars to the faint target object. To aid in locating objects, I added setting circles to my Dob. Observing sessions are more fun because now I find more objects with the circles.

A Dob's circles read altitude (up and down) and azimuth (angle along the horizon) rather than right ascension and declination as for an equatorial mount. I find the altitude and azimuth using a planetarium-type computer program. One can also calculate altitude and azimuth from an object's right ascension and declination using simple formulas found in Peter Duffett-Smith's *Practical Astronomy with Your Calculator* (Cambridge University Press, 1988).

Adding setting circles to a Dob is easy. For the azimuth circle, I glued a photocopy of a 360° protractor (a compass rose will also work) to the lid from a gallon paint can. Several coats of clear varnish protect the paper from dew. I drilled a hole through the center of the protractor to fit the bolt holding the rocker base to the ground board. Nuts and washers hold the disk stationary on the bolt while the rocker base rotates. (Replace the bolt with a carriage bolt if it turns as you turn the scope.) A piece of music wire screwed to the base acts as a pointer.

I photocopied a second protractor, enlarging it to the same size as the altitude bearing of my Dob. Before attaching this circle, I carefully leveled the base. First I lowered the tube to horizontal, checking this with a carpenter's level. After taping the altitude bearing to the rocker base to hold this position, I rotated the scope 180° in azimuth. I shimmed the feet of the ground board until the scope was again level. Then I rotated the scope 90° in azimuth and performed the same procedure. Once the base was level, I attached a bubble level (available from hardware stores and camping trailer dealers) to the rocker base.

After removing the tape holding the altitude bearing stationary, I taped the compass rose to the bearing. Then I attached a wire pointer to the rocker base so it read 0° on the protractor. Next I rotated the scope so it pointed straight up and used a carpenter's level to check the tube for plumb. The pointer should indicate 90° but if it doesn't, the protractor can be shifted slightly. I then lowered the scope to horizontal to check that the circle still read 0° and glued the circle to the bearing. Clear varnish protects the paper circle.

When observing, I shim the feet of the ground board until the bubble on the rocker base indicates it's level. Next I point the scope at Polaris (or the north celestial pole to be exact), loosen the nut holding the disk, turn the disk until it reads 0°, and then tighten the nut. These two steps calibrate the circles, making them ready for finding elusive deep-sky objects. □

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CATALOG
OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES
FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS

Since 1975

America's #1 Source of Superior Telescopes, Binoculars & Accessories

Fast SAME DAY shipping on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe *Guaranteed* shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

Call Toll-Free Today For Your Free 100 Page Color Catalog!

Packed with a huge selection of quality telescopes, binoculars and accessories, all at low discount prices! Hundreds of exclusive items you won't find anywhere else.

Only a small selection of our products are in this ad—be sure you have our catalog!

Call Toll-Free
800-447-1001

Visit One Of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Now 3 convenient Northern California locations!

San Francisco
1 block from Marina Safeway
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay
415/931-9966

Silicon Valley–San Jose–Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, south 1.5 miles on DeAnza, from Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
408/255-8770

Monterey Bay–Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., West Marine Building,
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit,
1/2 block from the freeway at Soquel Avenue
408/464-0465

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

Celestron Ultima 2000 —

The new leader in High Performance computer driven Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes!

Orion is the place to call for the best price and fastest delivery on Celestron's hottest new telescope! At last, a SC telescope that moves quickly and quietly from subject to subject. Much faster, much lighter weight, much easier to use than any other telescope! Revolutionary new mount with roller drive...NO worm gear periodic error! Fantastic easy-to-use controller with huge 10,000 subject database. Completely powered by penlight batteries! Complete information in our new catalog!

CALL for our low, low price!

Dozens More Telescopes in Our 100 Page Free Catalog!

Orion® Deep Space Explorer™ Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!

Featured in an in-depth article in *Astronomy* magazine (12/93) and in the *Sky & Telescope* article "Choosing a Low-Cost Telescope" (12/93). *(Ask for free reprints.)* Find out what the reviewers have been raving about: the Orion Deep Space Explorer telescopes offer the highest-performing complete optical system available!

Ideal for both beginners and advanced astronomers, these great new scopes offer high performance and lasting value. With their fantastic precision ground and polished reflector optical systems, they are ideal for interplanetary, lunar, and deep space observation.

Compare the features to any other telescope: superb hand-figured optics that out-perform similar sized and even larger-sized competitive scopes; a first-rate fully coated Sirius Plössl eyepiece; a quality machined aluminum low-profile helical focuser; low diffraction stay-put secondary support, providing less diffraction than four-vane "spiders" on competitive models; unique counterbalance mounting point; acclaimed smooth-motion Dobsonian mount.

6", 8", 10" and 12.5" Models

Prices Start at $319

Prices include precision helical focuser and 25mm Sirius Plössl eyepiece!

Binoculars for Astronomy

Orion® 8x56 Mini Giants

56mm objective lenses gather over 2.5x the light of ordinary 7x35 binoculars. Perfect for viewing faint celestial objects and daytime viewing. Best Multi-Coated BAK-4 optics. 6° field of view. Standard model 33 oz. or Rubber Armored for protection from bumps, weighs 37 oz.

Standard Model #9504 **$159** (4.71)
Rubber Armored Model #9627 **$179** (5.07)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

High performance large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design. Include case and straps.

7x50 #9306 **$124** (4.44)
10x50 #9308 **$129** (4.44)

Orion 50mm UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop-down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics provide high light transmission and maximum contrast compared to standard coated types. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz. Includes case and straps.

10x50 #9351 **$169** (4.95)
7X50 #9357 **$169** (4.95)

Orion 50mm Vista™

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

10x50 5.3° field of view #9353 **$219** (5.19)
7X50 6.0° field of view #9355 **$219** (5.19)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated. 33% lighter, weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes: soft rubber eyecaps, tripod mounting adapter, durable hard carrying case, lens caps and straps.

10x70 #9501 **$339** (6.97)
14X70 #9494 **$339** (6.97)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than ordinary "fully coated" binoculars. Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC- Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502 **$439** (8.05)

16x80 MC- 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy and daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496 **$439** (8.05)

20x80 MC-Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498 **$439** (8.05)

Orion Standard Series 80mm Giant Binoculars

Sale!

Made in the same factory as name brand models selling for much more! Fully coated optics with multi-coatings and BAK-4 prisms. Smooth center focus design. Soft rubber fold-back eyecups. Include lens caps, straps, and carrying case.

11x80 model Bright 7.1mm exit pupil, 4.2° field of view #9480 **$299** (7.76)

16x80 model 5mm exit pupil, 3.5° field of view. #9482 **$299** (7.76)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. Individual eyepiece focus, fully Multi-Coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

Sale!

14x100 #9495 **$899** (14.00)
25x100 #9497 **$999** (14.00)
Shipped by FedEx only.

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown) 11"x7"x3" #5951 **$17.95** (2.78)

Medium Case 12.5"x9"x5" #5952 **$26.95** (3.36)

Large Case 16"x11"x5" #5953 **$49.95** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.
8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 **$44.95** (2.98)

Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14"—See our catalog for details.

Orion® Dew Zapper

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.

8" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 **$47.95** (2.98)

10" Dew Zappers—fit all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 **$54.95** (2.98)

11" Dew Zappers—fit all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 **$59.95** (2.98)

Scope Saver Telescope Covers

Keep the dust and dew away with these waterproof nylon covers; drawstring closure with cord lock.

8"Model #15130 **$33.95** (2.43)

10"-11" Model Fits Meade 10" and Celestron 11"
#15131 **$39.95** (2.43)

Now available for Deep Space Explorers!
Ask about other sizes.

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model—Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 **$42.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model—Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 **$94.50** (8.02)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Choose from our wide selection.

Nitewriter Pen	#5709	**$9.95** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light	#5707	**$17.95** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight	#5714	**$24.95** (2.43)
Celestron LED Flashlight	#5720	**$21.95** (2.43)

Filters

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.

For 8" SCs #7713 **$144** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 **$162** (4.05)

NEW! *Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available—see our free catalog for details.*

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.

.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662 **$15.95** (2.43)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Basic Set of 4 Filters #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 **$49.95 set** (2.98)

1.25" Basic Set of 4 *#80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow.* #5514
1.25" Expansion Set of 4 *#21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Very Pale Blue.* #5516
1.25" Advanced Set of 4 *#8 Light Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green.* #5570
$54.95 each set (2.98)

Deluxe Set of 8 Filters for 1.25" Includes all the filters in our basic and expansion filter sets. #5517 **$99.95 set** (3.45)

Full Set of 12 Filters for 1.25" Includes Basic Set, Expansion Set, Advanced Set. #5575 **$144 set** (3.67)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow. #5513 **$89.95 set** (2.98)

Individual .965", 1.25" & 2" Filters- Many colors available, see our catalog for details.

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available, SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticated multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details..

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters–Visual Only

For severely light polluted areas and faint nebulae.

1.25" UltraBlock Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5654 **$99.95** (3.45)
2" UltraBlock Filter–fits 2" eyepieces. #5657 **$149** (3.67)
.965" UltraBlock Filter–fits .965" eyepieces. #5655 **$79.95** (2.98)
SC UltraBlock Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 **$149** (3.67)

SkyGlow Broadband Filters—Photographic and Visual

For use in slightly to moderately light polluted areas.

1.25" Broadband Filter–fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5660 **$79.95** (3.45)
SC Broadband Filter–fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5658 **$99.95** (3.45)
52mm Broadband Filter–For 52mm camera lenses. (Adapter rings available for other diameters.) #5668 **$87.50** (3.45)
2" Broadband Filter–fits 2" eyepieces. #5659 **$119** (3.45)
.965" Broadband Filter–fits .965" eyepieces. #5661 **$49.95** (2.98)

Accessories

Call Toll-Free for Our Huge 100 Page Catalog and See Even More!
Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality and pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.
.965" #5268 **$27.95** (2.98)
1.25" #5264 **$29.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" #8782 **$29.95** (2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.
#5262 **$39.95** (2.98)

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.
#7012 **$64.95** (2.98)

Extension Cable for Slow Motion Control

12 3/4" flexible cable, for tracking at high powers. Buy 2, one for each axis.
#5014 **$19.95 ea.** (2.43)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.
Standard Tele-Extender #5125 **$29.95** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender #5127 **$39.95** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.
for SC #5116 **$26.95** (2.98)
for C-90 #7115 **$34.95** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types, call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

See the world as it really is with Orion's 45° erect image diagonal. Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
$44.95 (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals let you view at a right angle from the direction your telescope is pointing. The image is backward. Ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains used for astronomical viewing.
1.25" Star Diagonal #8763 **$49.95** (2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal #8761 **$29.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Star Diagonal #14008 **$33.95** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

Your SC or refractor deserves the finest. Both models are the finest optical quality and use the best coatings available.
2" Prism Diagonal–Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 **$219** (4.71)
2" Mirror Diagonal– Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For refractors #8773
For Schmidt-Cass. #8772 **$109** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

SAVE $50 On Any Sky Wizard when purchased with any telescope installation package!

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute setup — no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. *Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!*
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog — find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets. #7801 **$199** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. #7802 **$319** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port. #7803 **$469** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages
Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions.
Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.
starting at **$177** (5.29)

Encoders and cables also available separately for custom installations. Call for details.

Orion Off-Axis Guider

Allows you to observe a guide star during photography. Multi-coated.
#5144 **$74.95** (3.45)

Orion UltraGuider

Wide-range lateral prism adjustment; precision helical focusing; adjustable camera focal plane position.
#5139 **$129** (4.19)

110v Motor Drive for Refractors

Fits Orion equatorial mounts, many others. Plugs into any standard AC outlet.
#17001 **$74.95** (3.95)

12 Amp Hour Porta Pac Battery

Ideal for high power-consuming accessories. With carrying case. Weighs only 10 lbs.
#2354 **$109** (8.97)

Eyepieces

See Our Huge 100 Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name Brand Eyepieces!
2
3b
3c
3a
5
1
40mm
✧Sirius™
Plössl

1 ✧ *Sirius*™ *Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces*

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces!
Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard by which all other eyepieces are compared.

The Fully Magnesium fluoride coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

26mm #8732, *17mm* #8734,
10mm #8736, *7.5mm* #8738 **$57.95 ea.** (3.45)
40mm #8730 **$79.95** (3.67)
Case only #5911 **$12.95** (2.19)

SPECIAL OFFER–Buy Two or More and Save!
- *Any 2 .... $10 off (Save $5 ea.)*
- *Any 3 .... $30 off (Save $10 ea.)*
- *Any 4 .... $60 off (Save $15 ea.)*
- *ALL 5 .... $85 off (Save $17 ea.)*

*Bonus—**Free case** with purchase of 2 or more!*

2 Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on *every* surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element
20mm #8566, **15mm** #8568, **10mm** #8570, **7.5mm** #8572 **$89.95 ea.** (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element **25mm** #8564 **$99.95** (3.45)
30mm #8562 **$109** (3.45)
35mm #8560 **$119** (3.45)
High Power 7-element *—Long Eye Relief*
5mm #8574, **3.8mm** #8576 **$99.95** (3.45)

3 Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Three different optical designs are incorporated to maximize efficiency in the various focal lengths. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b *1.25" Orthoscopic*
5mm #8500, **7mm** #8502, **9mm** #8504, **12.5mm** #8506, **18mm** #8524, **25mm** #8526
$57.95 each (2.98)

c *1.25" Kellner*
6mm #8536, **9mm** #8538, **12mm** #8540, **18mm** #8508, **25mm** #8510, **40mm** #8512
$47.95 each (2.98)

a *.965 Orthoscopic*
5mm #8580, **7mm** #8581, **9mm** #8582, **12.5mm** #8583 **$49.50 each** (2.98)

a *.965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenien*
K 18mm #8584, **K 25mm** #8585, **AH 40mm** #8586
$37.50 each (2.98)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

A necessity for long exposure astrophotography and very useful for polar alignment.

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$119** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. 'Bull's-eye within crosshairs' reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 **$129** (3.67))

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$74.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 **$99.95** (3.45)

SR-44 Batteries (pkg. of 2) #2360 **$5.95** (1.79)

5 UltraZoom™ 7–21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.
#8556 **$179** (3.67)

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.
.965" #8740 **$39.95** (2.98)
1.25" #8746 **$46.95** (2.98)
2" #8724 **$89.95** (3.95)

Ultrascopic 2x Fully Multi-Coated Barlow
3-element Ultrascopic lens for superior images and precise color correction. Fully multi-coated optics, black anodized barrel. 1.25 barrel.
#8750 **$64.95** (3.45)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$59.95** (3.45)

Shorty Barlows
The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. Will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.
.965" #8710 **$44.95** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 **$54.95** (3.45)

Quality Components for Building or Upgrading

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced! *See catalog for pricing.*

Standard Primary Mirrors

Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 12.5" f/6.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis.
See catalog for pricing.

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm—Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".
#13023 (white) **$49.95** (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle—90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white) **$74.95** (3.41)

Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are high-quality finders at incredibly low prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm—2.7x light grasp of 30mm models. Bright 6.25mm exit pupil.
#7090 (white) #7094 (black) **$69.95** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated—Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7092 (white) #7096 (black) **$99.95** (3.41)

9x60mm — 44% more light grasp than 50mm models.
#7091 (white) #7095 (black) **$99.95** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated—Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) **$139** (3.41)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized, fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs. *(pictured above)*
8x50mm bracket #5040 **$37.50** (2.45)
9x60mm bracket #5041 **$44.50** (2.98)
Extra dovetail mounting plate #5050 **$12.95** (2.19)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.
1.25" #13014 **$39.95** (2.45)
2.0" #13016 **$64.50** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.
1.25" #13007 **$59.95** (2.98)
2.0" includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 **$99.95** (3.95)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from Orion, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for November 1994 at the time of our advertising deadline in September. Please call our toll-free number for current pricing and to receive our latest catalog. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER
2450 17th Ave., P.O. Box 1158-A
Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1158
When ordering, mention key code KMA
Business Offices (408) 464-0446

Call Toll-Free
800-447-1001

READER REPORTS SPECIAL

JUPITER'S EMBATTLED CLOUDTOPS

Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 threw a great party for backyard observers. Here's proof.

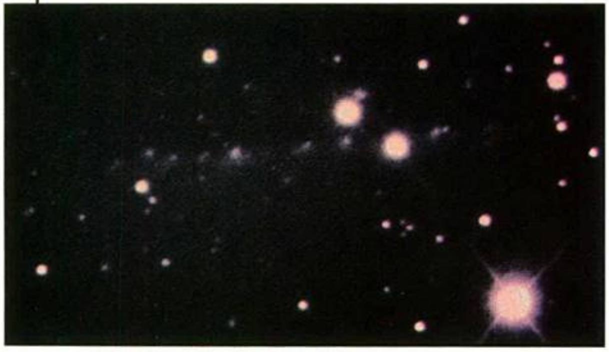
by David J. Eicher

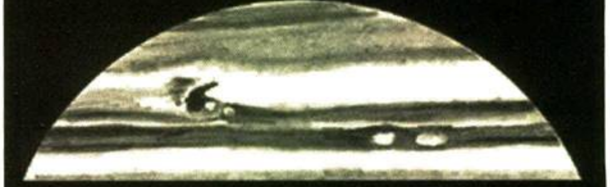
They thought it might be impossible, perhaps difficult at best. But when the 23 major fragments of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 started smashing into Jupiter's clouds, it was easy. Backyard astronomers all around the world armed with telescopes as small as two inches in aperture watched Jupiter as it accumulated bruises. It was the week of July 16-22, 1994, and it was a week astronomers will not forget for a long time to come.

As the national media focused on the latest explosive results and scientists sat glued to each morning's press conference, amateur astronomers delighted at simply soaking in the views of Jupiter's southern hemisphere and recording it on film, with paper and pencil and through electronic CCD cameras and image-processing

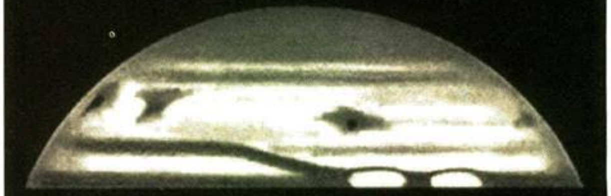
COMET SHOEMAKER-LEVY 9
by James McGaha

(24-inch f/5 reflector, HPC-1 CCD camera, taken on May 5, 1994)

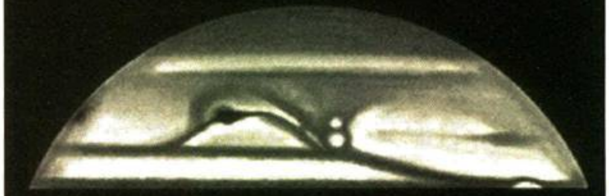




July 16, 1994 (CMII=132.6 deg.)



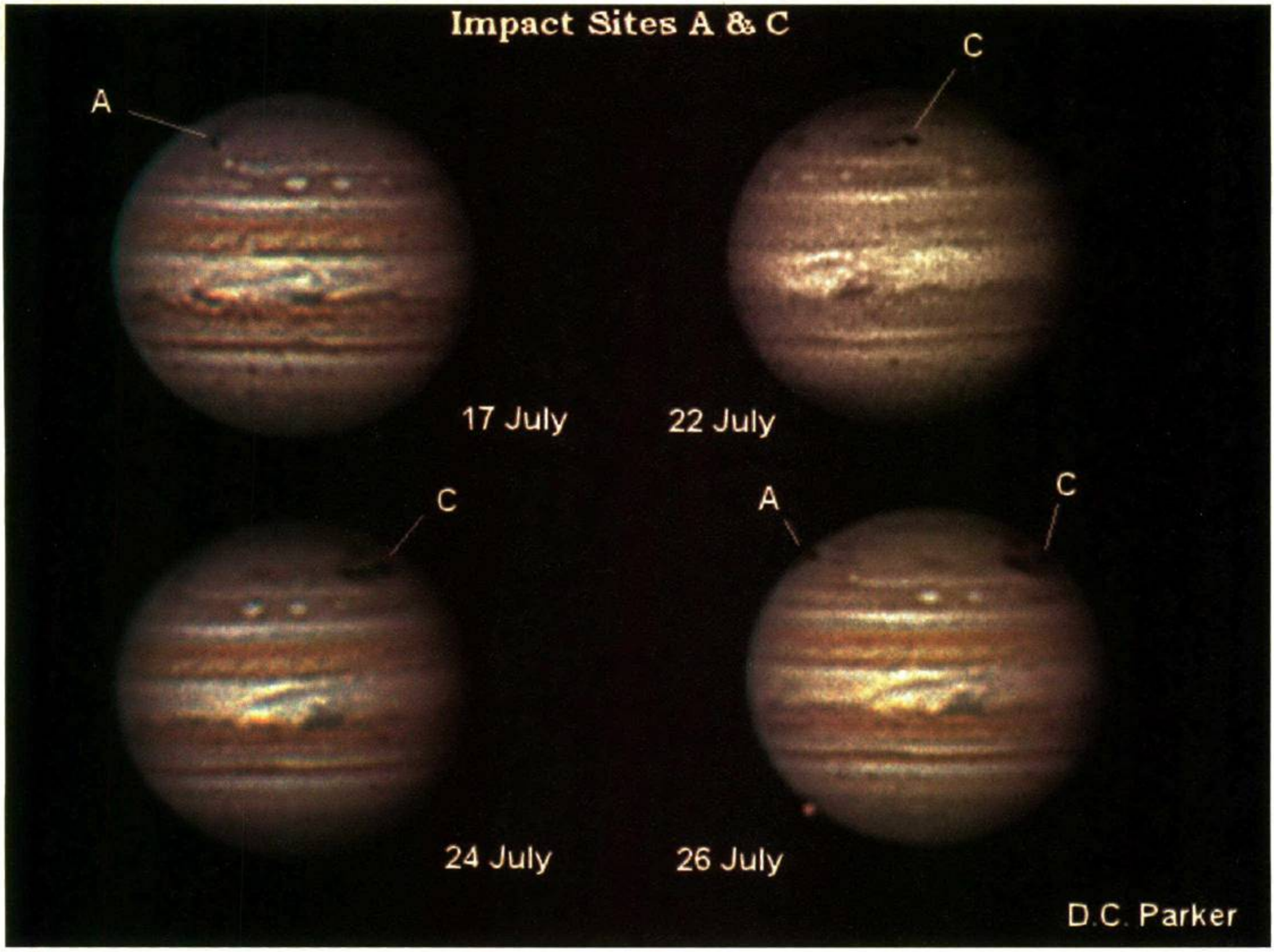
July 19, 1994 (CMII=139.4 deg.)



July 31, 1994 (CMII=101.6 deg.)

THE EVOLVING JOVIAN LOOK
Sketches by Jeffrey D. Beish and Carlos E. Hernandez

(Top: Jeffrey D. Beish, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 225x and 382x at 7:35 p.m. EDT sketched on July 16, 1994; center: Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 360x at 9:25 p.m. sketched on July 18, 1994; bottom: Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x at 8:20 p.m. EDT sketched on July 30, 1994)

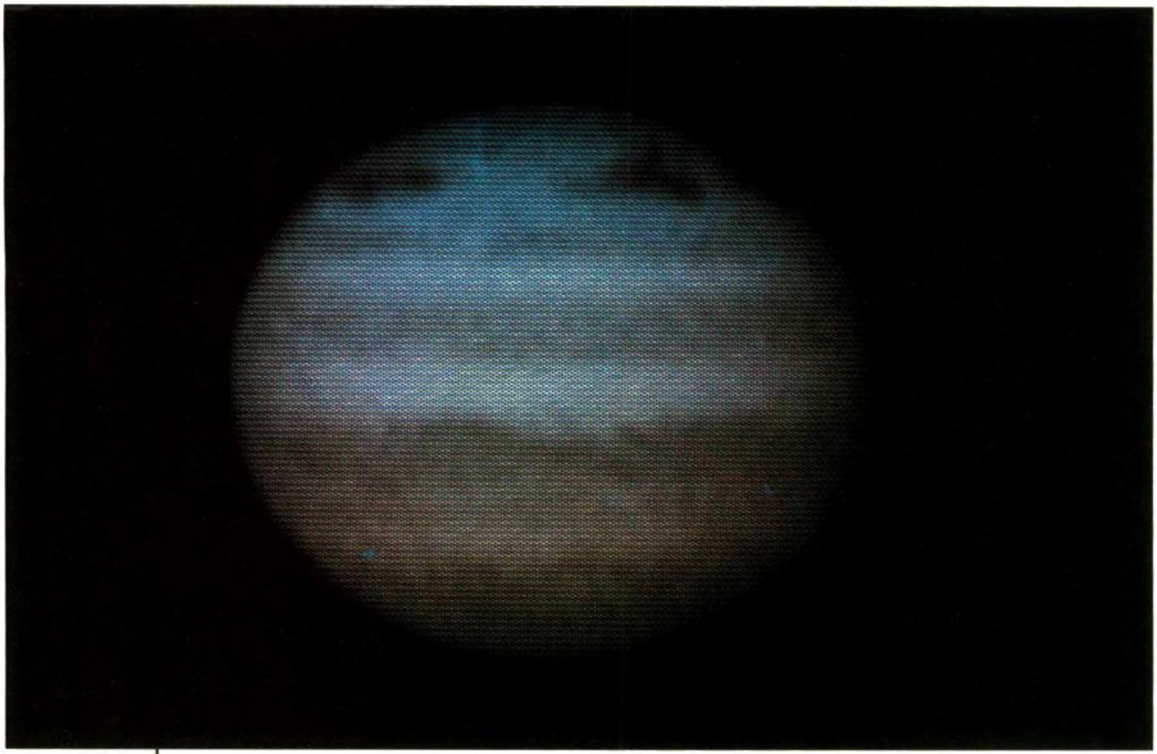

Impact Sites A & C
A
C
17 July
22 July
C
A
C
24 July
26 July
D.C. Parker

CRASH SITES A AND C
by Donald C. Parker

(16-inch f/7 reflector, Lynxx CCD camera, taken on July 17, 22, 24, and 26, 1994)

A COMET-CRASH CROWD ASSEMBLES
by Ralph Merletti

(Taken on July 20, 1994, at Riverside Community College, California)

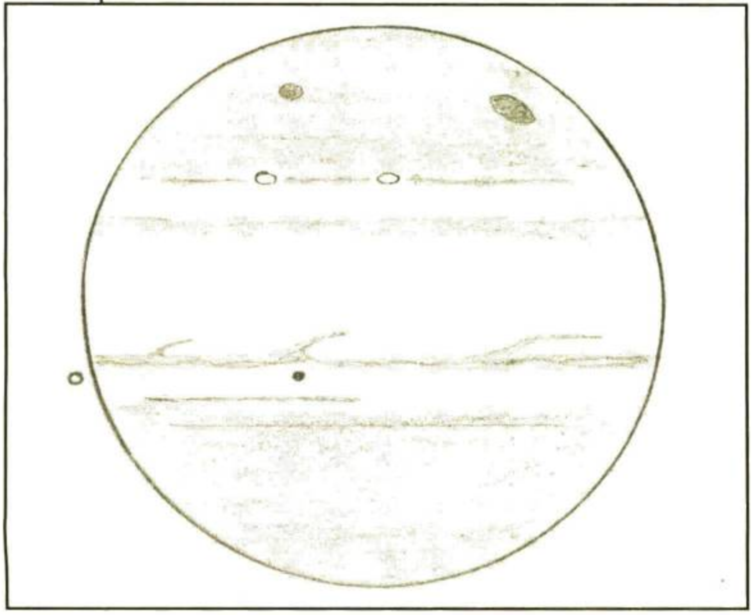


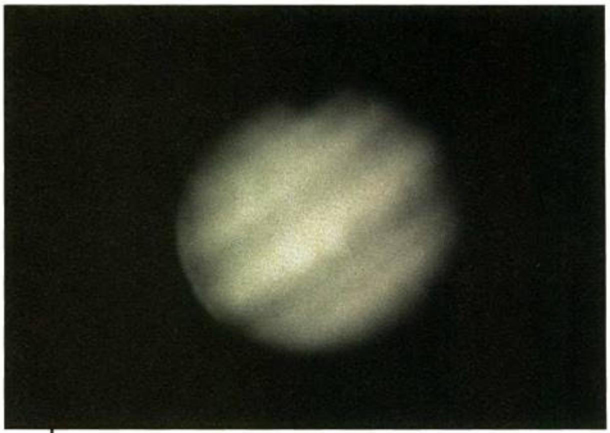
A HI-RES, COLOR VIDEO VIEW (LEFT TO RIGHT: SITES K/W, L, AND G/D)
by Ronald E. Royer, Dave Phelps, and Rick Sorensen

(12.5-inch reflector, Starlight Xpress CCD camera, taken on July 25, 1994)

IMPACTS, SHADOWS, AND FESTOONS (L TO R: SITES K AND C)
Sketch by Randy Pakan

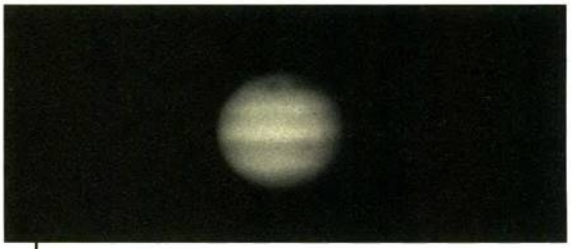
(16-inch reflector at 180x, sketch made at midnight EDT on July 21, 1994)





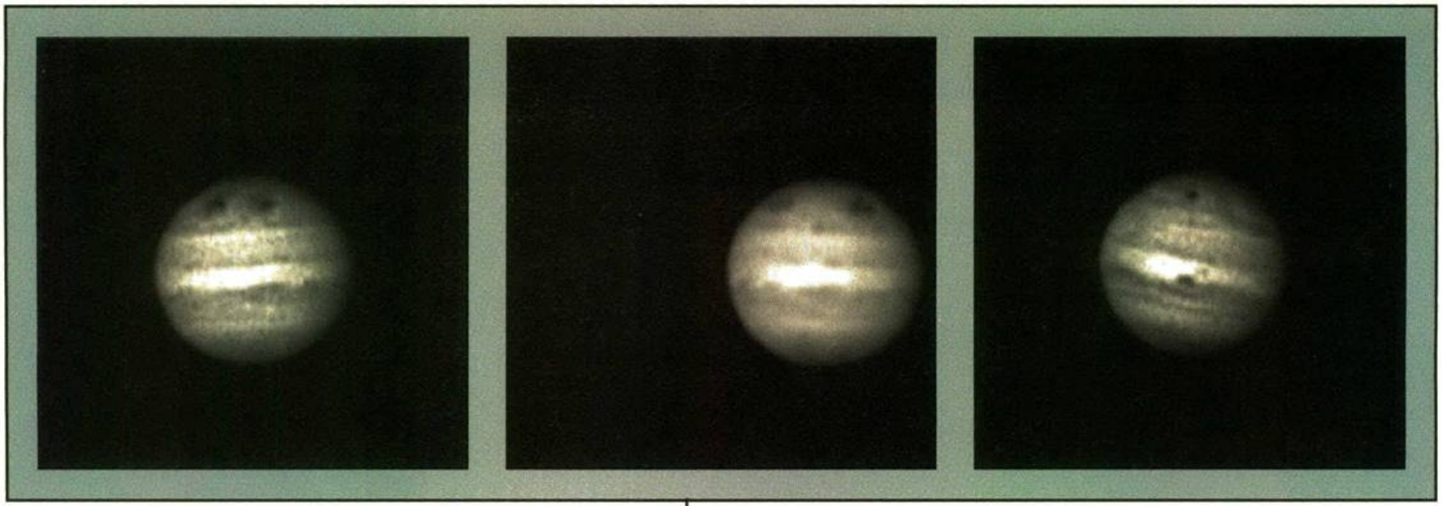
VIDEO CAPTURES THE IMPACT (SITES K AND W ON LIMB)
by Thomas A. Dobbins

(10-inch reflector at f/34, Starlit Technology CCD videocamera with Schott KG1 filter, taken at 9:14 p.m. EDT on July 23, 1994)



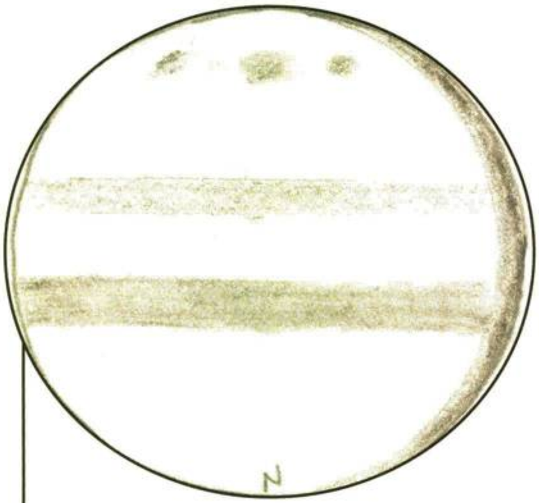
A REFRACTOR'S GLIMPSE OF THE ACTION (L TO R: SITES A,C, AND K/W)
by Chris Cook and Jim Janusz

(6-inch refractor at f/150, T-MAX 100 film, 1.5-second exposure taken on July 28, 1994)



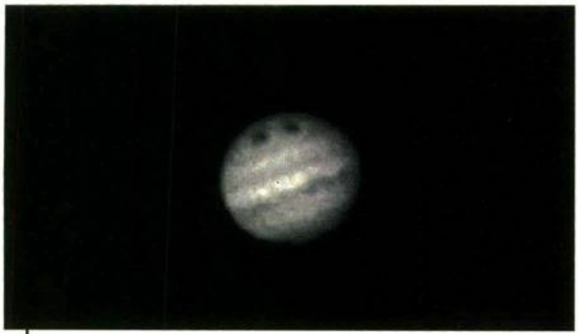
ONE-COLOR CCD CAPTURES THE SPOTS
by Gregory Terrance

(16-inch reflector at f/15, ST-6 CCD camera, taken on July 18, 1994, left, July 21, 1994, center, and July 25, 1994, right)



THE 60MM VIEW
(L TO R: SITES G/D AND L)
Sketch by Ralph E. Mackenstein

(60mm refractor at 72x, sketch made at 9:30 p.m. EDT on July 19, 1994)



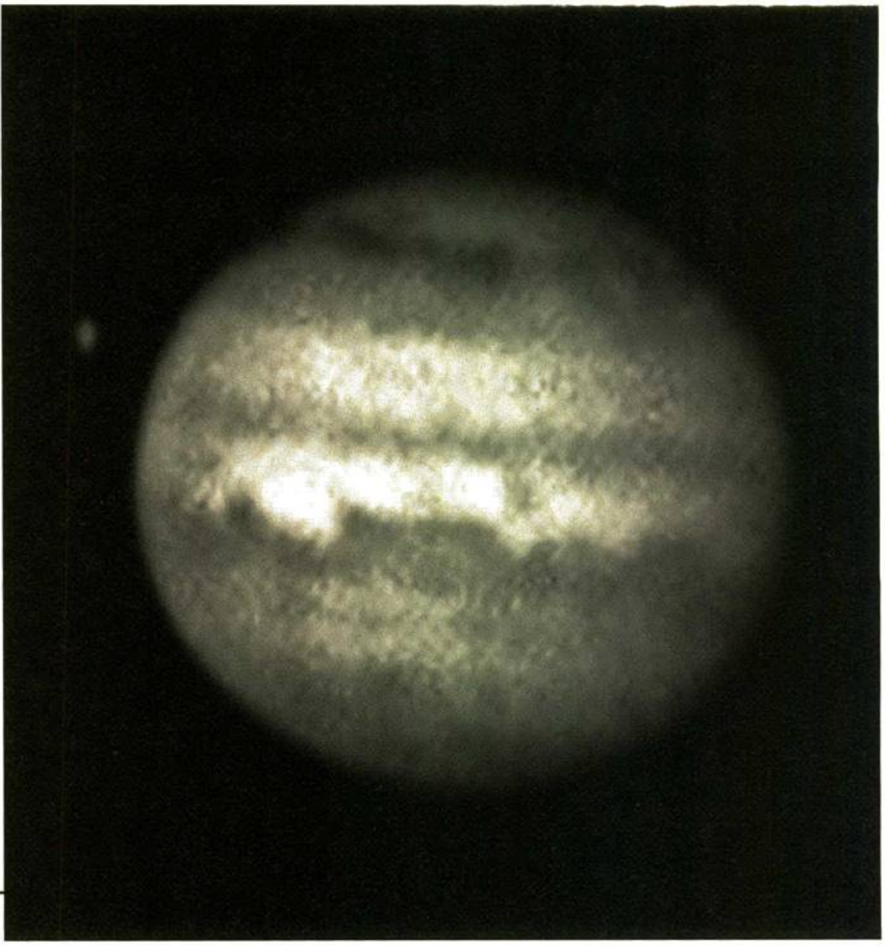
"THEY'RE PLAIN AS DAY"
(L TO R: SITES L AND G/D)
by Ronald W. Kohl

(20-inch Cassegrain, STAR I CCD camera, 0.1-second exposure taken at 9:35 p.m. EDT on July 19, 1994)

software. The planet was high in the sky as the sky began to darken each night and remained above the horizon for several hours before setting in the west. All of the strikes occurred out of view from Earth but the planet's rapid rotation carried them into view after a few minutes. Thereafter each spot remained visible for some five hours before rotating out of view. As more and more pieces of the comet struck the same latitude but different longitudes of Jupiter's southern hemisphere, a game evolved of attempting to keep the spots straight. After a few days, as the spots changed their appearance and new spots appeared, it became difficult to keep them sorted out.

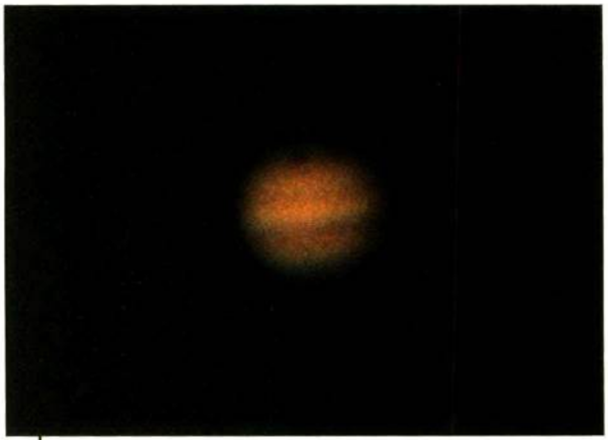
But such trivial problems didn't enter the mind at the outset. Some viewers even tried to spot Jupiter and its cloud damage in the daytime. From Miami, Florida, Jeffrey D. Beish and Carlos E. Hernandez filed the first amateur observation of the spot created by fragment A at 7:35 p.m. EDT on July 16, less than four hours after the impact. Beish, Hernandez, and Donald C. Parker of nearby Coral Gables are Mars Recorders for the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers, and they produced some of the finest eyepiece drawings (Beish and Hernandez) and CCD images (Parker) of the comet crash sites (see pages 70, 71, 76, and 77). Of their "discovery" observation, made with a 16-inch f/7 reflector at 225x and 382x, Beish and Hernandez say the spot "appeared as a dark, crescent-shaped albedo feature at the southern border of the South South Temperate Belt and within the South South Temperate Zone. A dark ray system preceded the spot [as it rotated] and a pair of small, bright ovals followed it."

Beish and Hernandez were the first among thousands who saw the A spot and others that followed. Along with almost all backyard observers who had a clear sky, I ventured out and trained an 8-inch SCT on Jupiter. After swatting a mosquito and focusing carefully, I saw two dark blotches, A and E, plain as day. It



Crash Sites L, G, and S
by Gregory Terrance

(16-inch reflector at f/15, ST-6 CCD camera, taken on August 22, 1994)



Twin Bruises, L and G/D, Mark Jupiter
by A. Vincent

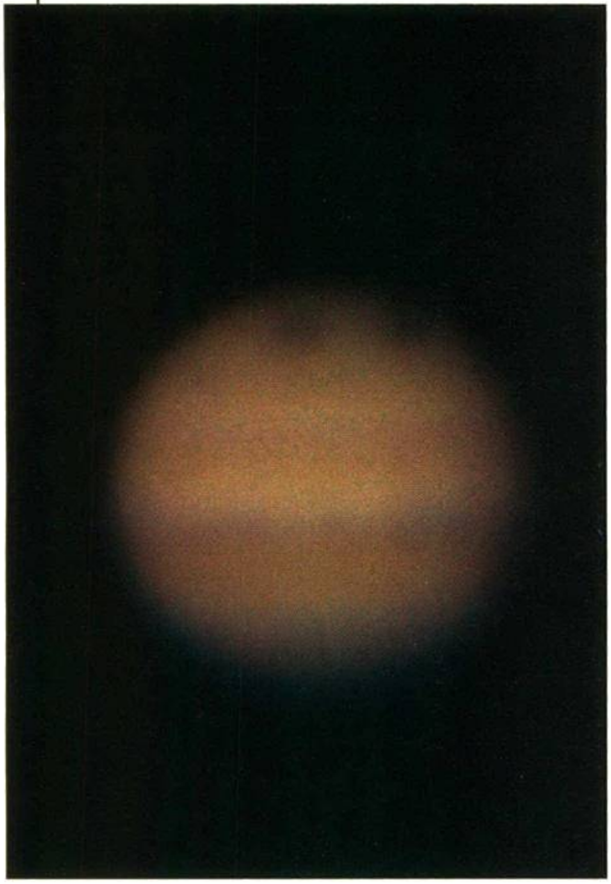
(8-inch SCT, FujiSuper HG 400 film, 1-second exposure, taken on July 20, 1994)

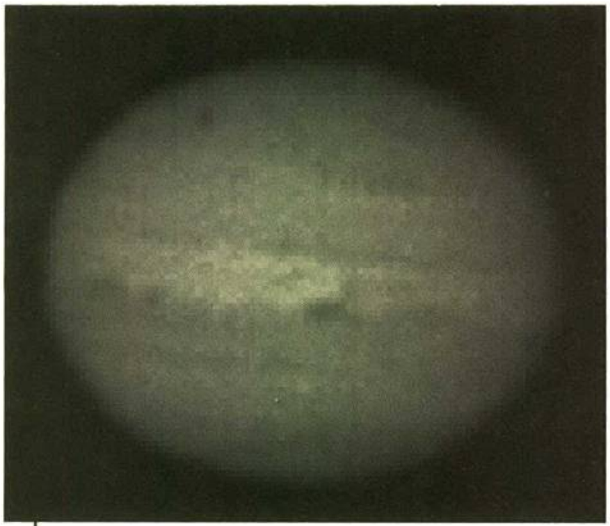
Crash Sites H and E with the Red Spot
by Mark Schmidt

(14-inch SCT at f/95, Ektachrome 100 film, 3-second exposure taken on July 27, 1994)

BLACK EYES E AND A DOMINATE THE PLANET
by Ed Couture

(11-inch SCT, Fuji Reala 100 film, 5-second exposure taken on July 19, 1994)



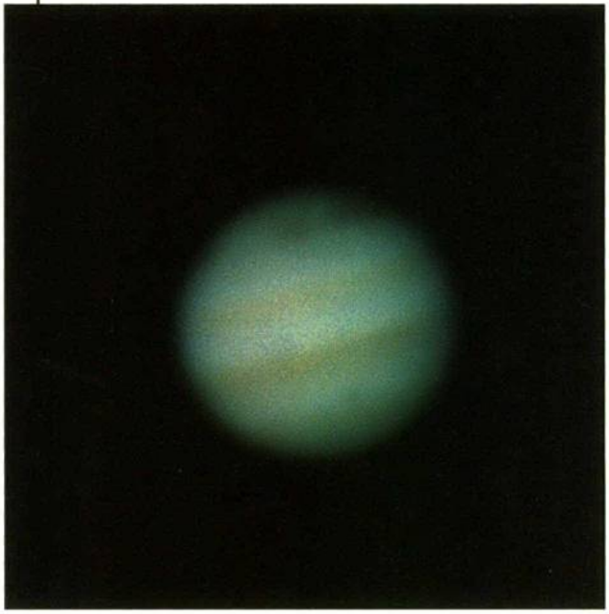


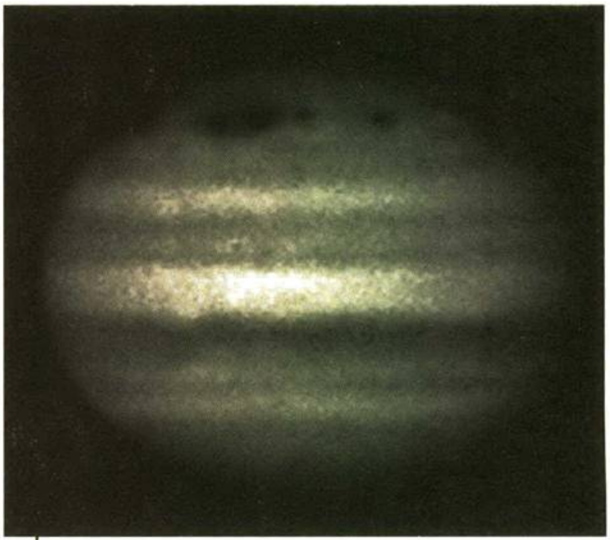
CRASH SITE E HOSTS EUROPA'S TRANSIT SHADOW
by Myron E. Wasiuta

(10-inch reflector at f/24, Electrim EDC-1000 CCD camera, Wratten #25 filter, taken on July 20, 1994)

SPOTS K/W, L, G/D, S, R, AND Q_1 SPECKLE JUPITER'S FACE
by Harry Roberts

(8-inch SCT at f/250, Kodak Gold 200 film, 3-second exposure taken on July 28, 1994)



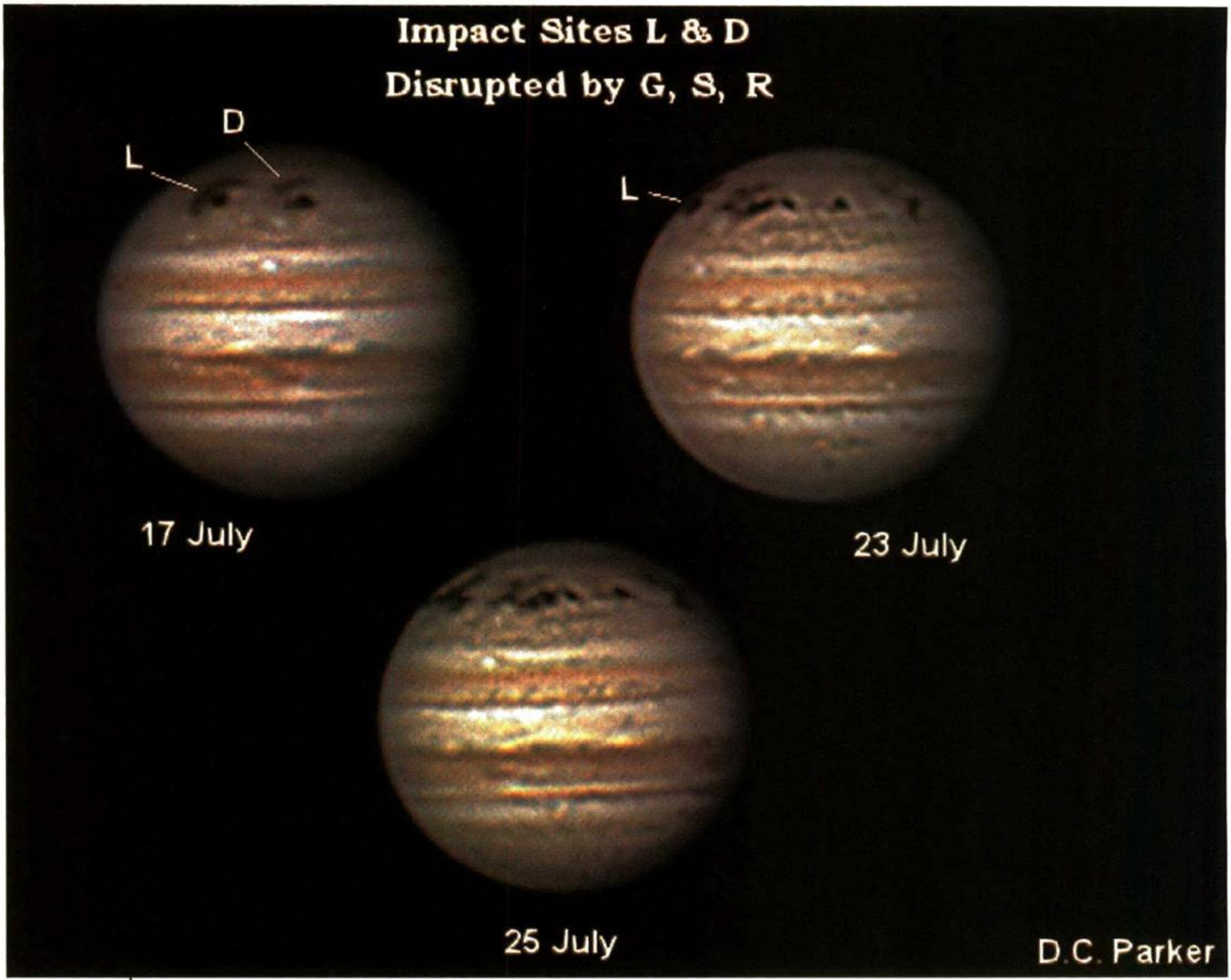


A SPOTTY LINEUP: L, G/D, S, R, AND Q_1
by Donald G. Bruns

(10-inch SCT, Fuji Velvia 50 film, 28-second exposure, taken on July 22, 1994)

was incredible — here was an event of historic proportions that failed to fizzle.

On July 19 Ralph E. Mackenstein of Seymour, Connecticut, found the spots easily visible in a 60mm refractor at 72x. "The only Jovian features I could see were the two belts, the northern one being darker, and the black spots that resulted from the collisions. In fact two spots located near each other were the most conspicuous features on the planet."

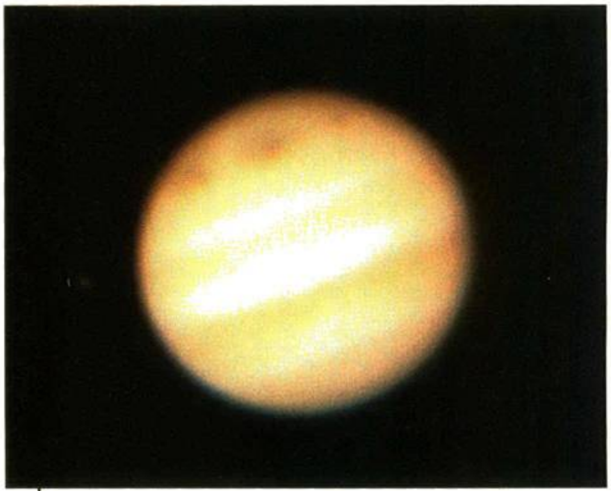

Impact Sites L & D
Disrupted by G, S, R
D
L
L
17 July
23 July
25 July
D.C. Parker

Crash Sites L and D Are Disrupted
by Donald C. Parker

(16-inch f/7 reflector, Lynxx CCD camera, images taken on July 17, 23, and 25, 1994)

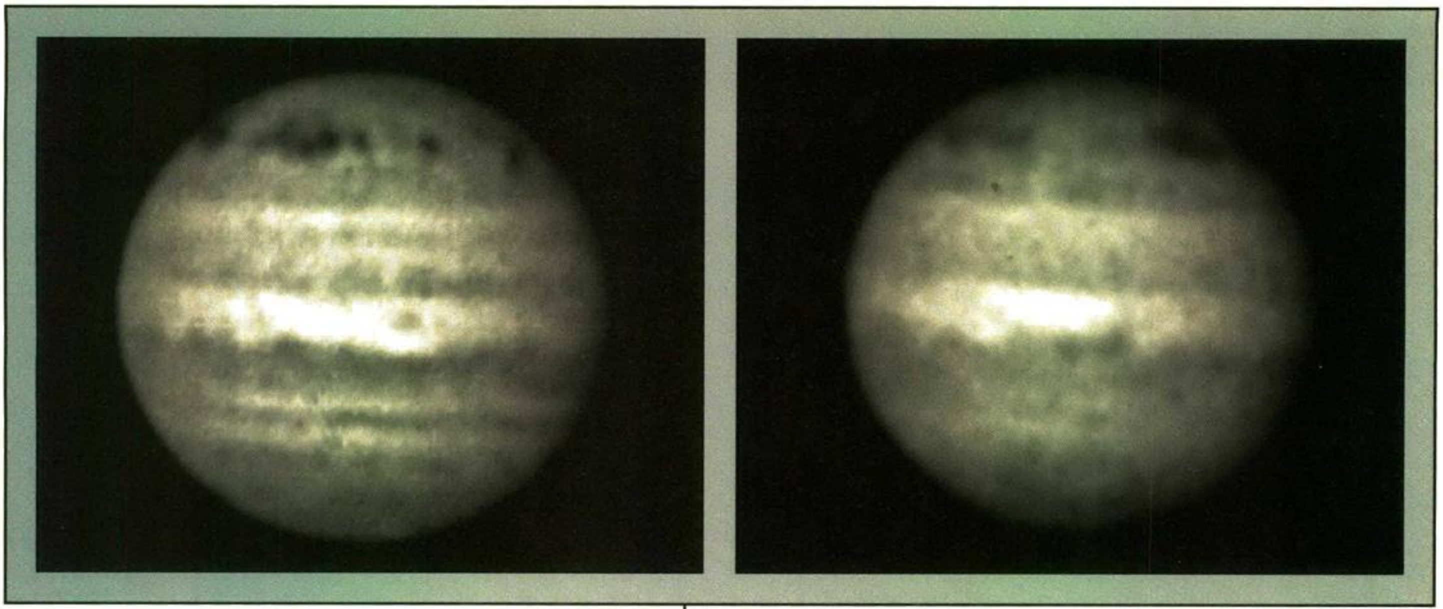
Two Weeks After Impact A (L to R: sites K, W, and L)
by Mark Schmidt

(14-inch SCT at f/95, ISO 100 film, 4-second exposure taken at 10:17 p.m. EDT on July 29, 1994)



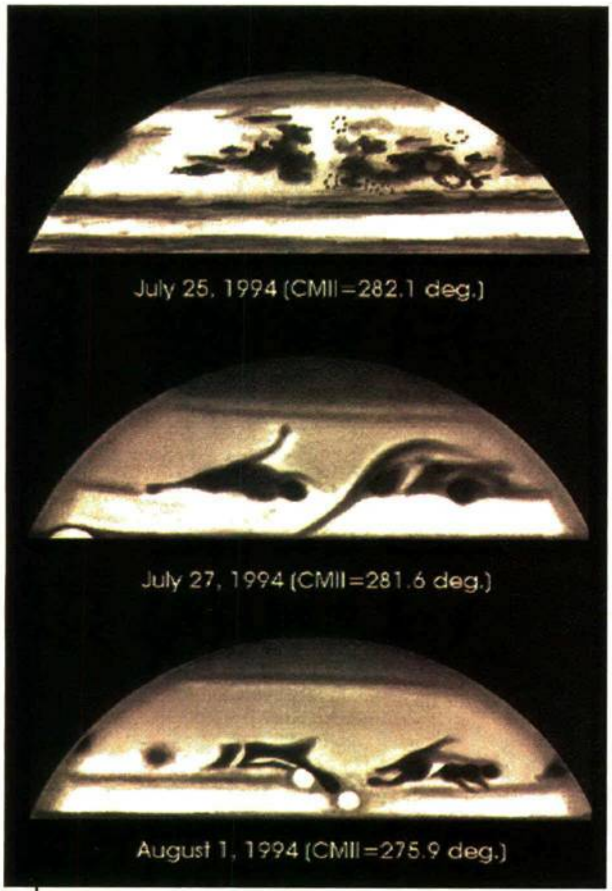
Jupiter's Embattled Cloudtops (L to R: sites L, G/D, S, and H)
by Jonathan Dietch

(8-inch reflector at f/275, Kodak Royal Gold 1000 film, 1-second exposure taken at 11:55 p.m. EDT on July 21, 1994)



ONE WEEK AFTER THE STRIKES
(L TO R, LEFT IMAGE: SITES L, G/D, S, R, Q_1, AND H; RIGHT IMAGE: SITES K/W, L, S, AND G)
by David Hanon

(7-inch refractor at f/56, ST-4 CCD camera, taken at 9:50 p.m. EDT on July 24, 1994, left, and 10:32 p.m. EDT on July 28, 1994, right)



July 25, 1994 (CMII=282.1 deg.)

July 27, 1994 (CMII=281.6 deg.)

August 1, 1994 (CMII=275.9 deg.)

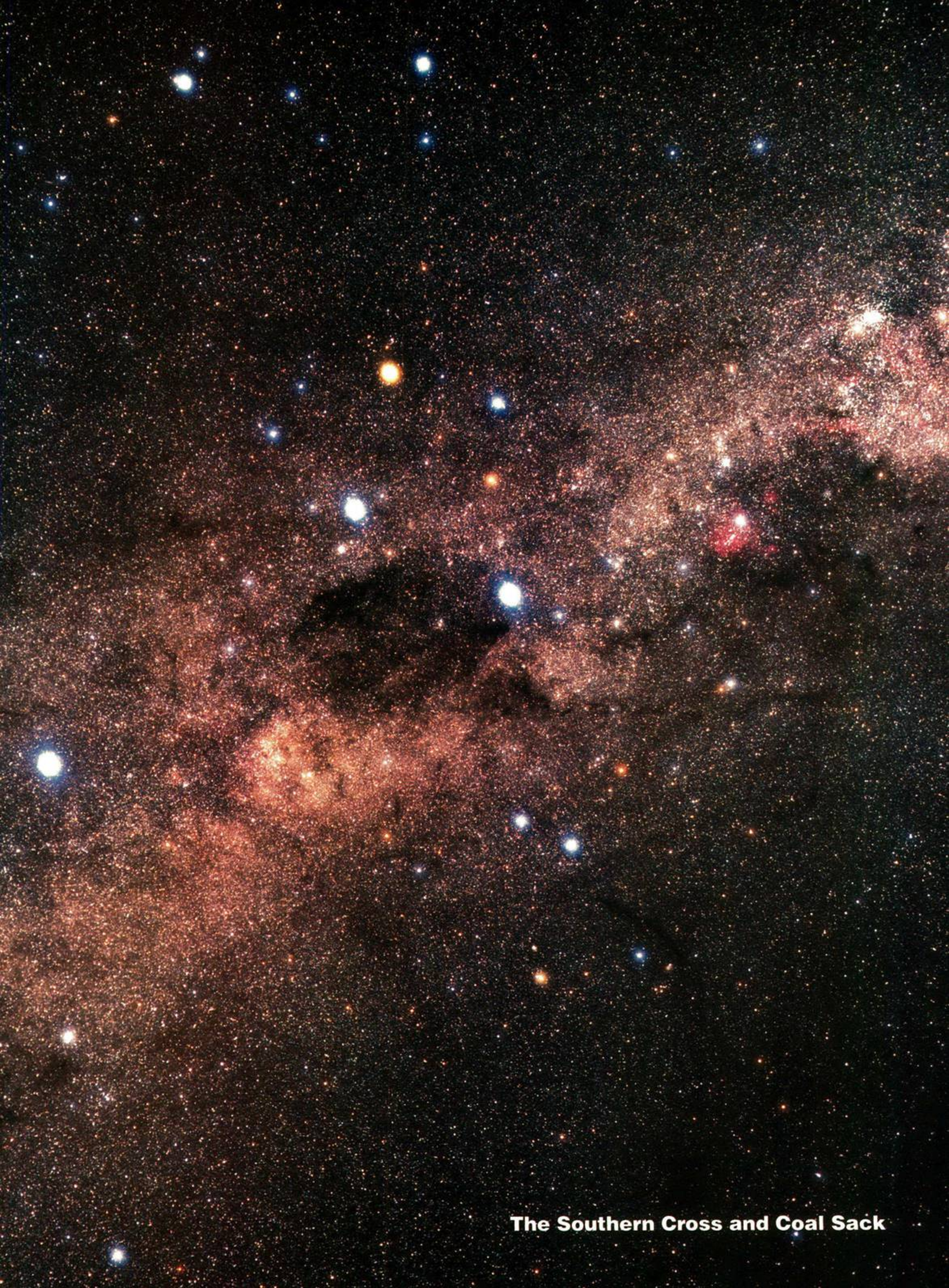
DISTURBANCES LINGER IN JUPITER'S CLOUDTOPS
Sketches by Jeffrey D. Beish and Carlos E. Hernandez

(Top: Jeffrey D. Beish, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x and 585x sketched at 8:22 p.m. EDT on July 24, 1994; center: Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x sketched at 10:00 p.m. EDT on July 26, 1994; bottom: Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x sketched at 9:00 p.m. EDT on July 31, 1994)

"What a surprise it was to see that first inky black spot," says Charles Manion of Owensboro, Kentucky. "On July 18, from 9 to 11 p.m. CDT, I continued to watch it slowly move across the face of Jupiter. It was an incredible sight." Robert Royce of Northford, Connecticut, sketched the planet with a 10-inch f/25 Gregorian reflector. "I was amazed to see two of the spots, U and G, displaying a significant smearing. The spots spread out into pancake-shaped areas by July 21," he says.

Jeff Jones of Hewitt, Texas, observed the planet for three nights before spotting a crash site. "In my 60mm refractor I was able to see two spots on July 19," he says. "They appeared as red-brown holes in the planet's glowing clouds, and I later discovered they were impact sites G and L." Despite high clouds that played tag with Jupiter, Eric Gawain of St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands, observed the spots from his beachfront condo using a 6-inch reflector. "The spots were incredibly black," he says, "like the shadows from a Jovian moon transiting the planet's cloudtops."

And the Jupiter watch goes on. In mid-August many of the spots remained prominently visible, and astronomers expected them to remain so for weeks or months to come. While they are continuing to watch the zones of destruction, backyard astronomers are already filing their fond memories of the central week of the event. Says Randy Pakan, an observer in Edmonton, Alberta, "This event has done more for us than a dozen Halley's Comets!" What great, unexpected event lurks out in the distant solar system now? A bright comet? A Leonid meteor storm? We can only wait and watch and hope, content for having seen this rare and spectacular death of a wayward comet. ☐



The Southern Cross and Coal Sack

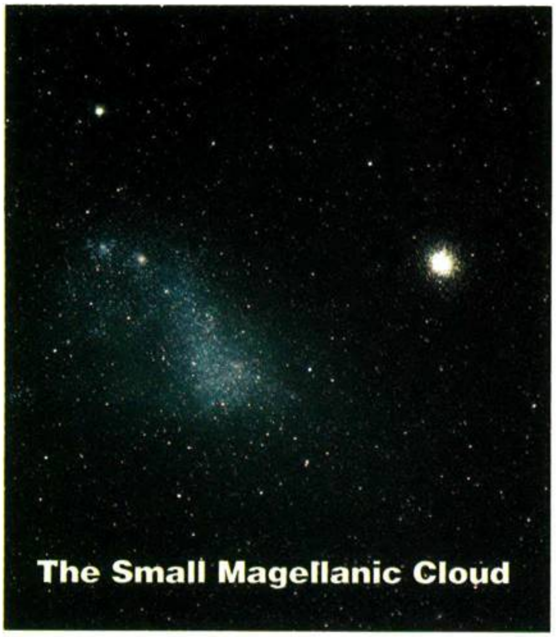
Under The Southern Sky

PART II

An Australian astrophotographer presents the Galaxy from Down Under.

Story and photos by Luke Dodd

"The southern sky has all the good stuff," astronomer Bart Bok used to say, referring to the many bright clusters and nebulae visible only from the Southern Hemisphere. (See "Under the Southern Sky" by Jim Barclay, October 1994). He was exaggerating, of course, for the sake of ruffling Yanks. But his braggadocio raised enough eyebrows in the North to focus some long deserved attention on southern vistas such as the Coal Sack, the Magellanic Clouds, the Southern Cross, and constellations like Carina, Centaurus, Scorpius, and Sagittarius. (Yes, the last two are southern constellations.)

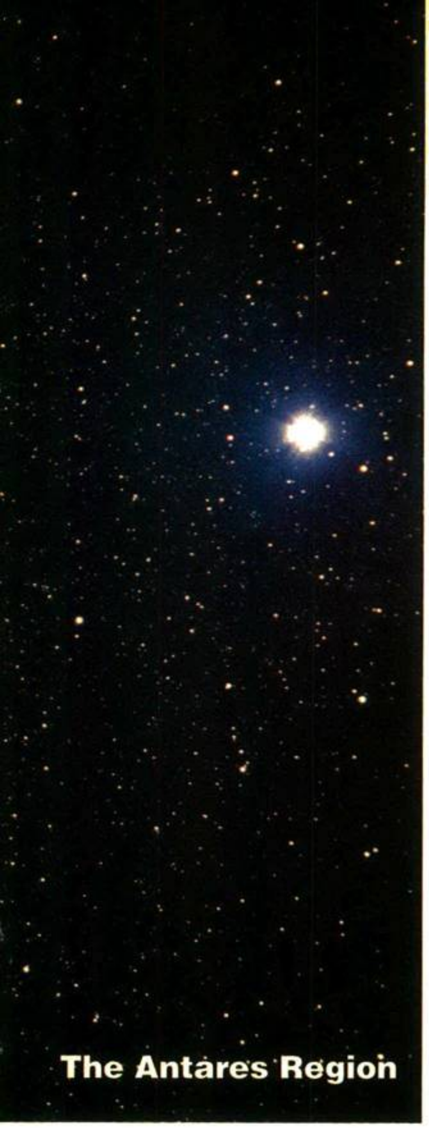

The Small Magellanic Cloud

Such panoramic swaths of rich Milky Way beg for crisp, wide-field photography, in color of course. As a dentist in the Royal Australian Army based in Brisbane, I don't have as much time as I would like to pursue astrophotography. But the time I do have goes toward imaging the South's finest objects using telephoto lenses of 105mm and 300mm focal length (for capturing entire constellations or rich regions of nebulosity) and a 4.7-inch f/8.5 apochromatic refractor, which produces sharp closeups of deep-sky objects. I nearly always use hypersensitized Fujicolor 400 film, and I typically expose for periods of 45 to 90 minutes. To increase the contrast and color saturation of an image, I'll often create a print by sandwiching two negatives. These techniques capture the drama of the many wonders of the southern Milky Way.

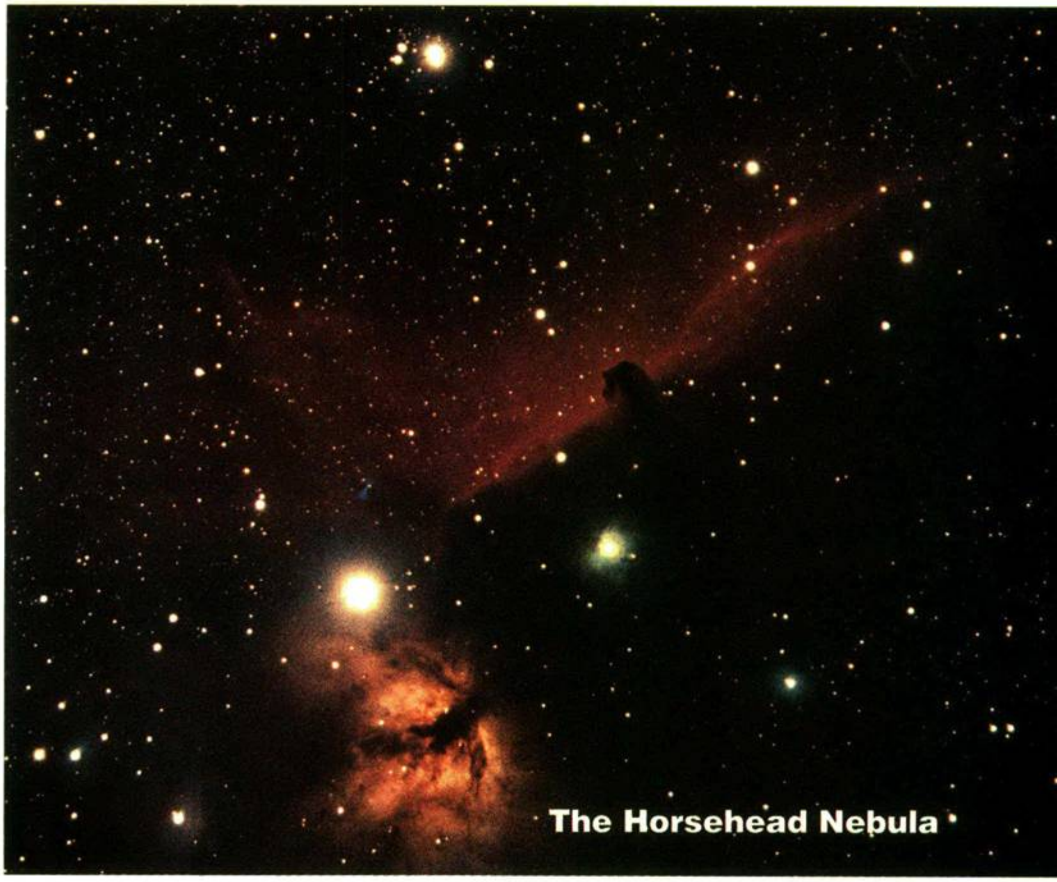
Because of the rich fabric of nebulae and star clusters in the region, no part of the sky better illustrates the success of these techniques than that surrounding the Southern Cross. I recently captured this region (opposite page) with a 105mm lens at f/3. The print, an integration of two 20-minute exposures, shows the Southern Cross (top), the dark nebula known as the Coal Sack (center), the bright stars Alpha and Beta Centauri (lower left), and the Jewel Box Cluster (south of the star Beta Crucis, near the center of the image). All of this detail plays against a curtain of bright and dark nebulosity and the light from countless unresolved stars in the Orion arm of the Galaxy.

Such a combination of telescope, film, and technique can also look outside the Galaxy to our nearest neighbors, the Magellanic Clouds. I captured the Small

The Lambda Centauri Nebula



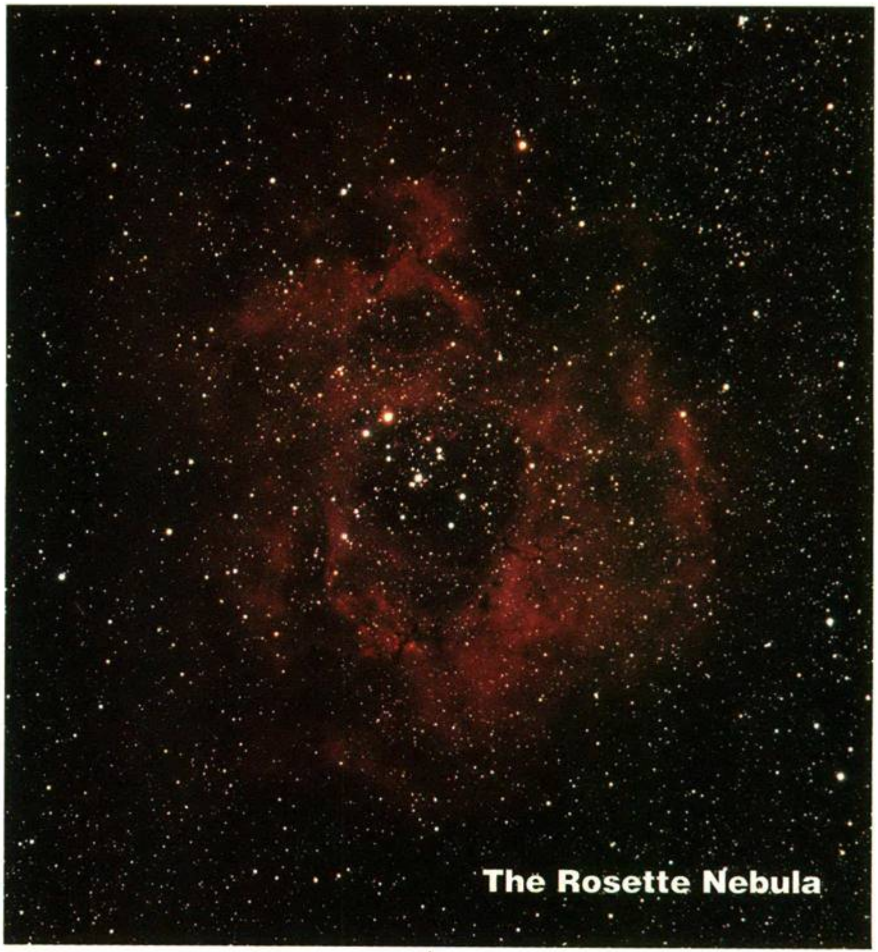
The Antares Region



The Horsehead Nebula

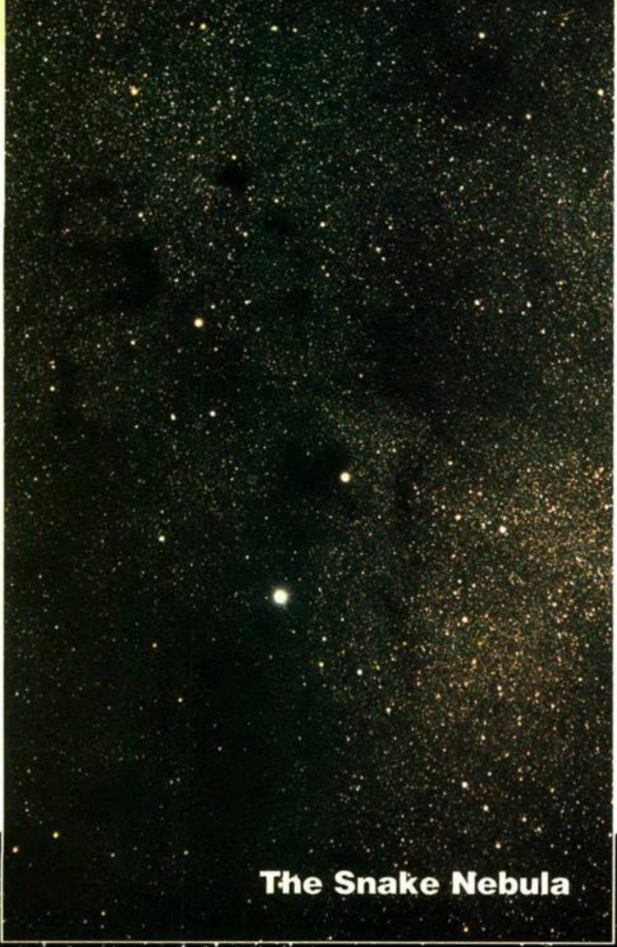
Magellanic Cloud (page 67) using a 300mm lens at f/4. The object is so large it appears as a pear-shaped glow to the naked eye and offers a sparkly field of light in a wide-field scope. The bright globular cluster 47 Tucanae, a member of the Milky Way, floats to the right side of the galaxy. Other crisply rendered, colorful globular clusters and fields of nebulae lie closer to home, as with M4 and the bright star Antares (above), which when photographed with the same technique are surrounded by blue and red sheets of nebulosity. The refractor provides the image scale to capture a picture of the area, revealing the nebulae and resolving the outlying stars of M4.

The refractor also works well for showing a multitude of medium-sized clusters and nebulae because of its relatively wide field and sharp images. Take, for example, the ruddy

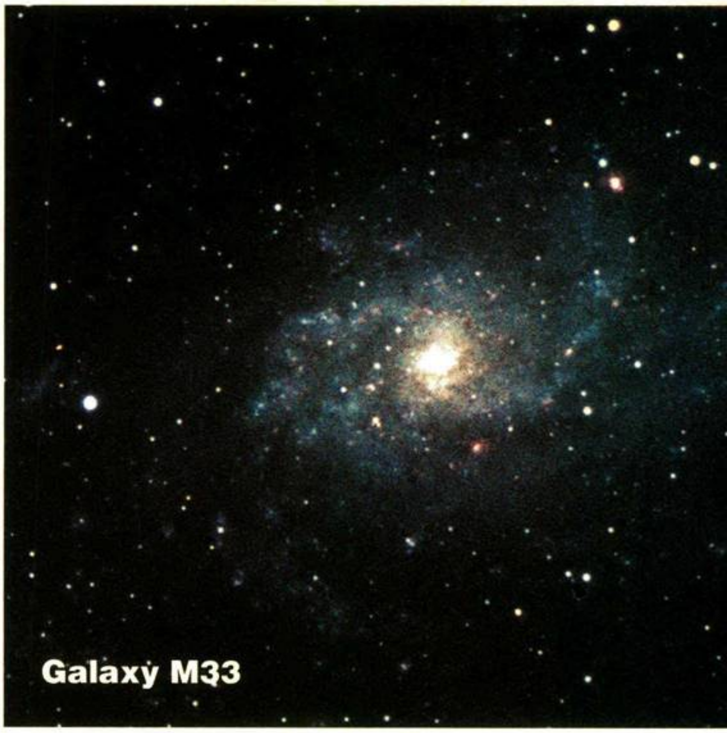


The Rosette Nebula

Scorpius



The Snake Nebula



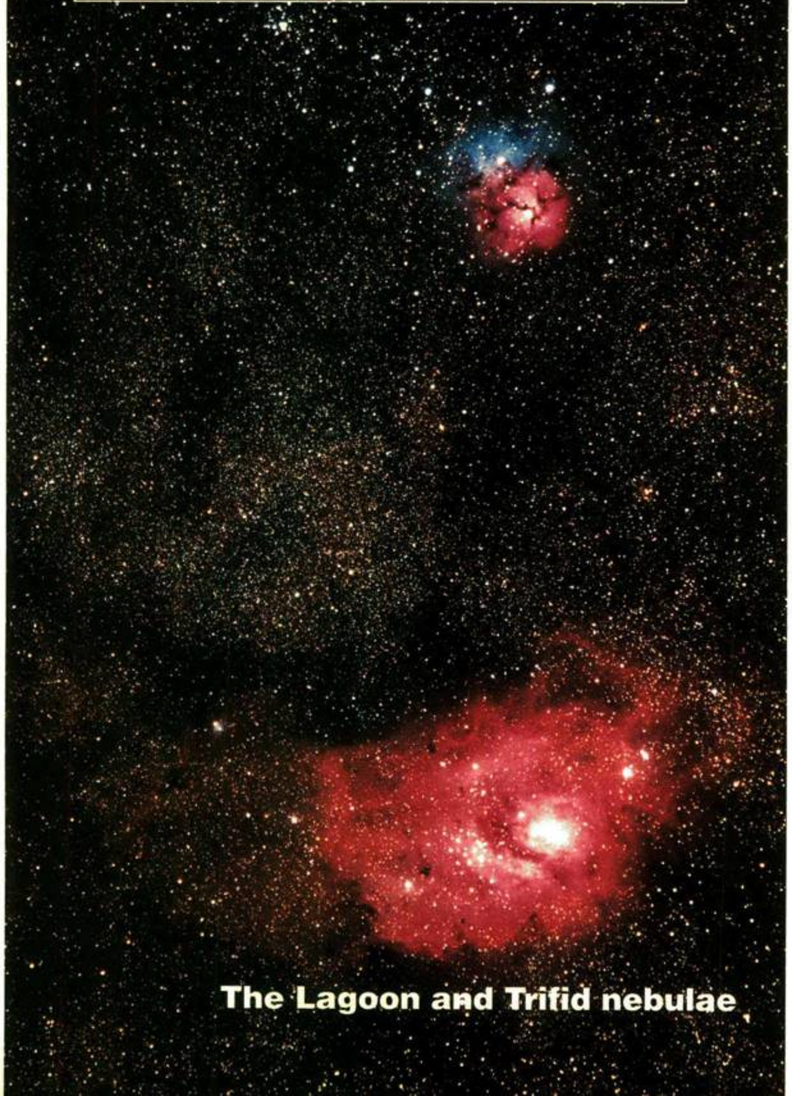
Galaxy M33

glow surrounding the star Lambda Centauri (page 68). This is IC 2944, an emission nebula spanning 75' by 50' (an area four times as large as the Full Moon) and powered by the intense radiation of 3rd-magnitude Lambda. The combination of the refractor's sharpness and the color film nicely captures the Horsehead Nebula in Orion (page 69) and the Rosette Nebula in Monoceros (page 69).

The constellation Scorpius (opposite page), a star group I photographed with a 105mm lens at f/3 and a 20-minute exposure, passes nearly overhead from Brisbane. The resulting image shows dozens of clusters and nebulae, from the Antares region (upper right) to the rich Table of Scorpius (below center) and the "stinger," with the brilliant clusters M6 and M7 (lower left).

Dark nebulae offer a challenge to astrophotographers as well as visual observers, but outstanding examples like the Snake Nebula in Ophichus (above, left) can be captured with the refractor. The dark features that cross the faces of nebulae like the Lagoon and Trifid in Sagittarius (left) are far easier to record using my setup, as are examples of more distant game like the spiral galaxy M33 in Triangulum (above), an object that observers in both hemispheres can see with telescopes, eyes, and film. Perhaps the southern sky doesn't hold all the good stuff after all! □

Luke Dodd is an enthusiastic astroimager living in Brisbane, Australia. He has contributed numerous photos and drawings of deep-sky objects to ASTRONOMY.

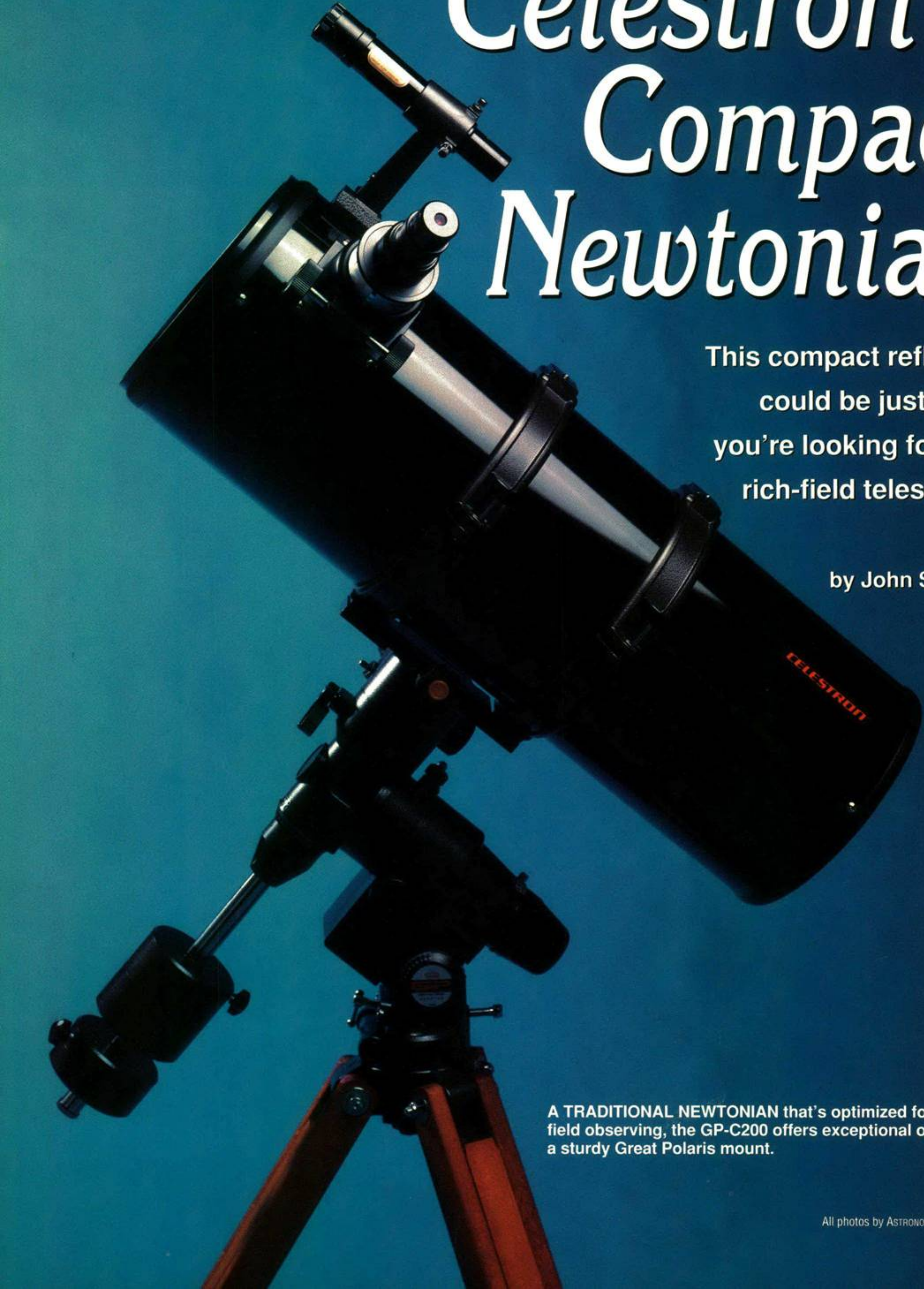


The Lagoon and Trifid nebulae

Celestron's Compact Newtonian

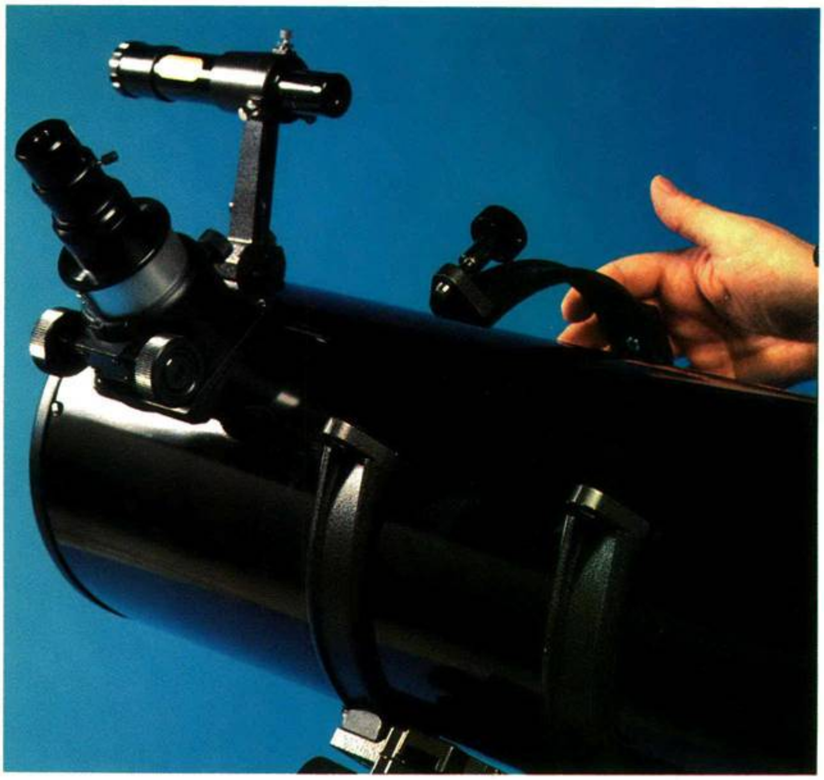
This compact reflector could be just what you're looking for in a rich-field telescope.

by John Shibley



A TRADITIONAL NEWTONIAN that's optimized for rich-field observing, the GP-C200 offers exceptional optics on a sturdy Great Polaris mount.

All photos by ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes



ALUMINUM TUBE RINGS lined with felt let the tube rotate freely when retaining knobs are loosened. The knobs can be easily loosened or tightened with a gloved hand, a useful feature when observing in cold weather.

Nothing beats an evening prowling the summer Milky Way with a rich-field telescope. Into one amazing field of view you can crowd all of the North America Nebula or the whole Scutum star cloud, with M11 tucked into one corner. Then there's that dark nebula between Cygnus and Cepheus . . . again in one field of view.

Celestron's new 7.9-inch f/4 Newtonian telescope is designed for those who enjoy scanning the heavens at low power with a moderate aperture. Some call this observational approach the "travel light but carry a big scope" way of doing amateur astronomy. And in a time when an observer needs to travel miles to escape light pollution, scope portability takes on a whole new meaning. A traveler's dream, the GP-C200's 800mm focal length fits into a tube less than three feet long and 8½ inches in diameter, and weighs less than 15 pounds. When racked in all the way, the two-inch focuser sticks out only four inches from the tube assembly. And the finderscope releases from a dovetail bracket for storage.

Equally portable is the Great Polaris equatorial mount (made for Celestron by Vixen), which the optical tube assembly connects to by means of a quick-release dovetail bracket. The mount has extendable wooden legs topped by an ample equatorial head. Built into the tripod leg spreaders are holes for mounting an accessory tray that comes with the scope. Together, the tripod and equatorial head weigh 28 pounds; a good deal of that comes from two removable 6-pound counterweights that balance the optical tube.

TOSS IT ON THE BACKSEAT, or carry it under an arm. At 13 pounds and 28 inches long, the GP-C200 is lightweight and short.

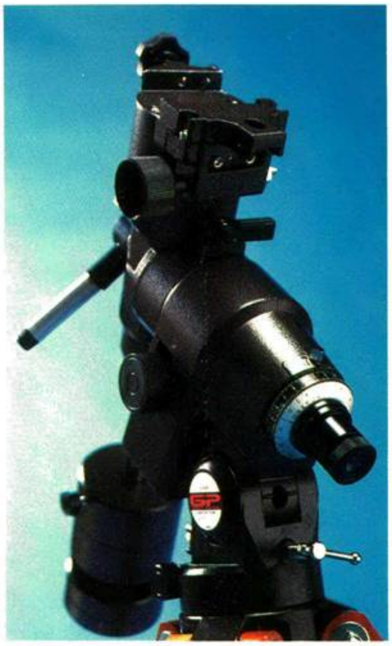
Great Optics

At the heart of the GP-C200 is a fully aluminized 7.9-inch Pyrex primary mirror with enhanced coatings to improve reflectivity. The mirror is supported in its cell at three points and held in place with three edge clips. You collimate the primary mirror by using a hex wrench to adjust three sets of push/pull button-head screws that lie flush with the sealed end of the telescope tube. Three hex-head screws that are covered by a removable metal plate adjust the secondary.

Celestron mentions in the telescope's manual that the optics leave the plant in perfect collimation and suggests you may never have to perform any adjustments on the mirror. Treating this with a modicum of skepticism, I carried the scope out to a backyard site several times and threw it on the back seat of my car for two trips to a dark-sky site. After being subjected to several weeks of rigorous handling, the optics stayed in collimation. Obviously, what appears to be a simple mirror cell works more than adequately in keeping the main optics aligned.

But fine collimation amounts to nothing if the main mirror is fabricated imperfectly. In star tests using a 7mm Nagler eyepiece coupled to a 2.5x TeleVue Barlow (230x), the mirror displayed virtually identical diffraction rings on either side of focus. If the main optics had spherical aberration, the inner diffraction rings would have looked brighter inside of focus and dimmer outside of focus. The perfectly circular ring pattern also attested to the system's precise collimation and the lack of any astigmatism. Also, if the main mirror were in any way pinched by its mounting cell; the circular ring pattern would have appeared deformed.

My evaluations coincided with the



BUILT INTO THE POLAR AXIS is a finderscope to locate the north celestial pole. Calibration dials at the eyepiece's base adjust for local time and season. An illuminator (silver tube protruding from the left side) lights the finder's polar-locating reticle.

impact of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 on Jupiter. Under the scrutiny of 230x, the planet's belts, zones, ovals, and festoons appeared distinct, as did the numerous comet impact sites. This level of planetary image fidelity impressed me, considering that the GP-C200 is an f/4 system better suited to wide-field observing. The secondary mirror blocks a substantial portion of incoming light; its area is 28 percent that of the primary mirror. Despite this, images through the eyepiece still showed a remarkable level of contrast.

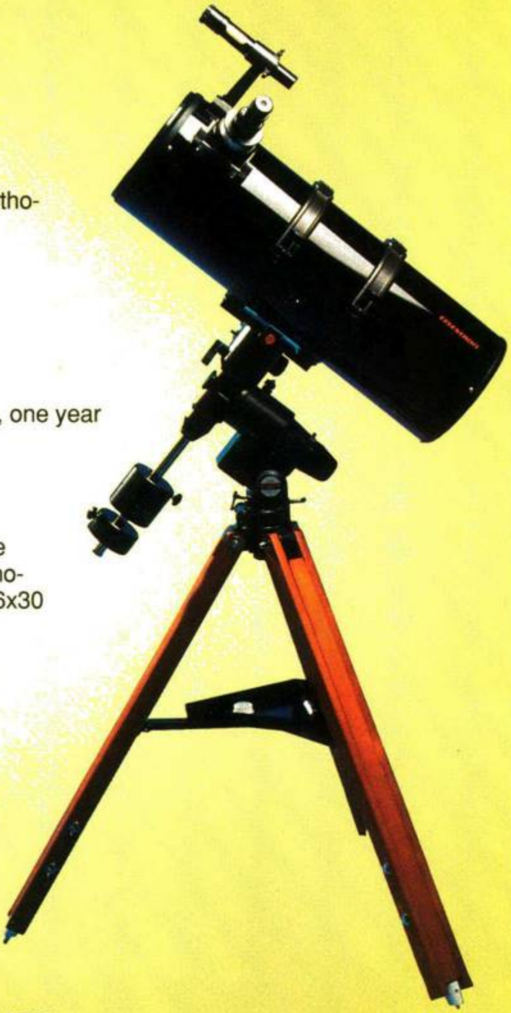
So you can obtain a greater range of magnification from your collection of eyepieces and have more flexibility for photography, Celestron offers a tele-extender that increases the GP-C200's focal length to 1,440 mm and its focal ratio to f/7.5. This accessory threads into the focuser assembly and yields more observing flexibility when you need higher powers. I used this accessory and a 7mm Nagler (212x) to split clearly Lyra's famous "double double," Epsilon (ε) Lyrae. I was quite satisfied with the results.

But the GP-C200 really shines in the area of rich-field observing. For this I used a University Optics 20mm Wide Scan eyepiece, which yielded a view of just over 2° at a magnification of 40. As was to be expected with a low f/ratio scope like the GP-C200, stars on the eyepiece's edge of view had the appearance of being slightly flattened, an effect called "coma."

CELESTRON GP-C200

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Aperture:	7.9 inches (198 mm)
Focal ratio:	f/4
Focal length:	800 mm
Length of tube:	28 inches
Size of focuser:	2 inches
Eyepiece:	12.5 mm (1.25-inch Orthoscopic 64x)
Photographic field:	1.7° x 2.8°
Weight of tube assembly:	13 lbs.
Weight of Tube and GP mount:	41 lbs.
Height to bottom of equatorial head	
Tripod legs extended:	45 inches
Tripod legs retracted:	29 inches
Warranty:	limited lifetime (optics), one year on everything else
Suggested list price:	$2,590
Typical retail price:	$1,549 (Includes accessory tray, tube cap, 1¼-inch eyepiece adapter, 12.5 mm Orthoscopic eyepiece, and 6x30 finder.)



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

(Suggested list prices; actual prices vary with dealer)

Great Polaris motor and drive controller:	$450
Motor drive installation kit:	$398
2-inch eyepiece adapter:	$60
4-element coma corrector:	$330
2-element coma corrector:	$190
f/7.5 tele-extender:	$130

Also available: Advanced Astro Master digital setting circles, photographic tele-extender tube, T-adapter, GP half pier, and vibration suppression pads.

Celestron, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560

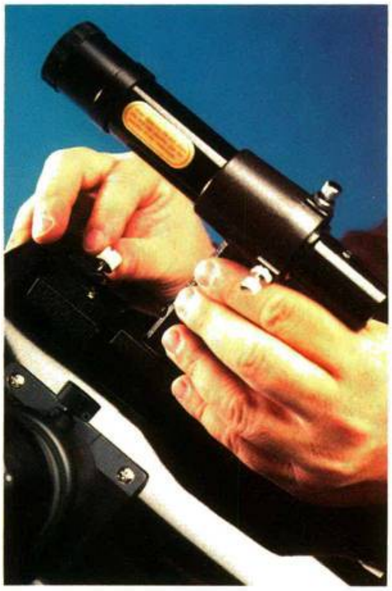
After threading Celestron's optional coma corrector into the focuser, I was rewarded with edge-to-edge sharpness with no apparent loss of brightness or contrast. I spent hours wandering the length of the summer Milky Way and greeted the dawn by looking at M31 and many open clusters sprinkled throughout Cassiopeia and Perseus.

The Tube

These optics are housed in a rolled aluminum tube finished with high-gloss, chip-resistant black paint. Complementing the scope's potential is a 2-inch focuser that racks in and out through a distance of one inch. Threaded surfaces and adapter rings incorporated into the focuser barrel allow for the attachment of Celestron accessories such as a coma corrector, an f/7.5 tele-extender, an off-axis guider, a 2-inch eyepiece adaptor, or a 1¼-inch eyepiece adapter (which comes with the scope). Oversized, 1¼-inch knobs make the rack-and-pinion focuser easy to operate. A lock knob holds the barrel in place once you reach the desired focus.

The GP-C200 comes equipped with a 6x30 finder that slips and locks into a dovetail track just forward of the focuser. The finder stands 4½ inches off the tube, which makes it very easy to sight objects without bumping the main scope. The tube's dovetail track is universal enough to accept holders that accommodate larger finders from Celestron or other suppliers.

Tube rings secure the telescope to the rest of the mount. The tube can be rotated to a convenient viewing angle by loosening the 1¼-inch knobs, which are large enough to grasp with gloves — a bonus for wintertime observers. Inside each ring is a layer of felt that allows the tube to rotate smoothly and stay firmly in place after the ring knobs are tightened. Protruding through the top of each ring is the threaded end of a hex-socket screw. These serve as attachment points for guidescope brackets or a piggy-back camera platform.



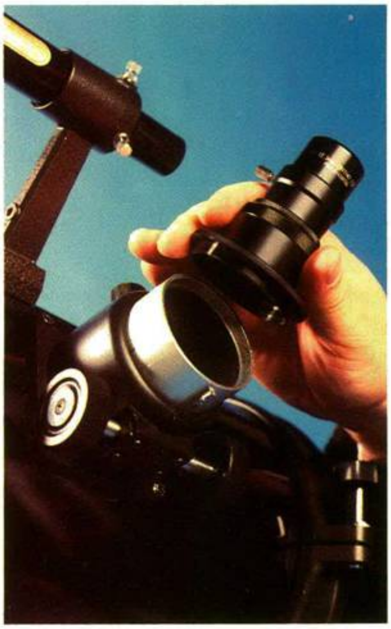
AN EXTRA-TALL FINDER MOUNT means you won't bump the telescope tube when finding objects. The finder also detaches for easy storage.

The Mount and Tripod

Before attaching the telescope to the equatorial mount, it's important to align the mount with the north celestial pole. First the mount's polar axis must be set at the same angle as the observer's latitude. This is very easy using a fine altitude adjustment screw along with the latitude scale printed near the pivot point of the axis. The GP mount can be adjusted to work between latitudes 15° and 65°.

Once the polar axis is set to the proper angle, it must be aimed at the north celestial pole. For general observing, precise alignment isn't really necessary; the polar axis need only point in a northerly direction. A raised letter "N" on the GP mount indicates which side should face north. This rough alignment method provided me with enough precision to keep an object centered in a medium-power eyepiece using the mount's hand-operated, slow-motion controls.

For astrophotographers who require a more precise alignment, the GP mount's polar axis has a north celestial pole finderscope built into it. The finderscope reticle has illuminated crosshairs that pinpoint the pole's location, and two adjustable scales take into account the time of year and local time. For further alignment, a fine adjustment knob pivots the equatorial head left and right. A five-minute procedure using these features aligns the mount dead on the pole. For doing astrophotography, this eliminates a major source of tracking error. The GP-C200 also has clear instructions on how to precision-align in the Southern Hemisphere, where no bright pole star like Polaris exists.



VISUAL AND PHOTOGRAPHIC accessories thread into the focuser barrel. Options include a coma corrector, f/7.5 tele-extender, T-adapter, and adapters for 1¼- and 2-inch eyepieces

A steady mount is critical for both photographic and visual use. While observing at around 200-power, I rapped the mount and measured an exceptional dampening time of between 2 and 3 seconds. This time remained consistent through a wide range of light-weight to heavy eyepieces.

Not only is the mount stable, but it has a very smooth manual tracking system. Keeping an object centered, even at high power, was simple using 1½-inch-wide slow-motion knobs attached to the right ascension and declination axes. Astrophotographers should be aware that a drive controller, which includes motors for both axes and a control paddle, is available from Celestron at extra charge. While not having a drive motor at first seemed to be a hindrance to observing, I found that the mount's slow-motion controls were more than adequate for rich-field, low-power observing. And it's this level of observing that the scope excels at.

In all I found the GP-C200 to be a stellar performer, both mechanically and optically. And for a few dollars more, the telescope should prove itself to be an exceptional astrophotographic tool. Is it worth the $1,500 price tag? For a portable, photographically fast telescope I believe it is. The GP-C200 design offers the astrophotographer and visual observer plenty of room to roam through their respective areas of interest. In this era of optimized refractors and hybrid reflectors, it's especially refreshing to see that the time honored, rich-field Newtonian reflector hasn't been neglected by commercial telescope manufacturers. ☐

THE NEXT GENERATION CCD CAMERA

CompuScope announces the CCD800/1600 series integrating CCD cameras.

- Low Light Imaging
- Astronomy / Microscopy
- Large Format 768x512
- Thermoelectrically Cooled
- 0 Defect, Scientific Grade CCD
- Upgradeable to CCD1600 - 1536x1024 Array
- Ultra Low Noise – Type. <13 e-
- Low Dark Current – ~0.1 e-/s
- High Dynamic Range
- Optional Integral Filter Wheel
- Fully Self-Contained Control Electronics
- Compact / Transportable / Versatile
- 12VDC - Battery or AC Operation
- PC Parallel Port Interface
- Optional 32 bit Imaging and Control Software
- Enhanced UV Coating Available
- Matched UBVRI, Clear, Hα, Hβ, OIII, SKY-GLOW, Stromgren and Others Available Separately
- Filter Wheels Available for All Your Optical Applications

CCD 800/1600 complete with CCD PC interface and electronics and optional integral filter wheel

CompuScope
Precision Instrumentation + Software
3463 State Street, Suite 431
Santa Barbara, California 93105
Telephone (805) 966-7179
Fax (805) 966-6693; BBS (805) 966-2160

Simply the world's brightest

Using patented EBC multicoatings and exclusive glass formulations, Fujinon Polaris binoculars give you better than 95% light transmission for *the brightest viewing ever!*

Unique flat-field optical design assures virtually no distortion or astigmatism and increases the useful field area more than 40% by eliminating defocused star images near the field stop. The result is the widest, sharpest and brightest contrast views of globular clusters, galaxies and delicate nebulae detail. Polaris models provide outstanding balance and ultra-long eye relief for viewing comfort. They're waterproof, meet US Mil Specs, and are backed by Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Polaris
16x70 FMT-SX

Polaris models: 7x50 FMT-SX, 10x70 FMT-SX and 16x70 FMT-SX. Options include a tripod adapter and filters. Fujinon also offers the incredible 40x150 EDMT-SX, 25x150 EM-SX (with 45° angle viewing) and 25x150 EDMT-SX.

For more information, contact:

25 x 150 EM-SX

FUJINON INC.
10 High Point Drive,
Wayne, N.J.07470
(201)-633-5600

In Hawaii: Fuji Photo Film Hawaii, Inc. (808) 942-9400
In Canada: Fuji Photo Film Canada, Inc. (416) 890-6611

FUJINON

NEW!

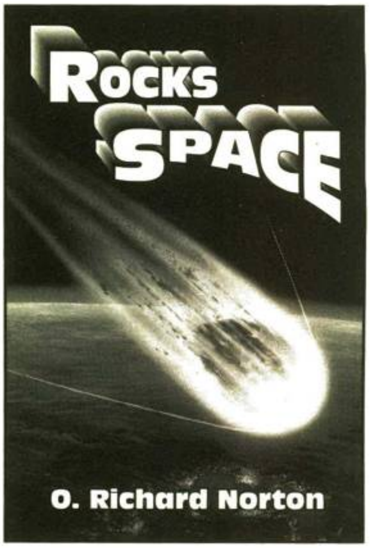
Rocks from Space

Meteorites and Meteorite Hunters

O. Richard Norton
Illustrated by Dorothy Sigler Norton

To hold in your hand a piece of the solar system, a rock from space older than Earth itself—this is the allure of the meteorite. Hurtling through space from points unknown, these thunderstones crash-land on Earth and then remain to be found by rockhounds. *Rocks from Space*—for the rock collector, the stargazer, or the inquiring layperson—is the first nontechnical guide to the fascinating world of meteorites, asteroids, and comets. *Rocks from Space* tells the story of cosmic debris—the science, the superstition and folklore, and the tales of people who collect them.

464 pages • 6x9
over 200 photographs and illustrations, 33 in color
ISBN 0-87842-302-8 • paper $20.00



Mountain Press Publishing Company
P. O. Box 2399 • Missoula, Montana 59806
(406) 728-1900 • Fax (406) 728-1635

Call Today for a
FREE CATALOG
Toll Free
1-800-234-5308
Available 24 Hours

READER REPORTS

Perseids '94: Bright Delight But No Storm

For the second year in a row the storm didn't show. Before this year's Perseid meteor shower, which peaked during the second week of August, some astronomers believed an anomalously high number of meteors might fill the sky during the early mornings of August 11, 12, and 13. The prediction was based on the return of Comet Swift-Tuttle in 1992, which might have left a denser than normal cloud of debris to encounter Earth this year. If Earth passed through this dense pocket of material, then observers could see huge numbers of meteors.

But although no bonafide storm took place, the 1994 Perseid shower was one of the best in recent years. The absence of the Moon from the early morning sky enabled those with clear weather to view large numbers of relatively bright Perseids. Peter Brown of the University of Western Ontario reported that several observers of the International Meteor Organization recorded a steadily rising number of Perseids from 5:20 a.m. to 7 a.m. EDT on August 12. Observing from the California-Nevada border, they witnessed a peak zenithal hourly rate of 250-300 Perseids near 7:00 a.m. After this hour the rate fell dramatically.

Other western observers noted brisk activity. Viewing from outside Boise, Idaho, Mike Fraley and Chris Curtis monitored the sky for nearly seven hours, from 2 a.m. to 8:45 a.m. EDT on the 12th. They were astonished by the high activity and claim to have spotted between them 629 Perseids, the greatest concentration occurring between 6 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. EDT. "During this time we observed more than 350 Perseids," says Fraley. "That's nearly $2^{1}/_{2}$ meteors per minute!" Others weren't so overawed, however. Farrin Rosenthal of Los Angeles traveled to the mountains north of Santa Barbara and saw on average one meteor every four minutes. "One meteor made the trip," says Rosenthal. "A magnitude –2 or brighter fireball streaked across the entire sky early in the evening; it was beautiful." Another westerner, Ken Hewitt-White, watched the show from Mt. Kobau, British Columbia. "There were many instances of meteors arriving in bunches followed by periods of relative inactivity," he says.

Further east, meteor watcher George Gliba began observing the shower on August 5/6, from the Stellafane convention in Springfield, Vermont. From 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. EDT he logged 71 meteors, 27 of which were Perseids. "The prettiest one was a magnitude –3 bluish meteor that left a train visible to the naked eye for 10 seconds," he says. On August 12, Gliba observed from Mathias, West Virginia, and under a mostly clear sky spotted 18 Perseids beginning at 12:51 a.m. EDT. Florida observers Gregory Zentz and Timothy Printy reported a high number of bolides. "We saw two bright bolides within a minute of each other, including a magnitude –10 object that left a train visible for two minutes," says Zentz, who watched along with members of the Northeast Florida Astronomical Society from the Osceola National Forest west of Jacksonville.

Over the course of seven nights, James N. Smith of Glenwood, New Brunswick, reported 379 Perseids and a lower number of bolides leaving trains than he normally sees. "The weather here was a meteor observer's dream," he reports. "Six clear nights and no storm but among the best Perseid showers in terms of numbers I've seen, equalled perhaps by some showers in the early 1970s." Much further east, in Szomolya, Hungary, Istvan Tepliczky and other members of the Hungarian Astronomical Association recorded between 300 and 400 meteors during six hours on August 12/13. ☐

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via the Internet to 72000.2704@CompuServe.com

A Perseid Flashes Through Cygnus

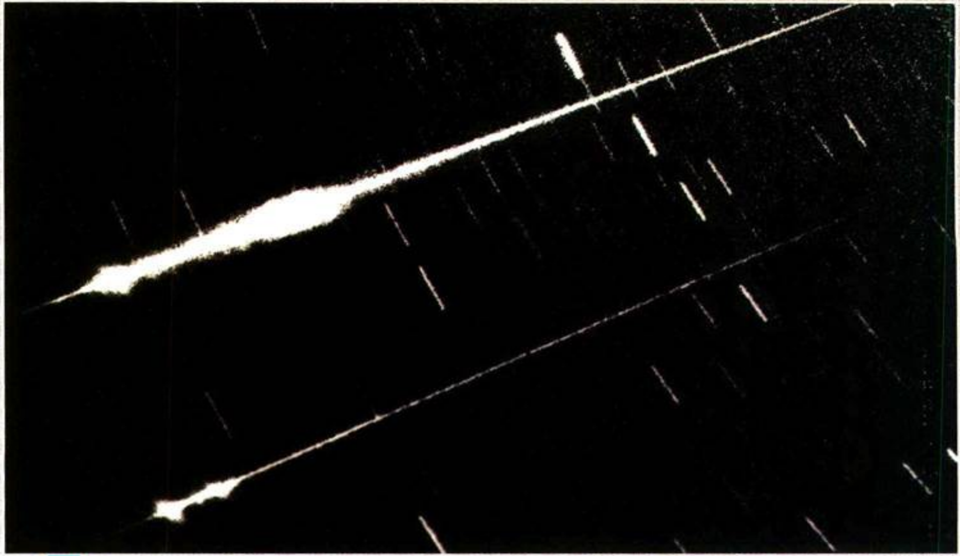
by Keith A. Corban (28mm lens at f/3.5, Kodak Ektar 1600 film, 20-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994)

An Exploding Perseid Fireball

by Dan Smiley (24mm lens, Fuji Super HG 400 film, taken on August 12, 1994)

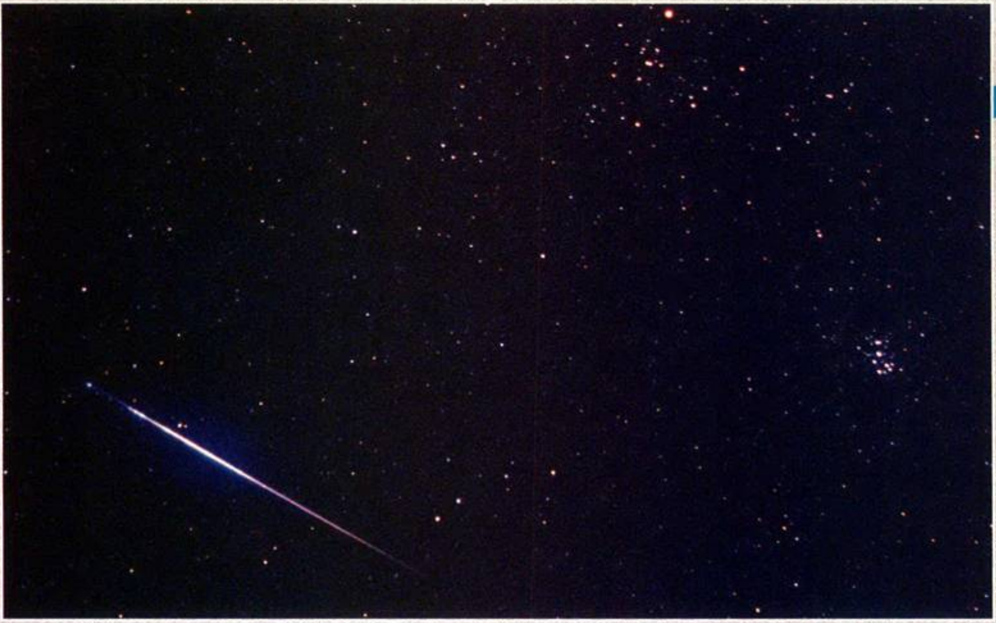
A BOLT IN THE LONG NIGHT

On the night of maximum activity for this year's Perseid meteor shower, Vic Winter and fellow members of the Kansas City Astronomical Society traveled to Colorado's Rocky Mountain National Park to observe. Early in the morning of August 12, Winter captured this portrait of a magnitude –6 Perseid fireball as it lit up the sky (opposite page). The image wins this month's $100 Best Astrophoto award.



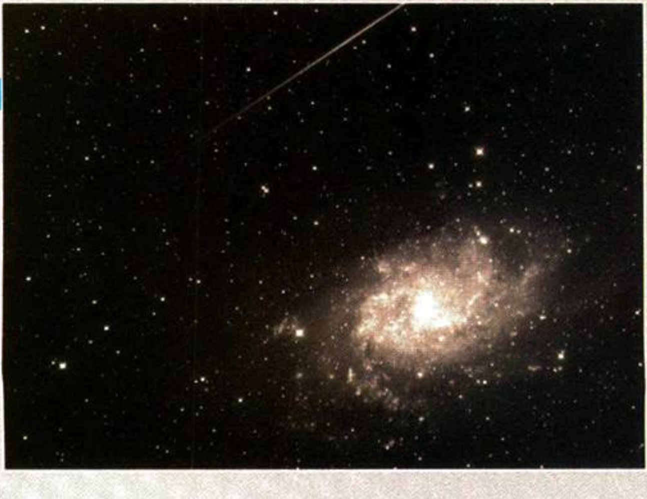
Twin Streaks Cross Draco

by Len Nelson
(28mm lens at f/2.8, T-MAX 3200 film, taken on August 12, 1994)



A Perseid, the Hyades, and the Pleiades Triangulate

by Andy Druga
(50mm lens at f/1.7, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 5-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994)

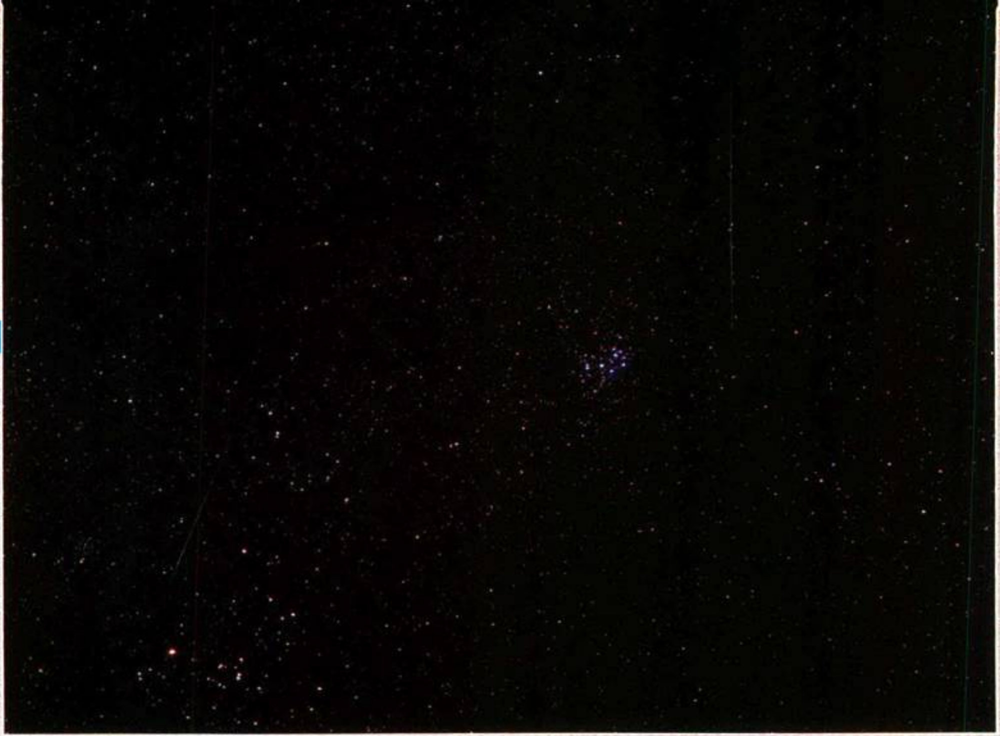


A Perseid Grazes Galaxy M33

by Chuck Vaughn
(7.9-inch f/4 hyperbolic astrograph, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 45-minute exposure taken on August 4, 1994)

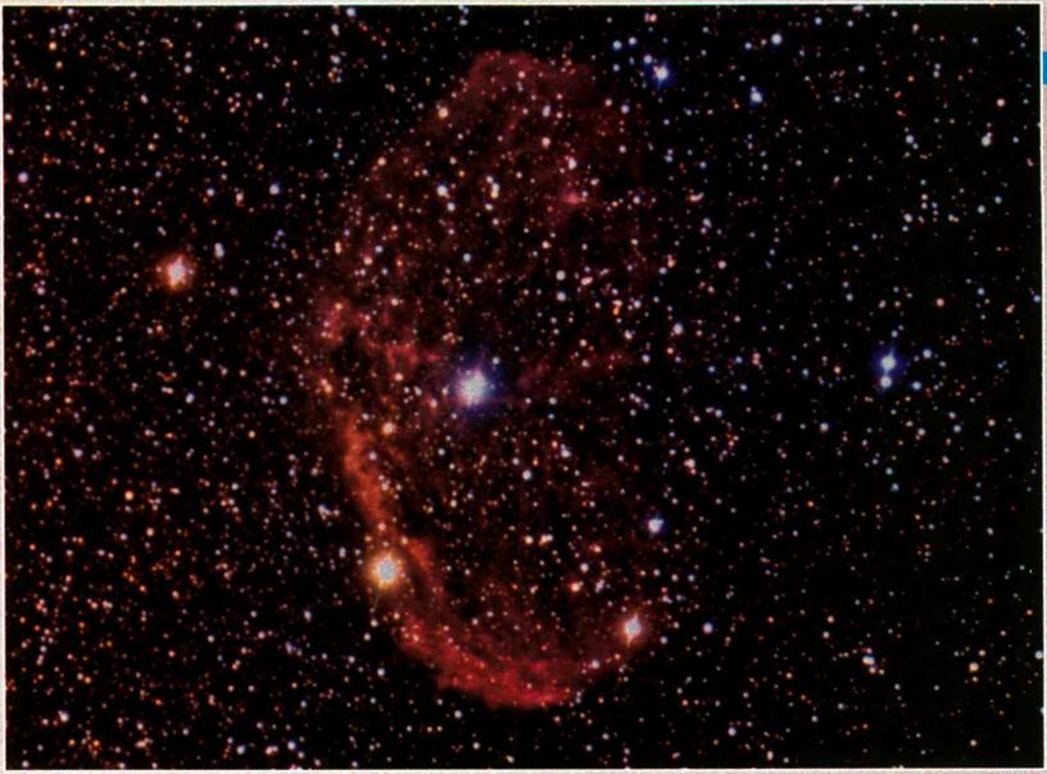
A Perseid Fireball over Colorado

by Vic Winter
(8mm lens at f/2.8, Kodak Ektapress 1600 film, 20-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994)



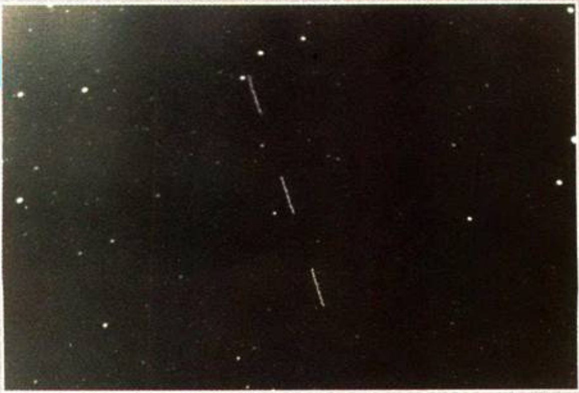
Perseids Meet Pleiades and Hyades

by John A. Volk
(105mm lens at f/4, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 40-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994)



The Crescent Nebula (NGC 6888)

by Bill and Sally Fletcher
(16-inch f/4.5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, tricolor composite using 65-minute red, 90-minute green, and 125-minute blue exposures)



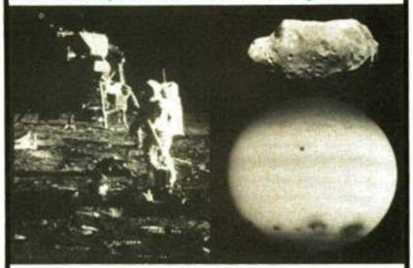
Asteroid Geographos Speeds Past Earth

by Frank J. Melillo
(8-inch f/10 SCT, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 30-minute exposure showing 10-minute intervals of motion separated by 15-minute gaps, taken on August 30, 1994)

Circumpolar Star Trails over Rob's Tree

by Mark E. Seibold
(28mm lens at f/2.8, Kodak Royal Gold film, 45-minute exposure with a handheld flash to illuminate the tree)

Get Genuine Photographs from the Apollo Missions, or of the Jupiter Comet Impact, Asteroids, Plus the Earth or Any Planet!



Planetary Arts & Sciences
15 Catherwood Road #8-130A;Ithaca, NY 14850;800-272-1154
Genuine direct-print photographic enlargements from photo-digital enhanced negatives. New releases from current missions and new optimized views from previous missions. All media and sizes available. Please write or call! [Above: Apollo, Ida, Jupiter comet impacts.]

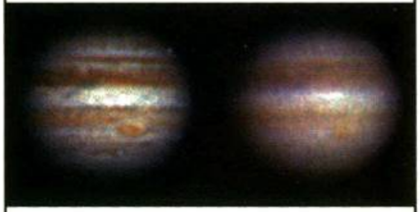
Black Mountain Astronomy

I WITNESSED THE GREAT COMET CRASH T-SHIRT

JUPITER IMPACT T-SHIRTS By artist Jeni Gill, shirt screened front and back. . . . $19.95
METEORITES
WIDE VARIETY OF ASTRO T-SHIRTS
LAMINATED CHARTS
POSTERS
ORION NEBULA WATCH ONLY $39.95
AND MORE

Send $3.00 for full-color catalog
Cost refundable on first order.
Phone orders VISA, MASTER 1-800-688-6178
A Division of International Network Enterprises
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
I.N.E.
4410 W. UNION HILLS DR.7-148
GLENDALE,AZ 85308

Stellar Products **AO-2 Adaptive Optics System**



AO-2 turned on | AO-2 turned off

JUPITER 1994

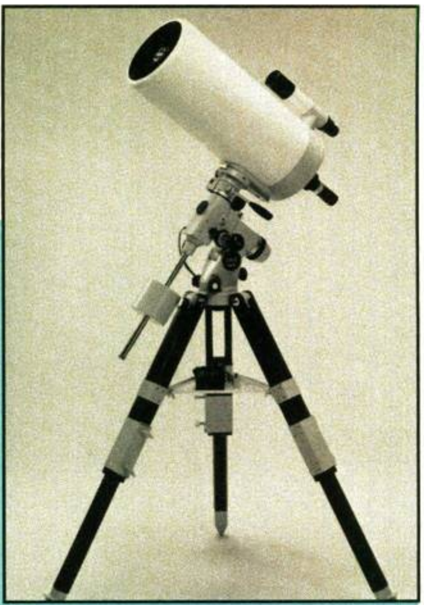
These photos were taken just 3 minutes apart with the same 10" scope; 22 sec at F/140 on color slide film. Note tiny Europa on the upper right, its shadow on the left, and cloud detail *inside* and around the Great Red Spot,... when the AO-2 is turned on!

Use adaptive optics for better planetary photos! CCD adapter now available.

Runs off 12 V battery. $1290.
For free color photos and technical info, call (800)-234-7729.

P.O. Box 720879
San Diego, CA 92172

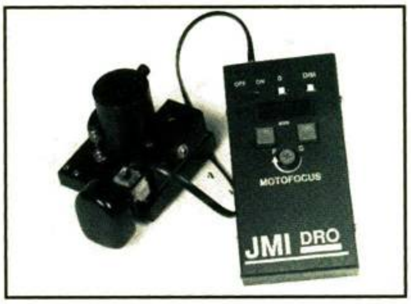
NEW PRODUCTS



Takahashi Reflector

Takahashi introduces the Mewlon-210, a 210mm f/11.5 Dall-Kirkham compound reflector with a focal length of 2,415mm. The optical tube assembly has a diameter of 244mm and a length of 700mm, weighs 17.6 pounds, and incorporates 10 internal light baffles. It comes with a 7x50 finder, a visual back, and a 1.25-inch ocular adapter. The Mewlon-210 optical assembly can be purchased separately or as part of two accessory packages that include two 5 kilogram counterweights, a 24mm eyepiece, and a star diagonal. The TLS2133 package (pictured) comes equipped with a wooden tripod and an EM-1S mount that has a clock drive and slow motion controls. Package TLS2143 has a wooden tripod and an all-electric mount.

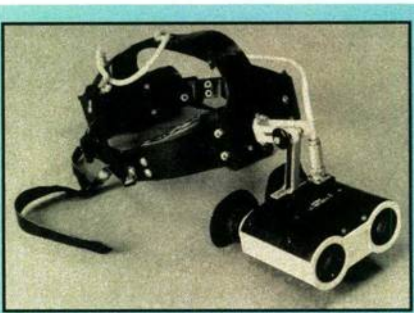
Texas Nautical Repair, 3110 S. Shepherd, Houston, TX 77098, (713) 529-8480. Package TLK2503 (optical assembly only): $2,574; TLS2133: $4,124; TLS2143: $4,821.



Digital Focus Control

When attached to any of JMI's NGF Crayford focusers, the DRO, or Digital ReadOut, electronically displays focuser drawtube position information to within 1/100th of a millimeter. Included is mounting hardware, an optical encoder, and a battery-operated, hand-held display box. On the box is a 9/32-inch, red LED display (with four adjustable brightness levels) that produces drawtube data. A button resets the position readout to zero. Other button controls on the box operate JMI's focusing motors. The DRO works with other popular focusers; write for compatibility information.

Jim's Mobile, Inc., 810 Quail Street, Unit E, Lakewood, CO 80215, (303) 233-5359, fax: (303) 233-5359. $229.



BN20 Night Vision Goggles

These Russian military-issue night vision goggles feature a built-in image intensifier that amplifies ambient light 15,000 times. The unit draws power from a rechargeable battery attached to the headband and yields a nonmagnified 40° field of view. An LED light source in the goggles provides illumination out to 400 feet. The goggles weigh two pounds. Included are a carrying case, two rechargeable batteries, and a battery recharger.

Advanced International Technologies, Inc., Suite E206, 1130 Ten Rod Road, North Kingstown, RI 02852, (800) 945-9103, fax: (401) 294-7960. $550.

THE CONSTELLATIONS

Glow-in-the-Dark Constellation Poster

Constellations visible from the Northern Hemisphere are portrayed on this 24" by 28.5" poster printed on heavy paper stock. Stars are shown down to magnitude 4.5, along with the plane of the Milky Way. The stars and Milky Way glow in the dark for night use or for viewing in a darkened room. The poster and information card are shipped rolled and shrink-wrapped in a mailing tube.

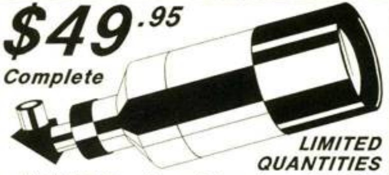
Star Finders, Inc., 2406 Lawrence Street, Eugene, OR 97405, (503) 686-6754, fax: (503) 343-0194. $9.95 plus $5 shipping.

ASTRONOMY & SPACE
1995 WEEKLY CALENDAR

Appointment Calendar

Starry Messenger Press and The Planetary Society have teamed up to produce a weekly appointment book for 1995 with over 100 pages. The book is printed on heavy stock, is spiral bound, and measures 6x9 inches. Each week opens with a full-color space photo and explanatory caption. Every day has lunar phase information, happenings on that date in astronomical history, and room to jot down appointments.

Starry Messenger Press, P.O. Box 6422, Ithaca, NY 14851-6422, (800) 736-6836, fax: (607) 277-0018. $12.95, plus $2 shipping.



3" VIEWFINDER

$49.95
Complete

LIMITED QUANTITIES

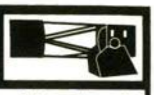
add $5 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included

3" f/4.5 Multi-Coated Achromatic Objective

mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical-lock focusing & extension tube for straight-through viewing. Plans for easy-to-make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone! Order early – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS

BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
Department AS2
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908



NEW!
DOB DRIVER II

Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12v. Instant setup - NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/field-rot/DSC.
ALL TRACKERS INCLUDE SECTOR-SEARCH MODE...
Control only - $299 ATM System - $399
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $499
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH2000
3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS
Pocono Mtn. Optics/PA • Broadhurst-Clarkson-Fuller/UK
Kokusai Kohki/JAP • Ultra-Vue Optics/AUS

CWIP-S DIGITAL CCD
Camera and Workstation for Image Processing

Built-in processing
No computer req'd
Lightweight 12V unit
Dark frame support
Light frame support
Fast, interactive
Mouse-driven ease
Still video output

Synthetic Clock Drive works with non-motorized scopes

NEW! 378 x 240 resolution with 12 bit precision

NEW! Digital videotape data storage & retrieval

NEW! Two-Color processing in camera

NEW! PC & Mac software with lossless image compression

NEW! Interpolated dark frames improve deep sky performance

Call or write for free information

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave
Villa Park IL 60181 USA
(708) 782-5819

$999

One of the country's oldest telescope stores has the World's newest equipment!

Telescopes • Binoculars • Accessories
Trade-Ins • Used Equipment • Repairs
Established in 1916!

Celestron

C5+ Package (includes case & aluminum tripod).....................$1,500
C90 1-1/4" with camera adapter.............$500
NEW! 12x80 Giant binoculars.................$440
NEW! 20x80 Giant binoculars.................$460

Tele Vue

Genesis-sdf..$1,850
Pronto with 2" diagonal.........................$800
Pronto with 1-1/4" diagonal...................$715
All eyepieces and accessories in stock.

QUESTAR
We are a Questar dealer and offer discounts on the entire line of Questar telescopes and accessories.

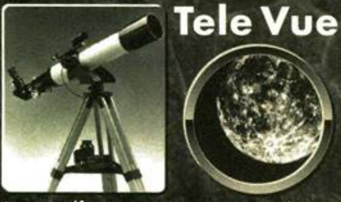
Meade
We are a dealer of all Meade products including LX200's, the new Pictor CCD cameras, the ED APO refractors, and all eyepieces and accessories.

Miyauchi
20x100 binoculars..............................$2,175

Astropix (NEW Windows Version!)
Exposure guidance software....................$40

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
1-800-321-VIEW!
Tel: 1-800-321-8439 Fax: 617-426-0837
Accessible Boston showroom
Phone and mail orders welcome
Call for price list

Prices subject to change without notice.



The Observer's Handbook 1995

Essential information on current astronomical phenomena at your fingertips—no computer required!

- 87th year of publication—major revisions annually
- compact 240-page paperback format fits in pocket or eyepiece case
- detailed and authoritative data for observers worldwide
- sections on observing, optics, meteors, comets, deep-sky objects and much more
- 35 expert contributors, including: comet hunter David Levy, astronomy author Terence Dickinson, supernova hunter Rev. Robert Evans, and Dr. Brian Marsden of the IAU

To order the 1995 Observer's Handbook, send $15.89 U.S. (includes postage) to:

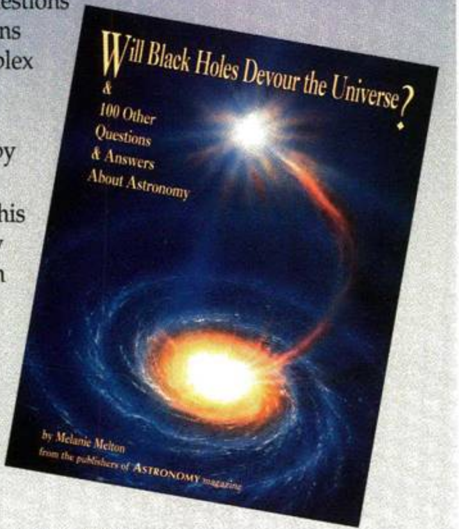
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Dept. H
136 Dupont Street, Toronto, Ontario M5R 1V2, Canada

Has Shoemaker-Levy left you with questions about our universe?

Will Black Holes Devour the Universe? & 100 Other Questions & Answers About Astronomy

"Why do stars twinkle? Will the Sun ever burn out? What's the difference between a meteor and a meteorite?" Here astronomer Melanie Melton has collected 101 of these most-asked questions and answered them with explanations that are clear and to the point. Complex questions are addressed in simple, easy-to-understand language and, where needed, are further clarified by helpful illustrations.

Will black holes devour the universe? This charming book satisfies the curiosity within us all—and is a must-have on the shelves of educators, amateur astronomers, their families, and friends. By Melanie Melton.
7¼ x 9¾; 104 pgs.; sftbd.
#18541..................................$14.95


Will Black Holes Devour the Universe?
& 100 Other Questions & Answers About Astronomy
by Melanie Melton
from the publishers of ASTRONOMY magazine

Call toll free 24 hours a day,
1-800-533-6644.
For faster service call Monday - Friday, 8:30am - 5:00pm CT.
Please have your credit card ready. Fax (414) 796-0126.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call (414) 796-8776.

Or use the order form bound in this magazine. Send your order to: **Kalmbach Publishing Co.**, Dept. A0928, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Dept. A0928

NEW PRODUCTS

Illuminated-Tip Pens

DeBerry Products has released their Light Writer line of LED-tipped, "executive-quality" pens, available in a wide variety of barrel and ink colors. LEDs come in red and yellow and can illuminate an area up to eight inches in diameter. The LED is powered by a 1.5-volt watch battery. A switch shuts off the LED for daytime use. Each pen comes with a one-year guarantee. Call for a complete catalog.

DeBerry Products Co., Box 940401, Plano, TX 75094-0401, (214) 216-3407, fax: (214) 644-8682. $19.95 per pen.

7x50 Waterproof Marine Binoculars

Pioneer Research has completely redesigned its BN1A1 7x50 Navy One marine binocular. Each of the binocular's 14 elements has an anti-reflection coating. The eyepieces offer a 15mm eye relief with a 7½° field of view. A rubber exterior makes the glasses waterproof. Lens caps are built into the objective end. Comes with a five-year limited warranty against defects, fogging, or leakage.

Pioneer Research, 216 Haddon Ave, Westmont, NJ 08108, (609) 854-2424. $469.

This department presents new product announcements issued by their manufacturers. Product information is as supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send their product announcements to the attention of John Shibley.

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

For All Your Astronomical Needs

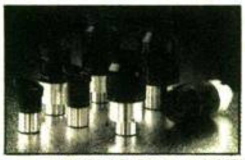
Tele Vue 'When You Want The Finest''

We stock the entire TeleVue line for immediate shipment. — All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

NEW for 1994

Panoptic 15MM and 27MM Eyepieces
In Stock — Tack Sharp 68° Apparent Field!

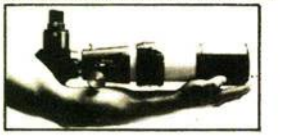
SPECIAL — We've just uncovered in our inventory a supply of discontinued 24MM Widefield eyepieces. Hurry and get yours while they last. Special Price $155.



Pronto 70MM AP. F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

All Eyepieces and Accessories at Special Sale Prices

Plossls! 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17, 21, 26, 32, 40, 55MM
Widefields: 15, 19, 24, 32 MM
Naglers: 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 20MM
Panoptics: 22, 35MM
Barlows: 1.25", 1.8x, 2.5x 2" 2x Barlow
Paracor: Eats coma in Fast Dobs. 1¼ & 2" sizes



Sky Tour has arrived!
Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon FMT SERIES
Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	$348.
10x70 FMT-SX	$479.
7x50 FMT-SX	$398.
16x70 FMT-SX	$540.
7x50 FMTR-SX	$459.
Tripod Adptr.	$15.
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$229.

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Aus Jena, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick. . . . . $109.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line - Call us and save.

Moto-Focus LX3/5/6/200	**$79.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$75.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes avail. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL - Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **$269.00**

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$36.00
New Deluxe Optics Cleaning Kit	$19.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$11.95
Kwik Focus-Lens Cap 8"	$39.95
Kwik Focus-Lens Cap 10" & 11"	$44.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$17.50

THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS

— The Best —
See actual sunspots safely with your telescope

Type I 8"	$88.00	Type II 8"	$115.00
Type I 10"	$98.00	Type II 10"	$128.00

ALL sizes available for all scopes.
Type III and new thread ins avail.

NEW SOLAR PROMINENCE FILTERS

See solar prominences with your refractor or Cassegrain with new Thousand Oaks Optics Solar Prominence Packages. Contact us for introductory specials.

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

We carry D&G Refractors;
Tech 2000 Dob Drives
We are an authorized Parks Dealer.
Contact us for Daystar-T-Scanners
University Optics Dealer

NEW — VIEWING CHAIR $149.00

NEW LOSMANDY GM-8 with Polar Finder and Dual PEC Drive, ideal for refractors and 8"SCT's. $1349.00

A Pocono Mt. Optics Exclusive
We Are An Authorized Losmandy Dealer

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$49.00
Duo-View	$79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Desert Storm Covers in

Protect your investment — Covers avail. for all size scopes

CCD Cameras have arrived!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001
World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope
$298.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$87.00**
Tripod Bkt . . . . . .$41.95 Tote Bag	**$29.95**
Var. Cam. Ad	**$67.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$45.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$59.00**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$41.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$64.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

Tectron Collimators improve Newtonian images w/the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$6.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2" w/1¼" Adptr.	**$125.00**
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL — All Digitrak II

SINGLE AXIS

VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-300 D	$212.95
VE-400 D	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$17.95

NEW VE MINI TRAK

VE MINITRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

Now Available
The Kendrick Dew Remover System

For all size scopes, finders, mirrors

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Dance of the Planets with companion Sale Price $125

Dance of the Planets with companion and extensions Sale Price $155

"THE SKY"

Levels 2 & 3 avail. DOS or WINDOWS computer/scope interface kits in stock - CD ROM Level 3 and GSC avail.

SkyPro software now available.

STARGAZE	$79.00
EZ COSMOS for Windows	$49.00
New RED SHIFT CD ROM for Windows & Mac	$60.00

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00
Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	**$10.00**
Extra Bases	**$7.95**
Extra Reticles	**$2.95**
Pulsar Unit	**$19.95**

CELESTRON

New Celestron Ultima 2000 8" and SCT's have arrived.
Contact us for details.

We carry the full line of Meade telescopes and accessories.

New Flexible Dew Shields

8" – $29.00 10" – $39.00

Questar

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w./mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

Astro Systems

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment, Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors — Intro. Prices

1.3" — $38 1.5" — $42 1.8" — $48
2.1" — $58 2.6" — $68 3.1" — $90
3.5" — $199 4.0" — $249

12 AMP HR. Heavy Duty PORTA-PAC $86.95

PORTA-PAC. $65.00

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS

Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM-1, 2, 3, 4	$62.00
Nikon F, F2, F3	$93.95
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	$62.00

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Buy Direct and Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25MM	$29.95
1¼" Orthos 4, 5MM	$46.95
1¼" Orthos 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$44.95

1¼" ERFLES

16.MM	$58.00	25.MM	$62.00
20.MM	$60.00	32.MM	$70.00
2" Erfle 32MM	**$125**	1¼" 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼" 8.4-21 ZOOM			$85.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock from $94.00

BOOKS & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas. . . . . $6.50 MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
NEW Sky Atlas Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$35.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$38.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.00
Astrophotography by Gordon	$18.00
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.00
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$28.00

***POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS* — North Pocono Village Shopping Center**
RR 6, Box 6329, Moscow, PA 18444

Catalog: $6.00 (within U.S.)
$9.00 to Canada
$15.00 Elsewhere

No surcharge on credit cards

Showroom Hours, 10 am-5 pm Monday thru Saturday
We purchase and take in trade used telescopes

$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING — U.P.S. (IN U.S.)
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN — ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN or MIKE

P. List send SASE w/58¢ in stamps

ORDERS - TOLL FREE — 800-569-4323 till 9 P.M. 7 days a week (info) **717-842-1500** till 9 P.M. FAX (24 hours) **717-842-1408**

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

YOUR #1 SOURCE

focus cam

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-436-6262

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

8"/10"/12" *CALL NOW!!!*

NEW TECHNICAL ADVANCES FOR 1994

18-volt Dual Axis Drive Systems: LX-200 motor torques are increased by about 60% • **Ultra Reliable Electronic Systems:** The most trouble-free serious telescope ever manufactured • **New Version 3.20 Software:** Quick (less than 10 seconds!) 2-star alignment • **Software Library Options:** Library option 1 - 10,600 & library option 2 - 64,350 • **PC-Interface Capability** (w/Astro Search 200): Point and click on any of 45,000 planetary, deep space, or stellar objects • **Contrast Enhancing Fields Stops:** Significantly increase lunar, planetary, and deep space image contrast • **Legendary Meade Super Multicoated (EMC) Optics:** The finest SC optics available, optics that yield razor sharp stellar images & high resolution observing of the moon, planets, and deep space • **Heavy-Duty Fork Mounts:** The largest, most rigid in the industry, complemented by large 4" diameter polar ball bearings & by DC servo motor-driven worm gears on both telescope axis • **Four-Speed Drives on Both Telescope Axis'** • **Digital Readouts:** On both axes, read from the keypad hand controller • **Go to Capability:** Enter the RA & Dec of an object into the keypad hand controller, press GOTO and the telescope slews at up to 8°/second, centering it in the field • **747 Built-in Object Library** • Permanently Programmable Smart Drive.

8" WEDGE
$110
10"/12" SUPER WEDGE
$396
OBJECT LIBRARY #1
10,600
CelestialObjects
$99
OBJECT LIBRARY #2
64,350
Celestial Objects
$149
ASTROSEARCH/200
$99.95

YOUR CHOICE F/6.3 OR F/10 SCT OPTICS

LX2008"
$2495

LX200 10"
$2895

LX200 12"
$3995

LX200 16"
CALL

STARFINDER EQUATORIAL

- **Superb Optical System**
- **Precision Equatorial Mount**
- **Electronic Motor Drive**

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8	$599.95
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6	$699.95
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5	$799.95
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5	CALL
4500 NEWTONIAN	CALL

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

#47M Dual Axis Drive Corrector	IN STOCK!
Dust cover for Starfinder 6/8/10	29.95
#43 Drive Corrector	88.50
55 Dec	79.95

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGERS

NEW

For the beginner, or for the most advanced observer, the real CCD revolution is here!

All models, including the least expensive unit, are simple to use. And yet, because state-of-the-art Meade electronic & software design, this simplicity is accomplished simultaneously with the most advanced CCD image resolution and performance in the history of amateur astronomy.

#201 Autoguider/Imager	$395
#208 Autoguider/Imager	$795
#216 Autoguider/Imager	$1195
#416 Autoguider/Imager	$2495
#1616 Autoguider/Imager	$6995
#616 Color Filter System	$695

NEW DOBSONIANS

- **Primary & Secondary Mirrors of Low Expansion Pyrex Glass**
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser**

Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings

- **Fully-Adjustable 4-Vane Secondary Mirror System**

DOBSONIAN 6" F/8	$295
DOBSONIAN 8" F/6	$395
DOBSONIAN 10" F/4.5	$565
DOBSONIAN 12.5" F/4.5	$765
DOBSONIAN 16" F/4.5	CALL

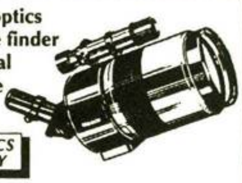
ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

American made ED Apochromatic refractors feature an f/9 doublet design

152ED 6 Inch F/9	4495
127ED 5 Inch F/9	2795
102ED 4 Inch F/9	2195
178ED 7 Inch F/9	5495
#1664 Elect. Drive	369
#1697 Computer Drive	695
285 60mm Equatorial Refractor	309
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor	CALL
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor	CALL
227 60mm Altazim. Refractor w/2 1¼" Oculars	CALL

SPOTTING SCOPES

- **3½"1000mm F/11 optics**
- **5x21 erecting image finder**
- **45° erecting diagonal**
- **40x Meade eyepiece**



MULTICOATED OPTICS LIFETIME WARRANTY

97E with Case	332.95
97ER Rubber Armored	359.95
2045S 4" SPOTTING SCOPE	**SPECIAL**
Carry Case for 97 E Series & 2045S	49

STANDARD SERIES SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D "The truly portable scope"	CALL
Case for 2045D75 Tripod & Wedge	234
Piggyback Bracket for 2045D	15.95
2080A "Perfect for the beginner"	CALL
2080B with SMC multicoatings	CALL
2120A "The best value 10" SCT"	CALL
2120B with SMC multicoatings	CALL
LX100R 8" NEW!	CALL
LX100 10" NEW!	CALL
8" Wedge	110
10" Wedge	250
#1205 Controller	CALL

IN STOCK FOR SAME-DAY SHIPPING!

EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 SUPER PLÖSSLS

Meade Super PlÖssls are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. All Multi-Coated

Super Plossls (SP; 4-elements: 1.25" 52°)

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	86.95
32mm, 40mm	107.95
56mm (2")	225.95

SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements: 1.25" 67°)

13.8mm	155.95
18mm	165.95
24.5mm	195.95
32mm (2")	275.95
40mm (2")	335.95

SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE

The Ultimate Eyepieces: Extreme Image Sharpness Over an Amazing 84° Field

Ultra Wide Angle
(UWA; 8-elements: 1.25" 84°)

4.7mm	177.95
8.8mm (1.25"/2")	265.95
6.7mm	216.95
14mm (1.25"/2")	326.95

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES

	SERIES 4000 PLÖSSL 9mm 1.25"	MA 12mm 1.25"
Without Cord	129.95	99.95
With Cord	109.95	79.95

BARLOW LENSES & ACCESSORIES

#122 Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high resolution, high contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multicoated 1.25" **47.00**

#126 Only 2.5 inches long, works well with any telescope excepting 1.25" eyepieces, even though with limited focus range. Multicoated 1.25" **47.00**

#127 Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x & 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high contrast images, on telescopes of all types. Multicoated 1.25" **59.00**

#140 2x Apochromatic The most advanced barlow lens available for commercial telescopes; includes 3-element, air spaced optics, multicoated **79.00**

Camera Adapter .965"	27.95
1.25"	27.95
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1.25"	39.95
Basic Tele-Extender	29.95
Variable Tele-Extender	39.95
T-Adapter for SCT's	26.95
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism .965"	49.95
#928 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism 1.25"	49.95
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror	99.95
#931 Hybrid: Excepts 1.25" eyepieces, Fits .965" Focusers	49

FILTERS

Series 4000 Nebular Filters 1.25"

Premium multilayer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

Broadband Filters

#908B	79.95
#910B	119.95
#911B9	9.95

Narrowband Filters

#908N	89.95
#910N	129.95
#911N	119.95

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters 1.25"

Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Fully coated. #8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow-Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue .... @**21.95**

Moon Filter #ND96 Reduces brightness by 87%	15.95
Set #1 4-Filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	49.95
Set #2 4-Filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	49.95
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	49.95

FREE! MILLER PLANISPHERE WITH EVERY SCOPE ORDER
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

era & video

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828

CELESTRON

C8+/C8+ COMPUTERIZED

The C8+ and C8+ Computerized are the newest in the C8 family of 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. Their design is sophisticated yet simple and fun to use. No complex bells or wistles to slow you down or interfere with operation. Set-up is quick with your C8+, leaving you time to enjoy yourself and your observing.

CLOSE OUT!

ULTIMA 8 PEC

The Ultima 8 PEC was completely redesigned to provide unsurpassed optical excellence, with superior mechanical and structural stability. A rugged highly damped mount makes viewing and astrophotography a delight. Ergonomic user-friendly operation is the trademark of the Ultima 8 PEC. **SPECIAL!**

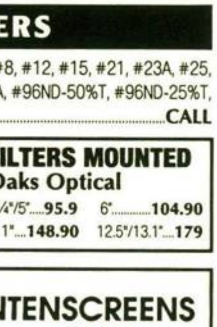
GG-11 .... **CALL**

NEW

ULTIMA 2000 8" & 11"

The Ultimate in Simplicity & User Friendliness
Built-in Optical Encoders • 4-motor Slewing
RS-323 Port • Autoguider Ready
CCD Compatible • Portable and Rigid
CALL

C5/C5+ **SPECIAL!**



For astronomy on the go, the C5 can't be beat. Extremely portable, fits virtually anywhere from a compact car trunk to most airline overhead compartments. A serious, high quality precision instrument. The C5 was chosen by NASA for several recent shuttle missions.

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters 1-1/4" - #1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, #38A, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #82A, #96ND-50%T, #96ND-25%T, #96ND-13%T, Polarizing .... **CALL**

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED
by Thousand Oaks Optical

2"	**61.90**	3.1"	**64.90**	4¼"/5"	**95.9**	6"	**104.90**
8"	**124.90**	10"	**138.90**	1 1"	**148.90**	12.5"/13.1"	**179**

beattie INTENSCREENS
- **Increased Brightness**
- **Easier to Focus**

CALL

TOP EAST COAST DEALER
WE'LL MEET & BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE!

NEWTONIANS

NEW! GP-C200 f/4 7.9" Reflector	**IN STOCK!**
C4.5 4-1/2" (114mm) aperture telescope	**459**
NEW! Firstscope 114 (41/2") Reflector	**CALL**

REFRACTORS

GP-C102	**CALL**	GP-C102F	**CALL**
Firstscope 80 78% Brighter than 60mm scopes			**CALL**
Firstscope 60 **NEW!**			**128.95**

ACCESSORIES

Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"			**62.95**
Counter Weight Bar Assembly 8"	59**.95**	11"	**64.95**
DEC Motor f/#93516129		DEC Motor f/Classic	**889**
DEC Motor f/C5+	99.95	DEC Motor f/C8+	**124.95**
DEC Motor f/PEC's	129.95	Diag. Mirror Star 2"	**179.95**
Diagonal Star 1.25" w/Multicoatings			**44.95**
Digital Setting Circles - Advanced Astro Master			**CALL**
Drive Corrector Heavy Duty			**394.95**
Expanding Bushing .96" to 1.25"			**49.95**
Finderscope 7x50	**159.95**	Focusmotor f/PEC's	**139.95**
MFFT-55	**134.95**	Micro Guide Eyepiece	**159**
Motor Drive f/C4.5	**174.95**	Motor Drive f/GP/SP	**269**
Multiple Holder 1.25"	**145**	Visual Back 1.25"	**52.95**
Photo Tripod Adptr	**CALL**	Piggyback Mount 8"	**34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"			**64.95**
Polar Axis Finder	**89.95**	Radial Guider	**114.95**
Radial Guider f/C5	**119.95**	Reducer Corr. f/6.3	**119.95**
Reducing Bushing	**49.95**	Shoulder Mount	**79.95**
Tripod 8"	**259.95**	Tripod, Mini	**34.95**
Vibration Suppression Pads			**49.95**

EYEPIECES

PLÖSSL 1-1/4"

7.5mm	**CALL**	10mm	**CALL**	17mm	**CALL**
26mm	**CALL**	40mm	**CALL**		

ULTIMA SERIES

5mm 1¼"	**CALL**	7.5mm 1¼"	**CALL**	12.5mm 1¼"	**CALL**
18mm 1¼"	**CALL**	24mm 1¼"	**CALL**	30mm 1¼"	**CALL**
35mm 1¼"	**CALL**	42mm 1¼	"**CALL**	60mm 2"	**CALL**

Tele Vue®
"Tops in the Field"

NEW PANOPTIC *Tack Sharp*

15mm 1¼"	**CALL**	22mm 1¼"/2"	**CALL**
27mm 2"	**CALL**	35mm 2"	**CALL**

NAGLER Spacewalk Experience

NOW... BY POPULAR DEMAND!

12mm Type 2 1¼"/2"	**CALL**		
16mm Type 2 1¼"/2"	**CALL**		
20mm Type 2 2"	**CALL**		
4.8mm 1¼"	**CALL**	7mm 1¼"	**CALL**
9mm 1¼/2"	**CALL**	13mm 1¼"/2"	**CALL**

PLOSSL

7.4mm 1¼"	**CALL**	10.5mm 1¼"	**CALL**
13mm 1¼"	**CALL**	17mm 1¼"	**CALL**
21mm 1¼"	**CALL**	26mm 1¼"	**CALL**
32mm 1¼"	**CALL**	40mm 1¼"	**CALL**
55mm 2"			**CALL**

WIDEFIELD

15mm 1¼"	**CALL**	19mm 1¼"	**CALL**
24mm 1¼"	**CALL**	32mm 2"	**CALL**

GENESIS-SDF KIT **CALL**
Sky Tour Observing System

PRONTO 70mm, E.D. Doublet, 480mm, f/6.8

Pronto w/2" Star Diag. 70mm f6.8 ED Glass & 21mm Plossl	**CALL**
Pronto with Amici Prism & 21mm Plossl	**CALL**

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON

HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS			**6.95**
7x42 Ultima	**189**	7x50 Ultima	**249**
8x32 Ultima	**185**	8x56 Ultima	**279**
10x42 WA Ultima	**225**	10x50 Ultima	**259**
11x80 MC.	**299**	15x80 MC	**319**
20x80 MC.	**329**	9X63 Pro	**205**

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 All Models Including 1.25", C5 5", 500/5.6, C8 .... **CALL**

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES

AT-80	CALL	ST-80	**CALL**
AT-80 HD (Angled)			**CALL**
ST-80 HD (Straight)			**CALL**
CT-75	CALL	CT-85	**CALL**

EYEPIECES

ATO-20-60x	**CALL**
ATO-15x & 22x	**CALL**
ATO-33WWX	**CALL**

SLC SERIES

NEW! B7x30B MKIII	**CALL**
NEW! B8x30 WB MKIII	**CALL**
B7x42 WB Blk, Grn	**CALL**
B8x30W MKII Grn	**CALL**
B10x42 WB Blk, Grn	**CALL**

FUJINON

6x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**341.95**
7x50 FMT-SX w/carry case	**372.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**415.95**
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/compass	**472.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**339.95**
10x70 FMT-SX w/carry case	**470.95**
16x70 FMT-SX w/carry case	**520.95**

Nikon® SPORT OPTICS
You'll never see things quite the same again.®

STAYFOCUS PLUS SERIES

7x35 RC	**89**	7x50 RC	**109.95**	10x50 RC	**110**

CRITERION SERIES

7x35 E	**259**	8x30 E	**275**	10x35 E	**309**
10x70 IF	**699**	10x70 HP IF			**899**
10x50 Lookout					**109.95**
7x50 IF SP Prostar WP					**689.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED II Body W	**540**
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W	**599**
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	**919.95**
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	**979.95**

BUSHNELL
SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	**138.95**
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	**238.95**
Spacemaster ED Glass	**293.95**
Armored Spacemaster	**157.95**
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zm Eyepiece	**254**
Discoverer	**172.95**

MANUAL CAMERAS

Nikon FM-2

- You are in Command
- 3-Point LED Exp. Display
- Nikon Performance & Durability

$449

OLYMPUS OM-4T

- Manual aperture & shutter control
- Titanium housings for increased ruggedness, decreased weight

CALL

PENTAX K1000

- Full Manual control
- ISO 20 to 3200 film speed range

$174.95

Nikon N6000 Body	**359.95**	F-3HP Body	**CALL**
Canon F-1 Body	**CALL**	Contax S2 Body	**CALL**
Leica R6.2 Body	**CALL**	Pentax LX Body	**CALL**

KONICA FILM KODAK

SRG 3200 24 Exp.	**6.25**	TMZ 3200 36 Exp.	**4.50**
SRG 3200 36 Exp.	**7.59**	Royal Gold RF 1000 24Exp.	**5.73**
SR 100 36 Exp.	**2.69**	Royal Gold RF 1000 36Exp.	**7.29**

THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID OCT. 1 - OCT. 31, 1994 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY **focus camera, inc. 4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219**
ORDERS ONLY CALL 800 221-0828 · INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718) 436-6262
ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 871-7608 24 HOUR FAX LINE (718) 871-1152 **Orders Shipped Promptly** - Most Major Credit Cards, Money-Orders & Personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping handling & insurance are additional, please call/write for exact details. 14-day money back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. **We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries.** Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Hours: Mon-Thurs.. 9-7, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-6.

Precision Solar Filters

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. We specialize in solar filters only and are the largest solar filter manufacturer in the world. Filters are available to fit all brands of telescopes and binoculars. **Thousands of our filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and exclusively used by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle.**

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 1

Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and **TRIPLE COATED** with a Nickel-Chromium alloy. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$49.00	2.4"	$39.00
3.1"	52.00	3.1"	42.00
3.5" to 4"	59.00	3.5 to 4"	49.00
4-1/4" to 5"	74.00	4-1/4" to 5"	64.00
6"	79.00	6"	69.00
8"	95.00	8"	85.00
10"	109.00	10"	99.00
11"	119.00	11"	109.00
12.5" to 13.1"	149.00	12.5" to 13.1"	129.00
14"	169.00	14"	149.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $92.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 2

Same as type 1, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$62.00	2.4"	$52.00
3.1"	65.00	3.1"	55.00
3.5" to 4"	76.00	3.5 to 4"	66.00
4-1/4" to 5"	96.00	4-1/4" to 5"	86.00
6"	105.00	6"	95.00
8"	125.00	8"	109.00
10"	139.00	10"	129.00
11"	149.00	11"	139.00
12.5" to 13.1"	179.00	12.5" to 13.1"	159.00
14"	199.00	14"	179.00

40mm to 80mm Binoculars - Mounted .... $115.00 pr.

GLASS (Full Aperture) Type 3

Coated to a neutral density of 4 for serious astrophotographers who desire the shortest possible shutter speeds with slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as type 1 & type 2. Type 3 filters are for photographic use only.

Aperture	Mounted	Aperture	Unmounted
2.4"	$79.00	2.4"	$65.00
3.1"	82.00	3.1"	69.00
3.5" to 4"	99.00	3.5 to 4"	79.00
4-1/4" to 5"	125.00	4-1/4" to 5"	110.00
6"	135.00	6"	115.00
8"	159.00	8"	139.00
10"	172.00	10"	152.00
11"	199.00	11"	179.00
12.5" to 13.1"	229.00	12.5" to 13.1"	209.00
14"	259.00	14"	239.00

Types 1 & 2 are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions included with all filters, including tips on solar photography.

5 year warranty on Type 1, 2, & 3 filters
Threaded camera filters also available.

H-ALPHA PROMINENCE FILTERS.
Priced from $699-$859 complete & ready to attach to telescope. Please call or write for additional information.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you see a lower advertised price on any competitive brand glass filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it.

Our 15th year of manufacturing solar filters.

SOLAR ECLIPSE VIEWERS

Mylar

Aluminized on both sides. Mounted in rigid frame. Mylar window: 1-5/8" x 3-1/8". Each filter supplied in individual envelope. Light transmission is blue.

3" x 5" Overall size .... $1.00 ea.

Plastic

Same as Mylar except this filter yields a sharper image with orange transmission

2-5/8" x 4-5/8" Overall size .... $2.00 ea.

Minimum order of 10 eclipse filters in any combination. Please add appropriate shipping/handling. 10 units: $3.00. Plus $1.00 for each additional 10 units. Minimum credit card order of $25.00. Quantity discounts available starting at 100. Designed for naked eye visual use.

Free brochure available. Foreign inquiries: Please include $1 for return airmail postage of brochure. Proforma invoices available upon request.

30 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDERING INFORMATION: Glass filters are shipped free within the continental U.S. (Please call or write for shipping cost outside of the U.S.) Payment may be made by personal check, bank check or money order. We also accept **VISA, MasterCard and American Express.** (No bank hold on personal checks.)
PLEASE SPECIFY TELESCOPE BRAND AND/OR OUTSIDE DIAMETER MEASUREMENT OF TELESCOPE TUBE. The cost of the filter is determined by the telescope aperture. The mounting cell fits over and around the end of the telescope tube (friction fit). Unmounted filters are the glass filter without a mounting cell.

ORDER TOLL FREE - U.S. & CAN.
(800) 996-9111
ORDERS & INFORMATION: (805) 491-3642
(MON-FRI 10-5 PM PACIFIC)
FAX (805) 491-2393 (24 HOURS)
THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
Box 4813 Dept. A • Thousand Oaks, CA 91359

METEORITES

If you own a telescope, shouldn't you have a meteorite?

For **less** than the price of an eyepiece, you can own a piece of another world!

Laboratory
Authenticated Meteorites

Write, call or Fax for our FREE educational Catalog of Meteorites.

AMERICAN EXPRESS

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104

NOTICE

Please be advised that any person or company making claims that they were once affiliated with the world's largest solar filter manufacturer, Thousand Oaks Optical, and that their filters offer an identical view, is not true. The person making these claims was employed as a part-time assembler for Thousand Oaks Optical. We hereby disavow any responsibility for the **safety** and quality of their product, nor should it be construed that it's the same as ours. For the past fifteen years the product safety and reputation of glass solar filters has been achieved by the owner of Thousand Oaks Optical.

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 Computer

Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. You do not need to own, or know how to run, a computer — we will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 82
(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) *Or Write:*
Computer Business Services, Inc.
CBSI Plaza, Ste. 82, Sheridan, IN 46069

MEETINGS & EVENTS

November 3-6
12th Annual Deep South Regional Stargaze, Percy Quin State Park, McComb, Mississippi. Sponsored by The Pontchartrain Astronomy Society, Inc. Contact Barry Simon, 820 Emerald Street, New Orleans, LA 70124, (504) 283-7562.

November 3-6
Astro Scopers' Starfest, Chiefland, Florida. Sponsored by the Astro Scopers. Contact Joanne Klein, 8350 81st Street N., Seminole, FL 34647, (813) 397-4235.

November 4-6
Regional Eclipse Convention VII, Montevideo, Uruguay. Sponsored by the Liga Ibero-American Astronomy Club. Contact Ruben E. Garcia, P.O. Box 23.007, 12.800, Montevideo, Uruguay, e-mail (Internet) astronom@fixica.edu.uy or fax 598-2-409973.

November 11-12
Fall Spectacular, Lemon Lake County Park, Indiana. Sponsored by the Calumet Astronomical Society. Contact Stephen J. Miller, Calumet Astronomical Society, (219) 845-9174.

November 12
5th Annual Optics Workshop, Bellingham, Washington. Sponsored by the Whatcom Association of Celestial Observers. Contact Kreig McBride, 402 E. Horton Road, Bellingham, WA 98226, (206) 671-1665.

December 1-3
3rd Annual Star Party, Lake Kissimmee State Park, Florida. Sponsored by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. Contact George Aycrigg, 14248 Camp Mack Road, Lake Wales, FL 33853, (813) 696-3472.

December 3
4th Annual Star-Be-Que, near Heathcote, Victoria, Australia. Sponsored by the Astronomical Society of Victoria. Contact Perry Vlahos, 9A Hall Street, Cheltenham, Melbourne, Victoria 3192, Australia, 03-583-5930. ☐

Clubs, please submit announcements at least four months before the date of the meeting or event. Readers, include a self-addressed, legal-sized envelope with your request for information.

ASTRONOMY'S
MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

Build the Popular Portable Plywood Dobsonian. This portable is easier and less expensive to build and provides better performance. Detaches in 8 pieces.

Video and Amateur Telescope Making Journal reprint — $19.95

JAMES STEWART
314 SOUTH RIVER STREET • FRANKLIN, OH 45005

WILDERNESS TRAVEL

TOTAL ECLIPSE
October 19–25 1995

- Thar Desert Eclipse Camp in Rajasthan, India
- Highland Eclipse Resort in Thailand
- Angkor Wat in Cambodia

510–548–0420 • 800–368–2794

Graphic Dark Sky Calendar

Uniquely designed color wall calendar customized to your location with any month/yr.

1-pg. "vacation" style: $4.50
Full year, spiral-bound: $14.95
(plus $2 s/h)

Gibeon Designs
P.O. 65863, Tucson, AZ 85728 602/887-2122
E-mail: Carlson #74721.3007@compuserve.com

SPACE GLOW in the DARK SHORTS and PILLOW CASES

Unique gift items for astronomy lovers or for those learning to love astronomy.

The glowing stars and planets of many colors are set in a deep purple background, and will glow for over an hour once lights are out.

100% Cotton. Wash normally. Quality construction. No harmful chemicals.

Adult Shorts w/string elastic waist
S, M, L, XL $16.00 + $4.95 S&H

Children Shorts 2-4, 5-6x $6.00 + $4.95 S&H

A Standard Pillow Case $6.00 + $4.95 S&H

VISA/MC 1 800-795-1513 Dept. SS
or mail check or money order to:

Sandy's Select 2744 N. Malibu Tucson, AZ 85705

GALAXY COLLIDER 1.0

MSDOS 5.0, min. 386, 486 recommended. 3 coordinate systems, param. files, tilted galaxies, animations, stepping, mouse support. 5.25" or 3.5" disks. $29.95 (U.S. funds), P.M.O. only.

T. Biech, Ph.D.
303-2905 15th Ave.
Prince George, B.C. V2M 1T3 • Canada

ASTRONOMY 1995

EASTERN AUSTRALIAN EDITION

This unique yearbook has been specifically designed for Australia. Much of the information would equally suit other southern hemisphere observers, not to mention a US observer planning a visit "down under". This beautifully illustrated 120 page book has over 100 diagrams. A few Highlights are:

- Sky Views for the best planetary & lunar conjunctions.
- Rise/set and appearance of the planets.
- Detailed Finder charts for the planets, including Pluto.
- Guide to the best comets, and minor planets for 1995.
- and much more …!

A special 8 page supplement is supplied with New Zealand orders.

Australia $16 (cheq. MO BC, MC, VISA)
New Zealand $A20;
USA & other countries $A25
(Outside Aust. Mastercard & VISA only).
Prices include shipping by airmail.

Quasar Publishing
PO Box 234
Strathfield
NSW 2135
Australia

YOUNG ASTRONOMERS NEWSLETTER –
For all school ages. Monthly Astronomy and Space news, forecasts, Q&A, where-to-look and lots more. A great gift. $11.50/year; (NC residents add 6%).

ARGO
Box 12691B, Winston-Salem, NC 27117-2691

ANGORA≅SPORT
NEW, LUXURIOUSLY SOFT, WARM AND ALL NATURAL
made from
COTTONANGORA
"a cuddly, cozy, can't wait to feel it, new textile."

STAY WARM NATURALLY

COZY ALPINE THERMALS

Alpine Top only $48.95

Completely Natural
Environmentally Safe
45% Organic Cotton
55% Angora

COLORS
Natural White, Berry, Forest, Denim, Charcoal, Black.

SIZES
Men's:
S, M, L, XL, XXL
Women's:
XS, S, M, L, XL

Alpine Leggings only $38.95

Thin, Soft, Luxuriously Warm
DURABLE!
Preshrunk, throw it in the washing machine and then in the dryer.
CAREFREE!

Cozy Alpine Thermals ≅ Top & Leggings
save 10% $78.95

TO ORDER ≅ CALL
1 800 79-ANGORA
FREE MULTIWEAR BROCHURE
Call or send check payable to:
COTTONANGORA TRADING CO.
1555 Highland Ave., Cheshire, CT 06410
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
please add $2.95 per item for shipping/handling

ANNOUNCING
A NEW PUBLICATION

SETIQuest™

SETIQuest is a new quarterly print/electronic mail (E-mail) periodical containing news, technical information, and tutorials devoted to bioastronomy and its subset, SETI (Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence.) *SETIQuest* is published for professionals, serious amateur astronomers and individuals curious about this fascinating field of observation. *SETIQuest* fills the need for a specialized astronomical publication devoted exclusively to the on-going search for evidence of life in the Universe. Such evidence could be intentional or inadvertent signals of other civilizations; such evidence could be found in spectral signatures of biological activity on non-solar planets or in the interstellar medium. *SETIQuest* is written and edited for the scientifically literate individual taking part in the progress of our technological civilization, with articles by amateur and professional scientists. *SETIQuest* includes information about hands-on observational programs that can be carried out by individuals and groups of amateur astronomers at radio and optical wavelengths. *SETIQuest* is filled with articles covering topics such as:

- Tutorials about bioastronomy and SETI
- Microwave or optical SETI as practiced by amateurs
- Do-it-yourself participation in bioastronomy and SETI activities
- Book reviews
- Regular commentary on issues relevant to SETI and bioastronomy:
  - SETI and the political milieu
  - Philosophical issues regarding the prospects of success and failure in the search
  - SETI as a parable of science versus pseudo science.
  - Publications Watch: summaries of recent scientific/general publications relevant to SETI

For your FREE issue of *SETIQuest* (Volume l, Number l), send us your postal address by fax, e-mail, or conventional mail to:

***SETIQuest* Inquiries, Department AS**
Helmers Publishing
174 Concord St.
Peterborough, NH 03458-0874

Phone (603) 924-9631
FAX (603) 924-7408

Internet E-mail:
sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

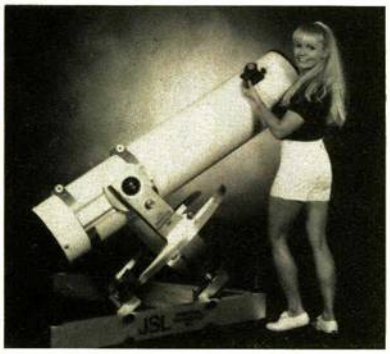
METEORITES!

Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
CATCH A FALLING STAR!
(203)393-3395

JSL

INTRODUCES THEIR NEW NEWTONIAN UPGRADE SYSTEM

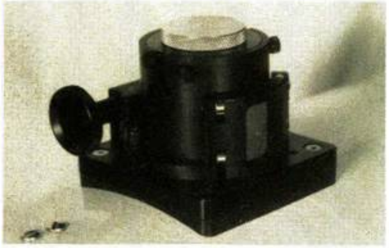


THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION
FOR RIGIDITY & TRACKING PROBLEMS
ASSOCIATED WITH DOBSONIAN & SHAKY
TRIPOD MOUNTED NEWTONIANS
SHOWN WITH DOBSONIAN TUBE

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$2,195.00
10" & 12-1/2" MODELS
INCLUDES: MOUNT, BATTERY & CHARGER
SPLITRING EQUATORIAL WITH TRACKING
ACCEPTS ALL NEWTONIAN-STYLE TUBES

50 MOUNTS IN STOCK NOW
COMPLETE SCOPES AVAILABLE WITH
PREMIUM NOVA OPTICS
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

PREMIUM CRAYFORD DESIGN FOCUSER



INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$189.00
2" MODEL WITH 1-1/4" ADAPTER
NO EXTRA CHARGE

JSL
P.O. BOX 51, WILLARD, UT 84340
PHONE/FAX: 801/723-5568
SHIPPING AND HANDLING WILL BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
CASH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

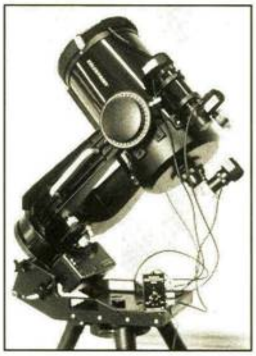
Merry Christmas from Space

Approximately 1/2" x 3/4"
Cut & Etched or Natural
Specify if you wish drilled for wearing
Christmas Special
Only $39
shipping included.

Sterling silver chain $11 with purchase of Meteorite

United States Gold Refining Corp.
7117 3rd Avenue • Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Info. Only (602) 994-5752 **1-800-872-5263**
Visa/Amex/MC To Order

EXPERIENCE THE DEEP SKY!
STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
HIGH QUALITY ALT-AZ NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES 12.5" - 30". COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE
805-493-2489
3228 RIKKARD DR.
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362



The Kendrick Dew Remover System

A unique, high quality and temperature controlled heating system that REALLY WORKS.

We have heaters for telrads, eyepieces, finderscopes, guidescopes, secondary mirrors, main objectives up to C14s, binoculars and cameras.

For a free brochure and price list, please send SAE to:

Jim Kendrick Studio
2775 Dundas Street West
Toronto, Ontario • Canada M6P 1Y4
Orders only: 1-800-393-5456
For technical information call:
416-762-7946
Fax: 416-767-4112

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Radio Telescopes • Discrete Components
Publications and Software
Modules • RF Amplifiers
FOR FREE CATALOG, SASE TO:
Jeff Lichtman
190 Jade Cove Drive
Roswell, GA 30075 (404) 992-4959

Science Connection is a North America-wide
SINGLES NETWORK
through which people interested in science or nature can meet.

For info write: Science Connection, PO Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174 *or call:* 1-800-667-5179.

SPY ON THE EARTH

See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Capture *live* breathtaking images of the Earth for fun or profit. Zoom in up to 20X. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 overseas) for our *fantastic* 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, image acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Direct reception from the satellites guaranteed worldwide without a satellite dish. Schematics included for interface. For FREE information log-on to our bulletin board anytime at: (718) 740-3911.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. T, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423 Tel. 718-468-2720

YOUR HOME COMPUTER
WILL COMMAND THE 18 AND 25 INCH TELESCOPES AT
OUR MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORY.
VIEW, TAKE PICTURES AND SAVE THEM FROM HOME.
THE JOHNSTON'S REMOTE ASTRONOMY CENTER
WILL HAVE *CRYSTAL CLEAR VIEWING....LONG DISTANCE.*
ORDER PROJECT INFORMATION PACK TODAY!
JUST $ 8.00 + 2.00 S & H FROM: JAMES JOHNSTON
PO BOX 91417; PORTLAND, OR; 97291-0417

NASA Photo
FOR SALE

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers.

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe - $23 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ *current ads each month*

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC / VISA / DISC Canada - Mexico please send $29 US funds

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

COMPUTER SUPPORTS

All Telescopes • Notebook $45 ppd

TEKTON INDUSTRIES
1-800-835-8664

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and
satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

SPACE ART

5 Full-Color Designs
Original Artworks by *STAR TREK* Artist Dave Archer
Printed on Hanes Beefy-T shirts (100% cotton, ash color)

Sm, Med, Lg, XL, or 2X

FIRST SHIRT: $14.95 + $3 S&H
ADDTL. SHIRTS: $12.95 + $1 S&H

To order or
receive brochure:

Tubesing "Ts"
P.O. Box 17343
Indianapolis, IN
46217-7343
FAX: (317) 786-9313

"Angelfire"

T-SHIRTS

Observer's Chair

- ☆ Hand Crafted - Solid Oak
- ☆ Easy storage - Lightweight (under 10 lbs.)
- ☆ 36" Tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. Weight is 250 lbs.)

$69.95 (Plus $10 shipping in the U.S.)

K.C. Woodsmith P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033 Phone: (316) 721-1566

Put a comet in your ear! ©

The Comet Update Line.

New discoveries. Comet positions from naked eye to magnitude 16.

Positions updated Tues/Fri, 10 am MST; discoveries as they happen!

1-900-725-4789 $1.75/min, avg. 3 min. Max. all options $12.25.
Tohtn. ph. req. If under 18, must get parental perm.

Gibson Designs PO 65863 Tucson AZ 85728 602/887-2122

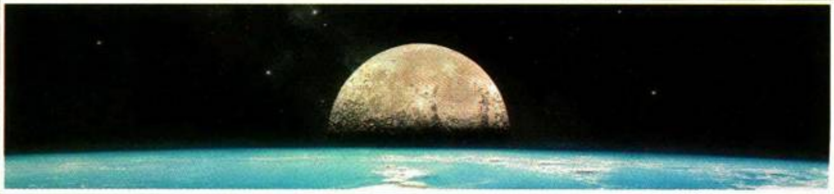
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604

1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

**WE SELL BOTH
NEW & USED
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
AT GREAT LOW PRICES
EVERY DAY! – *OUR 95th YEAR***

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)



MoonRise

Enjoy this Illustration by Allan Eaton
A full color print measuring 12" x 40" for only $17.00.
Send to: Allan Eaton, P. O. Box 596, Brigham, Ut 84302
Please add $3.00 for shipping & handling.

Red L.E.D. Flashlight

LIGHT UP YOUR STAR CHARTS
MAINTAIN NIGHT VISION • RUBBER COATED
BATTERIES INCLUDED

ONLY $9.95 + $2.00 Shipping
(NY res. add 8% sales tax) (Check, M.O, MC/VISA)

CHIMENTO OBSERVATIONAL SUPPLY • 800-464-3187
7354 SAND HILL RD. • AKRON, NY 14001

LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★

Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

NOVAGRAPHICS
Space Art Gallery

COMET ART

ORIGINALS PRINTS POSTERS
from

Robert McCall Kim Poor Alan Bean
Michael Carroll Bob Eggleton
Don Davis Joe Tucciarone
John Foster *& more*
prompt shipping *framing available*

RARE & VALUABLE AUTOGRAPHS
We have astronaut & cosmonaut autographed collector's editions, with signatures of the original Mercury astronauts, the Apollo-Soyuz crews, and prints by astronaut-artists Alan Bean and Alexei Leonov.

$ 3 for our colorful catalog
$4 Canada, $5 International airmail U.S. funds

charge a catalog on your credit card
1-800-727-NOVA
NOVAGRAPHICS CATALOG #11
BOX 37197-B TUCSON, AZ 85740

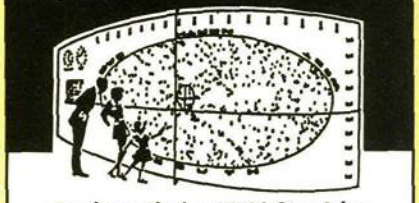
ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

MESSIER
MARATHON
OBSERVER'S
GUIDE
Handbook
and Atlas
by Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA. Res. Add Sales Tax
MakeWood
Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA. 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA/MASTERCARD

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star



On the exclusive MSAS Star Atlas
To be placed in our future public Obs. & Science Center.
Receive a certificate of record and more...
Starting at only $30.00
(909) 336-1699
Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352
Holiday orders must be received by Dec. 10th, for ground delivery.
Orders after Dec. 10th, call for special holiday arrangements.

Astronomy Almanac
Covers 0 A.D. to any year
3.5 inch disk IBM
Tandy & laptop
computers. $20. To:
S.D. SOFTWARE
61-7 Aspen
Fox Lake, IL 60020
708-973-1523

ECLIPSE SHADES™
Solar Viewing Glasses
Custom Imprinting Available!

ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

Space Calendar for 1995

ASTRONOMY &
SPACE
1995 WEEKLY CALENDAR

Visit a new celestial destination **every week** while you organize your life on Earth.

This 120-page engagement calendar features **54 full-color images** from the NASA archives, major observatories, planetary spacecraft, the Hubble Telescope and more! 6"x9", sprial bound.

$12.95 for first calendar.
Additional calendars **$9.95** each.
Free shipping in US & Canada.
Overseas add $5 for airmail.
Visa, MC, check, US funds.

Starry Messenger Press
PO Box 6422-A
Ithaca, NY 14851
(800) 736-6836
(607) 277-0018 FAX

Order risk-free: Money-back if not completely satisfied.

"GREETINGS FROM EARTH"
4 1/2" x 5 3/4"
Full Color Blank Cards
8 cards & envelopes $10
Sample card $2
INFOSEARCH
Dept. A12-Sunrise
P.O Box 540392
North Salt Lake, UT 84054-0392

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
- HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observers Guide to Astronomy '95

J.M.B. INC.
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • Fax (313) 285-3015

NEW HANDY POWER SYSTEM™

Dual 12v Outlets • 12v Rechargeable
Multi D.C. Voltage • 3-6-9-12-volt Output
Up to 12 Hours Of Use With Each Charge
Very Compact • Weighs Only 6 lbs.

Only $49.95 + $6 U.S. Shipping

Rex's Astro Stuff • 63 Observatory Ln.
Dover, AR 72837 • (501) 331-3773

FREE LIST OF
AVAILABLE
SPECIMENS
METEORITES
• New Miles IIE Silicated Iron
• Pallasites and more
Authenticity and
Satisfaction Guaranteed
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547
FAX
602-474-2474

Celebrate the
Oldest Science
1-800-NITE SKY – Orders Only.
(VISA/MC) or send in check/mo
Complete Brochure: SASE to
Main Sequence, PO Box 3882,
Scottsdale, AZ 85271
M-81 Galaxy (Blk, Cranberry on Ash) M-XL Tee 15.95; L-XL Sweat 24.95. S/H 12%.

SCIENCE SNIPPETTS©
Time Lapse Images of Natural Phenomena
Minimum: 386, Windows, 3.5" disk
2 meg free on HD with VGA color monitor
602-544-7896

SL9 - Jupiter Collision SL9794
Lunar Eclipse Sequence LE782
Annular Eclipse Sequence AE594
Total Solar Eclipse Sequence TSE791

Ideal for lectures or classroom use
Send $7.95 for each title plus $1.50 S&H
Check or Money Order to:
API

2602 W. Prato Way Tucson, Az 85741

Dallas Remote Imaging Group
Astronomy BBS
- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real-time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438
Voice: (214) 394-7325
Internet - info@drig.com

ASTRONOMY'S
MARKETPLACE

AstroSystems
Truss Tube Kits & Components
Including: Primary Mirror Cells, Spiders, Focusers, Sec. Holders, Tube Clamps, Altitude Bearings, Teflon, Ebony Star, Kydex
Free catalog US; foreign $2.00 refunded w/first order
5348 Ocotillo Ct., Johnstown, CO 80534/303 587-5838

Solar System Program for IBM PC's
with fast animated VGA graphics of Sun, Moon, Planets and Jupiter's moon positions. Animations, realtime and interactive control! Also included is a Lunar eclipse simulator (EGA).
$15 + Shg. $5 (whole world). Send check or $20 bill direct to the author: **Christian Nüesch, Haldenstrasse 12, CH-8320 Fehraltorf, Switzerland**

Hang your favorite constellations on your wall!

Scorpio
Big Dipper
Cancer
Sagittarius
Taurus
Pisces
Orion
Leo
Virgo
Libra
Gemini
Aquarius
Aries
Capricorn

Glow in the dark stars are inlaid in midnight blue sky. (Glow varies with exposure to light.) Two legend cards are included with each plaque. One is affixed to the reverse, the other is shipped loose and can be kept as a handy reference. Plaque is approximately 16" dia. & ready to hang! 14 constellations available... Order Today!
$40 US + $5 US (s&h US) = $45 US ea. (Allow 2-4 weeks)
Send check to:
Bob Horrell Custom Woodworking, Inc.
615 Marawood Dr., Woodstock, IL 60098
Larger plaques & star tables also available!

SunTracker
Laminated 365-day graphical sun rise/set chart customized for your location.
Accurate to 2 min. **$7.50** ck/m.o.
Urania Scientific
P.O. Box 983, Alma MI 48801

C.C.D. IMAGER $399.00 US$

- ★ Star Tech. 55 ★ C.C.D. Camera
- ★ 324 X 242 Pixel C.C.D. Array 10-Micron Square Pixels
- ★ 1024 Gray Scale (10 bit/pixel)
- ★ Thermoelectric Peltier Cooled
- ★ 12 Volt D.C. Operation
- ★ Software Drivers Disk 5.25 or 3.5 included
- ★ Plugs into P.C. (XT or better) serial port allowing long cable lengths, 25 ft. supplied

To order or information please call or write
STAR TECHNOLOGIES MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 1567 • Revelstoke, B.C. V0E-2S0
Canada Phone or Fax (604) 837-3554

NIGHTVISION and Binoculars
Defy the Darkness ...
Explore the Mysteries of the Universe
Call **INTERTECH**
800-945-9103

ATTENTION MEADE LX200 OWNERS!
Now available – Pilot Base Mounting Plate
Enables quicker, safer set-up on tripod. Eliminates difficulty in finding center threaded rod hole and damage to bottom of drive base. Scope cannot slide off during bolt-up procedure. High quality appearance machined from solid aluminum plate. (Patent pending) **$215.00 + shipping**
NMA **New Mexico Astronomical • 505-864-2953**
834 N.Gabaldon Rd. • Belen, NM 87002

NEW VIDEO RELEASE
Our Universe from Birth to Death

This video takes you back through computer animation to a time before the creation of this universe. Then watch how it all happened in slow motion in a way never shown before. The way it all happened is called the Silent Conversion.

This Silent Conversion Theory is new, exciting and realistic!

How our solar system evolved is also shown with a fly-by of each planet.

This 30 minute video is very informative and costs only $22.95

To place your order,
Call 1-800-248-3493 24 hrs.
Energy Controls, Inc.
1355 Park Road
Chanhassen Mn 55317

We accept credit cards from Visa, Mastercard & Discover

FREE ONLINE ASTRONOMY CLASSIFIEDS
Buy/Sell used scopes, eyepieces, accessories, etc. Post ads immediately. See ads the second they are posted.
The Pegasus Classifieds
Online: 1-303-294-0239 (Data/Modem)
Voice (Denver Tax Software): 1-800-326-6686

Printed from hi-res 4" x 5" negatives
ORIGINAL *TRI-COLOR Photo Prints*
by Bill & Sally Fletcher
Now available: 11" x 14" glossy: $15.00 (+ $2.00 ship)
Horsehead Nebula, Orion Nebula, Pleiades, Veil Nebula, Andromeda, Dumbell, M81 w/suprnova, Pelican Nebula, M13 star cluster, Galaxy M33, M101, Rho Oph complex
Also available in 20" x 24" glossy: $40.00 (ship incl)
Horsehead Nebula, Orion Nebula, Pleiades, Veil Nebula
Make beautiful framed photos & gifts for the home or office • $1.00 for catalog (free with order)
C.C. order line (800) 356-1733 info: (310) 456-2496
Science & Art 24861 Rotunde Mesa Malibu, CA 90265

Need SCIENCE FAIR Ideas?

Science Projects in Astronomy
By Bill Wickett
Celestial Experiments for students and teachers With or Without a telescope

Science Projects in Astronomy
has instructions for over 50 exciting science fair experiments. Students use telescopes, computers, binoculars, or just their eyes to study stars, the sun, moon, planets, or the Earth.
Why shouldn't a science project be fun?
$10.95 plus $3.50 shipping and handling

Science Projects in Astronomy
1584 Caudor St.
Encinitas, CA 92024

NOW! MORE CHOICES
•Everything Astronomical
•Terrific Bargain Prices
•Expert Personal Service

from Spectra Astro • Systems

SPECTRA PROUDLY FEATURES
THE FINE ASTRONOMY
PRODUCTS OF THESE
COMPANIES AND MANY MORE!

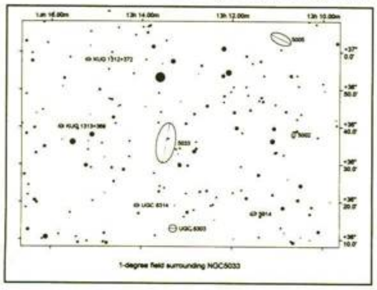
CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL
SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
TAKAHASHI
TeleVue
LOSMANDY EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
TelRad
Optics
1,000 OAKS
DayStar Filters
PELICAN Protective Equipment Cases
Authorized Meade Dealer
JMI
FUJINON Binoculars
LUMICON
TAMRON
UNIVERSITY OPTICS, INC.

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG
MON-FRI 9-5 CALIF. TIME
(800) 735-1352
6631 WILBUR AVE., SUITE 30
RESEDA CA 91335
FAX 24 HRS (818) 996-7698

MegaStar
for Windows

Make incredibly-detailed custom finder charts with your own PC!

• 84,000 deep sky objects.
A wealth of information right at your fingertips.



1-degree field surrounding NGC5033

- Generate professional quality charts at the full resolution of your printer.
- Generate observing lists.
- A Database of 5800 Asteroids & Comets included.

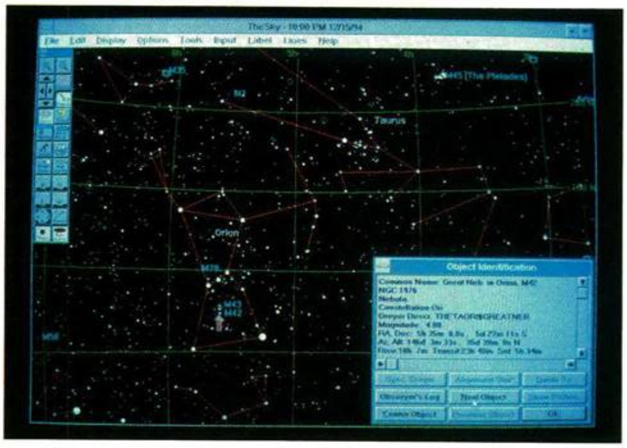
CD-ROM: $99, Diskettes: $149
Check/Visa/MasterCard accepted.
30-day money-back guarantee if not delighted.

E.L.B. Software
8910 Willow Meadow Dr.
Houston, TX 77031-1828
(713) 541-9723 (voice/fax)

ASTROBYTES

New Software Roundup

TheSky GSC (2.0)
Software Bisque, 912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, CO 80401, (800) 843-7599, fax (303) 278-0045, BBS (303) 279-9533. Price: $249. Minimum requirements: 80286-based computer, Windows 3.1, 4 MB of memory, CD-ROM drive, and hard drive with 5 MB of free space. Mouse recommended.



ASTRONOMY: Chris Becker

TheSky is a planetarium-type program widely used by armchair astronomers to explore the sky and by backyard astronomers to locate objects and make finder charts for use at the telescope. The GSC version of TheSky greatly extends the databases used in the program and includes 15 million stars from the Hubble *Guide Star Catalog,* 16,000 stars from the *General Catalog of Variable Stars,* 12,000 double stars from the *Washington Catalog of Double Stars,* 2,000 comets, 7,840 deep-sky objects from the *New General Catalogue,* 5,386 deep-sky objects from the *Index Catalogue,* 1,450 planetary nebulae primarily from the *Perek and Kohoutek* catalog, and 73,000 galaxies from the *Principal Galaxy Catalog.*

Users can select the types of objects to display, the limiting magnitudes for these objects, and the catalogs from which to search for them. Cross references between catalogs are available. Users can search for galaxies using any one of 30 different possible designations.

TheSky (version 2.0) adds several new features, including a star dome display using a stereographic projection ideal for viewing the entire night sky. The CD-ROM contains more than 700 images of the Sun, Moon, planets, and NGC objects. North, east, south, west, and zenith buttons present quick views of these areas of the sky. Galaxies plot with their proper size and orientation, and clusters and nebulae appear their approximate size.

Users can control plotting density from 5,000 to 100,000 objects on the screen for faster or more detailed charts. They can also change the sizes of star dots to optimize the appearance of charts using brightness and contrast controls. The program can center and size the display so it appears the same as *Uranometria 2000.0* charts. And an indicator shows the circular field of view through an eyepiece, the bull's-eye pattern of a Telrad finder, or the rectangular field of a CCD camera.

A-OK! The Wings of Mercury
Innovative Technologies!, 156 Seventeenth Avenue, Brick, NJ 08724-1814, (800) 977-2234. Price: $119.95. Minimum requirements: Macintosh computer, 4 MB of free memory, System 6.0.7, 32-bit QuickDraw, and color monitor. Recommended: a Quadra, Centris, or PowerPC computer, 5 MB of free memory, System 7.1, and a joystick.

A-OK! lets you step into the cockpit of a Mercury capsule (modeled after John Glenn's capsule) and fly a space mission. The screen display simulates the cockpit in every detail, right down to the last switch, gauge, and fuse panel. A window permits viewing Earth, space, and the fiery re-entry of the capsule returning to Earth's surface. Orbital and suborbital flight simulations can start on the launch pad with a countdown sequence, during booster ignition, or in midflight. The digitized voice of the Capsule Communicator (CapCom) relays instructions. Flight plans and checklists appear in a scrollable window that users can position anywhere on the screen. Beginners can start with a fully automatic flight. Those wanting to see if they have the "right stuff" can choose a more difficult playing level that includes multiple equipment failures.

Asteroid Pro (1.6)
Pickering Anomalies, P.O. Box 1214, Belmont, CA 94002. Price: $169.95, plus $5 for shipping. Minimum requirements: 80386-

based computer, 3 MB of free memory, DOS, color display, and a hard drive with 40 MB of free space. Mouse and a math coprocessor recommended.

When an asteroid passes in front of, or occults, a star, it casts a shadow on Earth. The size of the shadow helps astronomers determine the size and shape of the asteroid. But the trick is knowing when and where the occultation will occur. Most planetarium-type programs aren't up to the complex calculations needed to determine the shadow path but *Asteroid Pro* is. It will search for occultations visible during a given month and from a particular locale. Users can filter lists of possible occultations by asteroid brightness, star brightness, and angle from the Sun.

The program includes databases detailing the positions of 400,000 stars (from the *Astrographic Catalog of Reference Stars* and the *Positions and Proper Motions* catalog) and the latest orbital elements of 5,500 asteroids. The sizes of asteroids are either measured values or calculated ones determined from the asteroid's brightness. Orbital calculations include gravitational perturbations by the planets and other asteroids, and the program will suggest automatically to the user when a smaller time step should be used to maintain precision in the calculations. Users can export asteroid orbital elements for use in other programs, such as *Epoch 2000, TheSky*, and *Dance of the Planets.*

PC-Sky (1.1) Upgrade
CapellaSoft, P.O. Box 3964, La Mesa, CA 91944, (619) 460-8265. Price: $99, plus $5 for shipping in the U. S. and Canada; upgrade from PC-Sky 1.0: $5, plus $1 shipping. Minimum requirements: 80286-based computer, 535 KB of free memory, DOS 3.3 or OS/2 2.0, VGA display, and a hard drive with 3.2 MB of free space. Mouse and a math coprocessor recommended.

CapellaSoft has added several new features to its sky simulation program *PC-Sky* since our review in the August 1994 AstroBytes. The SVGA display is improved, showing better color and star images. Telescopic views now include 3-inch aperture scopes, in addition to the previously simulated 6- to 24-inch views. Mouse actions seem smoother. And the dynamic range of the star brightnesses has changed to make it easier to see faint stars.

MegaStar for Windows (1.0)
E.L.B. Software, 8910 Willow Meadow Dr., Houston, TX 77031-1828, phone/fax (713) 541-9723. Price: $99; $20 for upgrade from DOS version. Minimum requirements: 80386-based computer, 4 MB of free memory, Windows 3.1, VGA display, CD-ROM drive, a mouse, and a hard drive with at least

(continued on page 110)

PC HF Facsimile $99
Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $399. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $499. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Image The Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

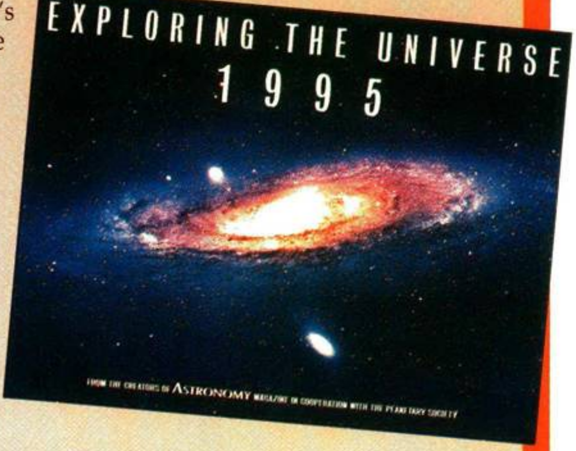
Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $99, our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

Explore the Universe without leaving the house!

Exploring the Universe 1995 Calendar
From the editors of ASTRONOMY *magazine*
Take a year-long tour of the finest sights in the universe. Breathtaking photos and artwork include Comet West, a geyser erupting on Neptune's moon Triton, the Galileo spacecraft's encounter with Io, the Pleiades star cluster, and more. Each month also includes helpful information on when to view meteor showers, eclipses, the planets, hases of the Moon, and other celestial events. 14 x 11, 13 color photos.
#68079 ....**$10.95**


EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE
1995
FROM THE CREATORS OF ASTRONOMY MAGAZINE IN COOPERATION WITH THE PLANETARY SOCIETY

To order, call toll free
1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.
For faster service call Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 5:00 pm CT.
Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-0126.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or use the enclosed order form and send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AL124, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only), Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Dept. AL124

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466 • Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 ET

12

FAX #
212/ 463-7223

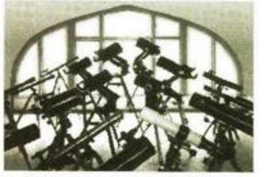
PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED
DAY OR NIGHT
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:45 • SUNDAY 9:30–6

STORE HOURS:
MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:45 • SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-223-2500

ORDERS & INFO
212-741-0052

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES



Visit... the greatest telescope display in the Eastern United States

See... our display of the latest design in **computerized** telescope technology of Meade, Celestron, Edmund Scientific, Tele-Vue, Bushnell telescopes and a full line of accessories

Talk... to knowledgeable *telescope sales staff*, who are glad to guide you to a wise purchase.

Meade®

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We Carry The Complete Line

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12.4,15mm	**Call**	4.7mm	**Call**	13.8mm	**Call**
20, 26mm	**Call**	6.7mm	**Call**	18mm	**Call**
32mm	**Call**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	24.5mm	**Call**
40mm	**Call**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	32mm (2")	**Call**
56mm (2")	**Call**	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	**Call**	40mm (2")	**Call**
Series 3000 Plossls	**Call**				

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	**59.95**	#908N Nebular	**Call**
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122	**Call**	#911N Nebular	**Call**
Barlow 2X,3X 1.25 #127	**Call**	**8000 Object Library LX200**	**49.95**
2" Star Diagonal #929	**Call**	Electric Focuser #1207	**134.95**
Off Axis Guider	**Call**	Electric Focuser 1206/1205	**139.95**
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**	Dew Shield 8"	**103.95**
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**	Dew Shield 10"	**114.95**
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**	Dew Shield 12"	**174.95**
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**	Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	**29.95**
45° Erect .96"	**44.95**	Counterweight Syst. 8"	**84.95**
45° Erect Diag. 1.25"	**47.95**	Counterweight Syst. 10"	**89.95**
45° Erect Diag. Hybrid	**39.95**	Counterweight Syst. 12"	**99.95**
Diag. Porro Prism 1.25"	**54.95**	Tele Extender	**Call**
Photo Visual Filt Set 4 pc.	**Call**	Tele Extender Variable	**Call**
#1A Sky Filter	**44.95**	6x30 Viewfinder	**Call**
#908B Nebular Filter	**Call**	8x50 Viewfinder	**Call**
#911B Nebular Filter	**Call**		

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	**Call**
60mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
60mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
90mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
90mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**29.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**39.95**
JMI AC Motor Drive for 395/285/4500	**79.95**
Meade DC Drive for 395/285/4500	**99.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

2045S Spotting Scope	**Call**	Case for 2045S	**44.95**
97ER	**Call**		

Celestron

5" compact scope
C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**Call**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	**Call**
C5 Spotting Scope	**Call**
C5 Tripod	**239.95**
Radial Guider C5	**119.95**
DEC Motor C5	**99.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5	**109.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+	**139.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	**64.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	**549.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114.95

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

Adorama has entered the CCD Imaging field. You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing *CALL*

BAUSCH & LOMB BUSHNELL

DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	**176.95**
Discoverer Case	**44.95**
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	**14.95**
Camera Mount	**18.95**
Car Window Mount	**34.95**
ELITE PC	
611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	**Call**
NEW PREMIER	
Premier HDR 15-45 x 60	**Call**

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	**147.95**
New **Spacemaster ED**	**294.95**
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	**161.95**
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	**243.95**
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	**256.95**
SPACEMASTER ACCESS.	
15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	**33.95**
22x Wide Angle	**48.95**
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	**81.95**
Camera Mount	**29.95**
Baush & Lomb Elite 77mm Spotting Scope	**Call**
77mm S. S. Elite	**Call**

Tele Vue®

NEW PLOSSL		BARLOW	
55mm 2"	**Call**	2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**		
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**		

NEW PANOPTIC		NAGLER	
New 15mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
New 27mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
22mm 1¼"	**Call**	12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
35mm 2"	**Call**	13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**	9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
		7mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
		4.8mm 1 1/4"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

		PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**	1 1/4"	**Call**
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	**329.95**	2"	**Call**
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	**59.95**		

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Genesis™-sdf

GENESIS SDF Fluorite-APO	**Call**
GENESIS Fluorite	**Call**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt.	**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELE VUE REFRACTORS
New SKY TOUR Computer–Call for details

GIBRALTAR MOUNT	**434.95**
Gibraltar Mount with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	**41.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**27.95**	Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	**46.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**27.95**	Series 6 Filter Set	**69.95**
Accs Cs	**44.95**	Stereo Binocular Viewer	**449.95**
Barlow 1 1/4" 2x MC	**54.95**	Star Diag 1.25" MC	**47.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" **64.95** 11"	**64.95**	**New** Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**124.95**
Case for C8	**179.95**	**Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	**749.95**
DC Inverter	**89.95**	Sky Filter #2	**39.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	**41.95**	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**264.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**	Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	**19.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**259.95**	Tele Extender	**24.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**159.95**	Tele Extender Deluxe	**43.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**47.95**	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
LED Flashlight	**16.95**	Vibration Suppression Pads	**39.95**
LPR A **54.95** LPR B	**79.95**		
LPR for Radial Guider	**99.95**		
Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**		
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**64.95**		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	**119.95**	f/C90s	**64.95**	f/C5/C5+	**79.95**
f/C4.5	**69.95**	f/C90RC GPC102	**69.95**	f/C8's	**99.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	**119.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	**79.95**	7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**73.95**		
24mm, 1 1/4"	**79.95**	30mm, 1 1/4"	**92.95**	35m 1¼"	**119.95**
42m 1¼"	**109.95**				
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version)	**64.95**				

New PLOSSL EYEPIECES

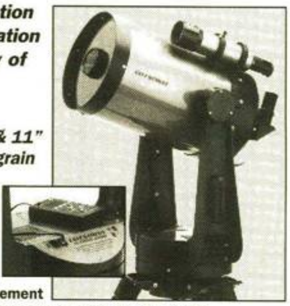
7.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	**49.95**	40mm, 1 1/4"	**59.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**114.95**	4mm	**109.95**
5, 9, 15mm, 1.25"	**104.95**	6, 10mm	**99.95**
20, 25mm, 1.25"	**114.95**	30mm, 2"	**144.95**

CELESTRON®

Adorama Proudly Presents...
The Celestron Ultima 2000



Your introduction to the Information Superhighway of the Stars

Computer Automated 8" & 11" Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescopes

The Ultimate in Simplicity & User Friendliness

Just find two alignement stars with the finderscope and let the fun begin

• 10º per second fast slewing speed • 4 Speeds • Ultra smooth and extremely quiet motor • Database of over 10,000 objects • Sky tour feature • RS-232 Port for computer connectivity • Extremly portable.

New Ultima 2000 8"	**2495.00**
New Ultima 2000 11"	**3695.00**
Ultima Deluxe Wedge	**379.95**
Ultima Economy Wedge	**229.95**

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

CG-11 Telescope	**Call**
G-11 Mount only	**1599.95**
Ultima 8 P.E.C.	**Call**
Powerstar 8 P.E.C.	**1399.95**
New C8+ Telescope	**Call**
New C8+ Computerized Telescope	**Call**
JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**79.95**
CLASSIC 8 with Star Bright Coating Outfit w/Wedge	**859.95**
DEC Motor for Classic	**89.95**
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with Star Bright Coating, 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	**Call**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER	
New Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	**499.95**
for SP Mounts	**459.95**
for GP Mounts/GII	**549.95**
COMA CORRECTOR	
With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**149.95**

RADIAL GUIDER	
Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**114.95**
Multi Function Focal Tester 55 Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup	only **134.95**
Milro Guide Eyepiece	**159.95**

Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control ***269.95***

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

New GP-200 7.9" f/4 Reflector	**1349.95**
C4.5" Newtonian	**Call**
New Firstscope 114 4.5" Newtonian Telescope	**Call**
Motor Drive f/C4.5 Comet Catcher	**169.95**
Tele Extender Refractor/Newtonian	**59.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
New Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
Firstscope 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**44.95**
C60 Altazimutzh	**169.00**
New Firstscope 60	**109.00**
60mm Equatorial	**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

All the C90s Include: 8x20 Erect Image Finder, 45° Erect Image Diagonal, 30mm, .96" E.P., Foam Fitted Case

C90 **Call** **C90 MC**	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
New S-80 1.25" Spotting Scope	**Call**
New S-80+ 1.25" Spotting Scope	**Call**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**279.95**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**
20X 60mm ED Scope	only **199.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

New Barlow .96, 2x M/C	**44.95**	Star Diagonal .96	**29.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**47.95**	Diag Prism 45° .96	**46.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**34.95**	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**39.95**
10, 18, 25, 30, 40 Klnr.96	**32.95**	Series 5 Filter Set	**49.95**
Lens Shade C90	**54.95**	Shoulder Mount	**69.95**
Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**		

Edmund Scientific **Astroscan 2001** **299.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY
No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Nov. 20, 1994** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

11

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm f/most 2" EP	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**

FILTER SET 1.25" (UHC with Deep Sky) **159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**69.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**74.95**
DSC-Max	**488.**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
NGC Micro Max	**439.**	**NEW MOTOR TRACK V**	
NGC Mini Max	**549.**	Motor Track V	**Call**
NGC-Max	**749.00**		

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

TELRAD

Finder w/Mounting Base	**41.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

MEADE RACK & PINION FOCUSER

#67 1 1/4"	**58.**	#680 2"/1.25"	**89.95**	#682 2"	**99.**

beattie **BEATTIE INTERSCREEN PLUS** (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	**89.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**62.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**58.95**	f/Nikon N90	**66.95**
f/Canon EOS	**63.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**62.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

BOOKS FOR BEGINNERS

Astronomy for the Beginners by Patrick Moore	12.95

BINOCULAR OBSERVING

How to Choose a Binocular	4.95
Binocular Astronomy	24.95
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	29.95
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	4.95

STAR ATLASES

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition *by Wil Tirion*	39.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	18.95
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	59.95
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	34.95
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	29.95
Bright Star Atlas 2000	9.95
Edmund Mag 6 Star Atlas	18.95
Celestron Sky Map	16.95
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	39.95
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	49.95

OBSERVERS' HANDBOOKS

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	38.95
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	39.95
The Universe from Your Backyard	29.95
The Sky: A Users Guide	27.95
Nightwatch *by Dickinson*	24.95
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	36.95
The Messier Album	19.95
Observing Handbook and Catalogue of Deep-Sky Objects	49.95
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	24.95
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	19.95
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	38.95
Lunar Source Book: User's Guide to the Moon	49.95

Astrophotography & Imaging

A Manual of Celestial Photography	12.95
Astrophotography, 2nd Ed. *by Barry Gordon*	18.95
Astrophotography II	18.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur (Hard)	39.95
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera	29.95

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

Dance of the Planets Standard Edition **114.95**

New Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion	**139.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension	**169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**54.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS
Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**59.00**
New Sky GSC (CD ROM)	**Call**
PC Sky	**74.95**

VIRTUAL REALITY

Mars Explorer (CD ROM)	**49.95**
Distant Suns (Disk)	**49.95**
Distant Suns (CD ROM)	**99.95**
Vista Pro (Disk)	**84.95**
Vista Pro (CD ROM)	**94.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

Heavy Duty Rechargeable DC Power Pack

12 Amp Unit	**86.95**
DC Power Invertor Converts your AC Driver to 12Volt DC	**74.95**
Voltage and Frequency Converter Converts 110V to 220V	**89.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 2", 1¼" & .96"

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 38A Blue; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

.96" & 1.25"	Ea. **11.95**
Polarizer 1 1/4	**13.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**
2" (Limited Availability)	Each **17.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **39.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **109.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set*** includes; #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Package in a filter pouch with room for additional filters for only **39.95**

Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **39.95**

SOLAR FILTER *by Thousand Oaks Optical*

GLASS TYPE 2 Stainless Steel Coated MOUNTED

3.1"	**64.95**	**3.5"/4"**	**75.95**	**5"**	**95.95**
6"	**104.95**	**8"**	**114.95**	**10"**	**127.95**
11"	**149.95**				

New H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" .... **695.**

BINOCULARS

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**340.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**372.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**414.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**472.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**339.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**470.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**519.95**

10x70

New Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**689.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**1069.95**

CELESTRON

GIANT

NEW MULTI-COATED

11x80 MC	**273.95**
New 12x80	**389.95**
15x80	**329.00**
20x80 MC	**329.00**
LPR filter set f/above.	**84.95**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**Call**	8x32 w.a.	**Call**
7x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**Call**	New 8x40	**Call**
9x63	**Call**	10x50w.a.	**Call**
12x50w.a.	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**395.**	9.5x44	**395.**

New MINI w/Rubi Coating

8x21	**65.**	9x25	**75.**

SWIFT

GIANT

Observer 11x80 BCF	**249.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

Lynx 20x-65X	**199.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

NIKON

10x70 SP w/case	**949.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**299.95**
15-45x Angle	**329.95**
20x Eyepiece	**46.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**49.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**239.95**
Field Scope ED II	**499.95**
Field Scope Angle	**299.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**554.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**899.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**969.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	**@ 64.95**
60X	**69.95**
30X WA	**126.95**
20-45X Zoom E.P.	**144.95**

ZEISS

W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**894.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1434.95**
New 15x60 "B" for Eyeglass Wearers	**1699.95**

LEICA

7x42 GEOVID	**3699.95**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES
w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**569.95**	TSN-2	**549.95**
TSN-3	**974.95**	TSN-4	**949.95**

without Eypieces

TSN-1	**375.00**	TSN-2	**359.00**
TSN-3	**799.00**	TSN-4	**779.00**

New NIGHT VISION Scopes & Binoculars

with these Night Vision aids you can see up to 200 feet in complete darkness

TEC-2 Owl Night Vision Scope 2.3X	**399.95**
Falcon Night Vision Binoculars 2.5X	**599.95**
Eagle Night Vision Scope 2.3X Camera Compatible	**599.95**

Pro-Optic
Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

If you have always wanted to upgrade your eyepieces to the high quality Plössl design but put off by their high prices; Pro–Optic Plössl is the answer.

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluoride ant-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

25mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**	17mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**
10mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**	7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**41.95**
40mm Plössl 1.25" (Field of View 43°)	only **64.95**		

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.

With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.

With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope.

The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**249.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth in addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustment in elevation with a separate control knob.

The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control **39.95**

Pro-Optic 45° Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	**42.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	**39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

Attache Style

Pro-Optic

Deluxe Aluminum Eyepiece Case 14⅜ x 11⅜ x 5⅜"	**$49.95**
Deluxe Large Case 18" x 13" x6"	**$59.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

3 MB of free space. Recommended: a math coprocessor.

This version of *MegaStar*, a deep-sky charting program, works in the Windows environment, utilizing pull-down menus for program commands and the Windows printer drivers for producing star charts on almost any printer. (See the October 1993 AstroBytes for a review of *MegaStar.*) For example, setting the field size is now a matter of clicking on a button to choose from a range of values from 15' to 20°; keyboard entry of values also works. E.L.B. has refined many of the functions and improved the printed chart quality. A new feature is the calculation of asteroid and comet positions from orbital element information.

Star Probe

Artemis Science Curriculum and Software, 3211 NE 50th, Portland, OR 97213, (503) 284-7446. Introductory price: $45, includes license for use on up to five computers. Minimum requirements: Macintosh, color display, 4 MB of memory, system 7.X, and 8 MB of free space on a hard drive.

Planetarium-type programs ably show the positions of stars and their grouping in asterisms and constellations. But they fail to reveal the intimate details of stars. *Star Probe* presents several tools for exploring the physics and life cycles of stars. By clicking on a star map, the user can select stars and then view their spectra. From a detailed look at the lines in the stellar spectra, one can group the stars by type and determine their temperatures.

From the temperatures and the luminosities of the stars, the user can build a Hertzsprung-Russell diagram. Later activities teach the user how to interpret this diagram to learn how stars change in size, temperature, and luminosity as they age. Another activity takes the user inside a star, showing how the core soars to the incredible temperatures needed to generate the energy that sustains the star. Although these activities were written for use in high schools and in college astronomy classes, interested armchair astronomers might find *Star Probe* of interest.

MarsBook

Human Code, 1397 West Avenue, Austin, TX 78701; available from EduCorp, 7434 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121-2410, (800) 843-9497. Price: $17.95. Minimum requirements: Macintosh II computer, 8 MB of memory, System 7.X, QuickTime, color monitor, and a CD-ROM drive. A 24-bit color display is recommended.

NASA designers wanted to present plans for an Initial Mars Habitat to NASA managers and the Congress in a way that made viewers feel like they were walking through the structure. Human Code came up with this presentation that allows users to inspect the structure from any angle outside, strip off fuel tanks and other external gear to view the habitat itself, and to amble through the two levels inside to look at crew quarters, medical facilities, and work areas. Computer-aided design (CAD) diagrams show the floor plans of the module, designed for six persons living on Mars for 500 days.

Along with *MarsBook*, the CD-ROM contains another program called *LunarMod*. This presentation shows CAD diagrams and rendered drawings of an Initial Lunar Habitat that NASA designed using a space station Freedom module. It too will serve six astronauts but is much smaller, being 14 feet in diameter and 39 feet long. A meter-thick shield of lunar soil will protect astronauts from micrometeorites. Clicking on the screen reveals text that explains the function of each section of the habitat.

Expert Astronomer for Windows

Expert Software, 800 Douglas Road, North Tower, Suite 750, Coral Gables, FL 33134-3128, (800) 759-2562, fax (305) 448-2074. Price: $14.95. Minimum requirements: 80386SX-based computer, Windows 3.1, 2 MB of memory, hard drive with 1.8 MB of free space, mouse, and VGA display. Program comes on a 3.5" disk; 5.25" disks are available and cost $3 for shipping. An SVGA display and 4 MB of memory recommended.

This offering is a Windows version of *Expert Astronomer* for the Macintosh (see the review in the July 1993 AstroBytes). It displays the planets, 9,100 stars, and 110 deep-sky objects. The program can automatically search for conjunctions (when two objects appear close in the sky) and oppositions (when a planet appears opposite the Sun in the sky). A Find feature makes it easy to locate stars, planets, and constellations. Users can animate sky events such as eclipses or view the sky from another planet or above it with the space shuttle tool. The Windows interface permits the printing of star maps on any Windows-supported printer.

Comet Smash CD-ROM

Network Cybernetics Corporation, 4201 Wingren Road, Suite 202, Irving, TX 75062-2763, (214) 650-2002, fax (214) 650-1929, e-mail SL9-info@ncc.com for information and SL9-orders@ncc.com for orders. Price: $39 plus $3 shipping in the U. S. Requires a CD-ROM drive (ISO-9660 capable).

Many images of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's impact on Jupiter in July raced through the wires of the Internet shortly after each fragment crashed into the Giant Planet. Network Cybernetics collected on this CD-ROM 714 of the best images (almost 170 MB worth), 50 animations and sequences of images (another 45 MB), and 848 text files containing observing reports and information files. These contributions came from more than 30 observatories. Image files use EPS, FITS, GIF, JPEG, PostScript, and TIFF formats. The animations and movies use FLC, FLI, MPEG, and QuickTime formats. For users that don't have image processing programs, the CD-ROM includes shareware programs for viewing the images on OS/2, DOS, and Mac computers (you may owe additional fees payable to the developers for the use of their programs).

Astronomy on the Internet

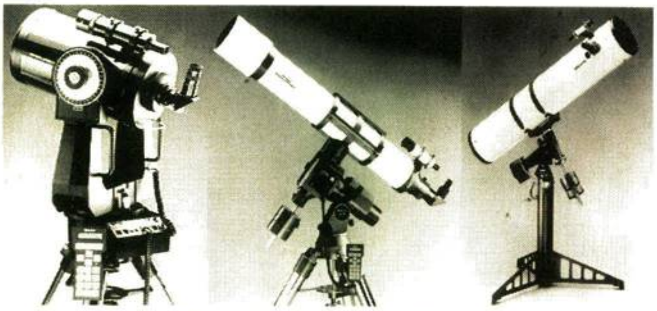
Suppose you know a user's name but don't know their computer address (also called a subdomain). Check *!%@:: A Directory of Electronic Mail Addressing and Networks*, by Donnalyn Frey and Rick Adams (O'Reilly and Associates, Inc., 1994, ISBN 1-56592-046-5, 662 pages, $9.95). There you can find, for example, that the address of Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania is sru.edu. The book also explains how to address mail on the Internet that is destined for networks such as DFN, EARN, FidoNet, JANET, and more than 200 others spread over the world. And it tells how to decode addresses such as xyz0123%ABC@defghj11.XXX into plain English.

Readers wanting the news and commentary about astronomy should try the Usenet newsgroup sci.astro. Looking for a computer program that calculates moonrise and moonset times or tracks satellites? Use anonymous ftp (file transfer protocol) to access the programs from astro/ at hanauma.stanford.edu and /pub/astronomy at qiclab.scn.rain.com. Wide Area Information Server (WAIS) users can get a list of 9,000 astronomers called astropersons from ndadsb.gsfc.nasa.gov.

The National Geophysical Data Center now makes many of its databases available through the Internet. These include solar magnetic field data, solar indices such as sunspot numbers, DMSP weather satellite data, and Earth climate and seismological data. One can access the Geophysical On-line Data using anonymous ftp from host ftp.ngdc.noaa.gov, Gopher at gopher.ngdc.noaa.gov (for more information on the Gopher master server, contact gopher@boombox.micro.umn.edu), or through Mosaic at the World Wide Web home page http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/ngdc.html (choose "open URL" first to open the Uniform Resource Locator). For information about Mosaic, a hypertext reader, contact the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at mosaic@ncsa.uiuc.edu. □

Meade

ADVANCED PRODUCTS



For Pricing, Call:

818-505-8424

California Telescope Company

P.O. Box 1338, Burbank, California 91507
MasterCard, VISA, DiscoverCard

TOUR THE UNIVERSE AT LIGHT SPEED!

- Limited-Production Precision Telescopes
- Light-Weight Folding Design
- 16- and 20-Inch Models
- Highest-Quality Materials & Workmanship

LIGHT SPEED TELESCOPES, INC.
3991 Weld County Rd. 18, Erie, CO 80516
303-678-9547

Anybody can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.

Authorized Meade Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a letter like the one below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have anything in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!"

It takes more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. It takes experience. It takes people who actually use the scopes and accessories they sell. At ***astronomics***, we have that experience. We've been selling telescopes for 16 years. Some of us have been using them far longer than that. From $329 to $16,000, we'll help you pick the telescope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Edmund, Questar, and more – we have *all* the good stuff.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* telescope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-4898 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

We have Meade Advanced Products – scopes and accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a Meade telescope, like the basic 2080B shown above or the latest fully computerized LX-200, or a simple Meade accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, or a camera adapter – if Meade makes it, chances are good we have it in stock. Since Meade prices are about the same anywhere you call (although one of our customers told us another dealer advertised a 10" LX200 for $2895, but charged his credit card $3300 for it – *and never shipped the scope)*, there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money and makes you wait and wait – not when you can get it *now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

Want to pick the right telescope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 for your *free* copy of our catalog 94AST with details on the hundreds of scopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, Meade, Questar, TeleVue, Lumicon, JMI, SBIG, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on everything we carry. It's all yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. It will be the most informative one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

Thanks again, you really are making this easy

Customer Quote of the Month #33

astronomics

Our 16th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** **24-hour Fax: (405) 447-3337** Catalogs/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST U.S. SALES ONLY Mastercard, Visa, Discover, American Express $5 minimum freight

ASTRONOMY Blue Sky Pages

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road • Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206,
Tucson, AZ 85711 (602) 571-0877

Credit cards accepted. 90 days same as cash.

CALIFORNIA

13th Annual Winter Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale

Sun., Nov. 6 - Sat., Nov. 19

Sat., Nov. 12, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celestron Rep.
Sat., Nov. 19, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES
Celestron • New Meade • Tele Vue
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems • Telescope Components
Astro Software • Jim's Mobile

BINOCULARS
B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes and Accessories

(813) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes

Celestron • Leica • Meade
Nikon • Minolta • Pentax

Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.
1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
Hours: 9:00-6:00

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?

A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line CELESTRON, MEADE, TELE VUE, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW MEXICO

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL

CELESTRON • MEADE • TELE VUE
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

SEE THE LARGEST DISPLAY OF TELESCOPES IN N.M.

INDIVIDUALIZED ADVICE FOR THE SERIOUS AMATEUR
Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts • Accessories
Books • Sky Atlases • Observatory Fabrication
On-Site Observatory • Regular Star Parties
COME TO THE COUNTRY TELESCOPE STORE
AND TEST EQUIPMENT UNDER DARK SKIES!

WE SHIP ANYWHERE AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002 • (505) 864-2953

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS. CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business. Honest Reputation.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701 • **Info:** (516) 264-4160
Orders: 800-262-4160 • **Fax:** (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO (704) 252-2443

• Telescopes up to 14" • Spotting Scopes • Binocs - All Makes • Trade-ins Accepted • Lowest Prices • We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South
85 Tunnel Road • Asheville, NC 28805

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave. • Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.
We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE - GENESIS SDF
SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE
SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 1.8 Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.
★ Tele Vue Plossls sale priced from $69.00.
★ 24 MM Widefields – while they last. Special price $155.00

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✸ We ship everywhere ✸
SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 97.

Pocono Mountain Optics
RR 6 Box 6329
North Pocono Village Shopping Center
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm) • Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

ASTRONOMY Blue Sky Pages

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey - Chretien, Classical Cassegrain and Newtonian telescopes 10-32 inches.
World's #1 selling line of Ritchey - Chretien Scopes

2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:

Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses

Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue & Nikon Dealers

Best prices, selection assistance,
& free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
OPEN 7 DAYS

280 W. Coleman Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
800-352-2316

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

Binoculars, Telescopes,
Star Charts & Accessories

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 271-4751

CANADA

Star Gazer Instruments

- ◊ Telescopes ◊ Binoculars
- ◊ Accessories ◊ Books
- ◊ Celestron, Omcon, 1000 Oaks and more!

Canada-wide delivery • (204) 476-3855
Box 1851 • Neepawa, MB CANADA R0J 1H0

CANADA

Meade APD Telescopes

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY

Bonus Video "How To Use a Telescope" with telescope purchase ($39.95 value)

FREE! Discount Price List. Call or Write.
(416) 783-4140 FAX: (416) 783-7697

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
3243 Dufferin Street
Toronto, Ont. CANADA M6A-2T2

1857

HARRISON
Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade • Bushnell •
• Bausch & Lomb • Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner •

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

Lire la Nature Inc.

1699 De Chambly, Longueuil
Quebec, Canada, J4J-3X7
(514) 463-5072 • FAX (514) 463-3409

- ★ Low Prices – Good Service
- ★ FREE Price List
- ★ Canada-Wide Delivery
- ★ SBIG Distributor

MEADE • CELESTRON • LUMICON
KOWA • SBIG • ZEISS • TELE VUE

SBIG
Astronomical Instruments

★ ST-4 Automatic Star Tracker & Imaging Camera
★ ST-4X New Upgrade Model
★ ST-6 Professional CCD Imaging Camera

CALL FOR DEMO DISK ★ SERVICE
★ ACCESSORIES ★ GOOD PRICES

(514) 463-5072

CANADA, BC INTERIOR

Full science & nature
at two locations

Natural Heritage Shop
2805 27th Street, Dept. A3
Vernon, B.C. V1T 4W3

SIRIUS
Science & Nature
Orchard Park Centre, Kelowna B.C.

Family Owned and Operated
Best Prices, Excellent Service

Celestron, Meade,
Tele Vue, Omcon, Kowa,
Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY
Phone (604) 542-4367
Fax (604) 542-1986

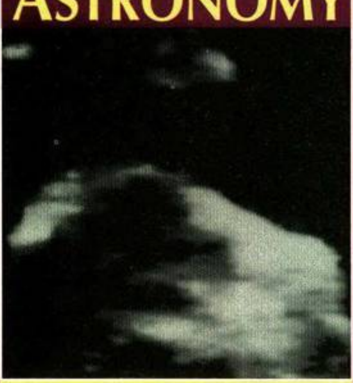
Put your ad in the "Blue" and your business in the black.

ASTRONOMY's "Blue Sky Pages" is cost effective advertising that exposes your business to the world's largest audience of active, amateur astronomers 12 times a year.

Call Erik Bergstrom at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 538 for more information.

COMING IN THE
JANUARY 1995
ISSUE OF

ASTRONOMY



JPL

PACKING A ONE-TWO PUNCH Intriguing double craters on Earth, recent radar images of nearby asteroids, and Galileo's discovery of a moon circling Ida all point to a solar system teeming with double asteroids.

MOUNTAINS OF IO Fifteen-year-old Voyager photos meet with new computer methods to bring a fresh look at the geography of Jupiter's volcanically active moon.

BUILD A 10-INCH DOB It's big, it's portable, and it can be yours. We'll show you how to build this deep-sky observer's dream scope.

BIG OBSERVING Join veteran observer David Higgins as he seeks faint targets and explores fine details with a 25-inch telescope.

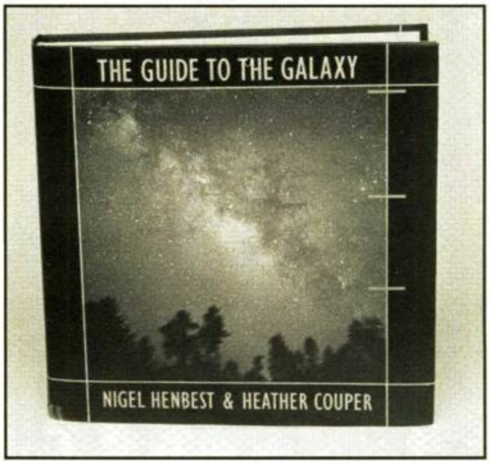
AVAILABLE ON
YOUR NEWSSTAND
DECEMBER 6

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Know Your Galaxy

The Guide to the Galaxy
Nigel Henbest and Heather Couper, (Cambridge University Press, 1994), ISBN 0-521-30622-1, 263 pages, hardcover, $49.95.

For more than two centuries, using telescopes made from glass and wire mesh, astronomers have slowly and meticulously pieced together a picture of the galaxy we call home, our Milky Way. *The Guide to the Galaxy* gives readers a guided tour of that picture, through historical narrative, archival photos, lavish photos of Milky Way galaxy objects, and artists' renderings of what various regions of our spiral-shaped looks like from afar.



Astronomy: Jim Forbes

The tour begins at antiquity, where the realm of cosmology and philosophy blended together in an amalgam of observation and speculation. It wasn't until 1610, when Galileo turned his "optick tube" on a glittering Milky Way over Padua, that our Galaxy's true nature started to be glimpsed. He concluded that it was "in fact nothing but congeries of innumerable stars grouped together in clusters." In the 18th century, German Philosopher Immanuel Kant, better remembered today for his work on human reasoning, ventured that the Galaxy was a flat distribution of stars, just one of many in the universe. In England, William Herschel, armed with a 48-inch reflector, set out to construct a model of that star distribution. His "grindstone model" placed the Earth and Sun at the center of the universe. Herschel also noted some "spiral nebulae," which he took to be swirling clouds of gas or irresolved stars within our Galaxy.

In the early twentieth century, with the advent of larger scopes and photography, these spiral nebulae were resolved into vast accumulations of stars, perhaps galaxies in their own right. Measurements of variable stars within these "extragalactic" nebulae did indeed establish that they were far outside our own system of stars. In the 1930s, Edwin Hubble set out to measure their distance and classify their shapes. Great inroads were made in defining the universe's size and make-up. But what of our own Galaxy?

Classifying external galaxies, it turned out, was easy compared to deducing the structure of our Milky Way. The task was immensely complex because we are smack in the middle of the action. Harlow Shapley gleaned a rough idea of the Galaxy's size and our position within it by looking at the distribution of globular clusters. In 1950, William Morgan confirmed the existence of two nearby spiral arms by plotting the positions of young O- and B-type stars. Finally, in the late 1950s, the Milky Way's true spiral nature was revealed when Dutch astronomer Jan Oort used radio astronomy to measure the distribution of hydrogen clouds and their motions.

Today astronomers use not only optical and radio telescopes to study our home galaxy, but space-borne gamma-ray, X-ray, ultraviolet, and infrared satellites and telescopes as well. It's the nature of our Galaxy's components — its center, halo region, gas, stars, and dust — that demands most of the attention of astronomer's today.

Henbest and Couper divide *The Guide to the Galaxy* into chapters that cover galactic regions. They present the latest in scientific thinking on interesting objects found in each area. Chapters begin with color-coded maps that show the spatial relationships among stars, clusters, nebulae and other objects within a spiral arm. Opposite these maps are region renderings that use colors strangely loud and somewhat distracting.

This criticism aside, *Guide to the Galaxy* accomplishes what it sets out to do: Provide a survey of what we know today of the Milky Way and how we arrived at that knowledge. It's a story of where we have been and how far we have come on our journey to understand not only the Milky Way, but galaxies throughout the universe. — *John Shibley*

LIBRARY OF ASTRONOMY

First Sky Journeys

Beginner's Guide to Amateur Astronomy
Identifies the best objects visible with the naked eye, binoculars, and a small telescope. Discusses telescopes and how to choose one, astrophotography, CCD-camera imaging, and the latest astronomy findings. Includes many useful appendices. By David J. Eicher. 7⅜ x 9⅝; 166 pgs.; 80 color and 80 b&w photos; sftbd.
#18540..**$19.95**

Color Star Atlas
The colors of all naked-eye stars are clearly shown in this easy-to-use atlas. Twenty wide-angle charts locate all stars down to a magnitude of +6.55, along with galaxies, nebulae, clusters, and other deep-sky objects. By John Cox and Richard Monkhouse. 11⅛ x 15¼; 40 pgs.; sftbd. (Available to U.S. customers only.)
#18038..**$19.95**

Cosmos Video series and book
Seven two-hour videotapes transport you on the adventure of a lifetime, discovering the universe that surrounds us and how humans discovered our place in it. The classic PBS documentary in complete, uncut form. Comes with the book version, too. By Carl Sagan. 325 pgs.; sftbd.
#30249 ....**$199.98**

Discover the Stars
An introduction to star-watching with the naked eye, binoculars or a telescope. Contains monthly sky maps showing the constellations and 23 detailed finder maps for interesting regions of sky. By Richard Berry. 119 pgs.; 7½ x 9¼; 48 illus.; sftbd.
#30155..**$12.95**

Advanced Amateur Astronomy

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide
An excellent introduction to the hobby with an emphasis on equipment. Includes chapters on observing and astrophotography. Richly illustrated with more than 200 photos and diagrams, many in color. By Terence Dickinson and Alan Dyer. 9½ x 11¼; 295 pgs.; 100+ color and 150 b&w photos; hrdbd.
#30254..**$39.95**

Amateur Astronomer's Handbook
Comprehensive coverage of telescopes and accessories. By J.B. Sidgwick. 5⅓ x 8½; 572 pgs.; 189 illus.; sftbd.
#30018..**$9.95**

Galaxies and the Universe: An Observing Guide from Deep Sky Magazine
The most up-to-date source for exploring galactic domains with a backyard telescope. Contains practical tips, how-to information, maps, and hundreds of photos and diagrams for observers at all skill levels. Compiled by the nation's leading deep-sky observers. 8¼ x 10¾; 112 pgs.; 22 color and 131 b&w illus.; sftbd.
#18538..**$14.95**

Solar System Wonders

Atlas of the Moon
Find your way around the Moon with 76 large-scale maps that portray lunar features as you see them in your telescope. Read about the Moon's origin and history and see a gallery of superbly detailed lunar photos. By Antonin Rukl. 8¾ x 11¾; 224 pgs.; 70+ b&w photos; 190+ diagrams; hrdbd.
#18539..**$29.95**

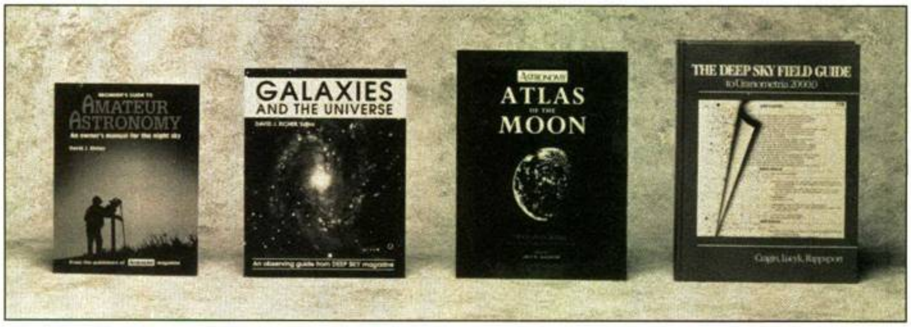
Chasing the Shadow: An Observer's Guide to Eclipses
The most complete guide to solar eclipses available, focusing on the nine central eclipses of the 1990s. Practical, detailed information on travel preparations, observation sites and techniques, equipment, photography, safety, and benefits of studying the eclipsed sun. By Joel Harris and Richard Talcott. 7⅜ x 9¾; 160 pgs.; 48 photos; 14 maps; sftbd.
#18542..**$18.95**

The Last Word

Sky Catalogue
The "bible" on stellar data, containing basic information such as positions, magnitudes, spectral types, B-V colors, absolute magnitudes, distances, and equivalent names. An observer's companion of inestimable value. By Roger W. Sinnott, Alan Hirshfeld, and Francois Ohshenbein. 9 x 12; 682 pgs.; 18+ b&w photos; 350+ illus.; sftbd.
#30023..**$39.95**

The Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000.0
All the pertinent data for Uranometria 2000.0's deep-sky objects in an easy-to-use format. A complete list of errata and addenda for each map as of November 1992 is included. By Murray Cragin, James Lucyk, and Barry Rappaport. 9 x 12; 408 pgs.; hrdbd.
#30263..**$49.95**

Concise Dictionary of Astronomy
How to speak astronomy. Contains more than 2,400 definitions of terms and concepts important to understanding astronomy as a science, from AAO (Anglo-Australian Observatory) to ZZ Ceti star. By Jacqueline Mitton. 5¼ x 8; 423 pgs.; 42 illus.; hrdbd.
#30257..**$24.95**



The Moon: an Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes
Visit vast craters, lofty mountain ranges, twisting rilles and other features with a knowledgeable eye. Explores the geological discoveries of the Apollo missions and includes numerous maps, charts, photographs and diagrams highlighting hundreds of features you can see from your own backyard. By Michael T. Kitt. 8¼ x 11; 80 pgs.; 50 b&w photos; sftbd.
#18534..**$11.95**

To order, call toll free
1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.
For faster service call Monday - Friday
8:30 am - 5:00 pm CT.
Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-0126.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or use the enclosed order form and mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AC124, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only) Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian residents add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Dept. AC124

A CLASSIC RETURNS

Enjoy the quality of a hand crafted scope by Steve Dodson for only $189.00

- Carry it out in one hand...

Sharp wide-field sky views are only moments away.
Total weight only 7lbs.

- Exceptionally smooth steady wood mount and tripod
- 1 1/4-inch standard eyepiece gives 42 power
(substitute other standard eyepieces to get up to 125 power)
- Easy-aim "gun sight" finder

Sgr-3
Reflecting Telescope

Write: Stargazer Steve, 1752 Rutherglen Cres., Sudbury,
Ontario P3A 2K3, Canada Phone: (705) 566-1314

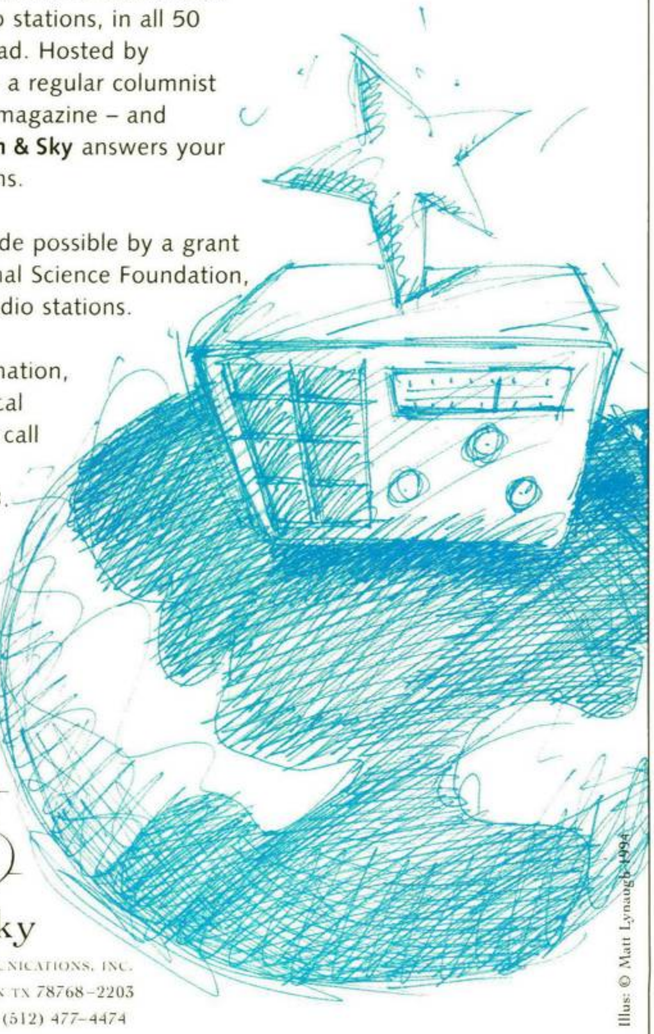
Where the
Earth & Sky meet.
Every day.

Earth & Sky, the fun, informative, 2-minute daily astronomy and Earth science radio series can now be heard on more than 500 commercial and public radio stations, in all 50 states and abroad. Hosted by Deborah Byrd – a regular columnist for *Astronomy* magazine – and Joel Block, **Earth & Sky** answers your science questions.

Earth & Sky, made possible by a grant from the National Science Foundation, **is FREE** to all radio stations.

For more information, contact your local radio station or call **Earth & Sky** at (512) 480-8773.

Earth & Sky
BYRD & BLOCK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 2205, AUSTIN TX 78768-2203
(512) 477-4441 FAX (512) 477-4474



Illus: © Matt Lynaugh 1994

More New Books

Jupiter, the Giant Planet

Reta Beebe, (Smithsonian Institution Press, 1994), ISBN 1-56098-417-1, 248 pages, hardcover, $29.95.

This is another installment in a series of solar system books, the first two dealing with Mercury and the Sun. Beebe, who specializes in planetary atmospheres and served on the Voyager spacecraft imaging team from 1977 to 1990, focuses on four areas: the history of Jovian exploration, Jupiter's atmosphere and interior, its satellites and rings, and its magnetosphere. In the book's concluding section she presents future plans for observing Jupiter and studies the dynamics behind Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's collision with the planet.

Within each chapter, topics have bolded section headers, which makes browsing easy. Some techniques and terminology that might prove confusing to the casual reader are fully explained in a number of appendices. There are no observational tips here for amateurs, just up-to-date information, complete with pictures, tables, and diagrams on what astronomers know about Jupiter and its family of moons. *Jupiter, the Giant Planet* summarizes the state of Jovian studies before the arrival of Galileo in 1995.

Galileo: A Life

James Reston, Jr., (HarperCollins, 1994), ISBN 0-06-016378-X, 319 pages, hardcover, $25.

This book offers an entertaining view of Galileo's life, from his birth into the family of a musician/wool merchant, through his brilliant and tempestuous years as a mathematician, physicist, and astronomer, to his death while under house arrest after butting heads with the Vatican over publicizing the Copernican model of the universe. Galileo was brilliant and, when he wanted something, knew how to play politics.

But he could not stand ignorance and pomposity. When right, he felt the world certainly had to take note of it, and this was his Achilles' heel. Such outspokenness created many powerful enemies, not the least of whom were in the Roman Catholic Church. Hauled before an inquisition for the manner in which he wrote about Copernican theory, 70-year-old Galileo was sentenced to a penance of psalm recitations each week for three years. Incidentally, his book *Dialogue* was *banned* by the Church until 1835; in 1992 the Vatican said it erred in condemning Galileo and rehabitated him (see AstroNews, February 1993).

Meade®

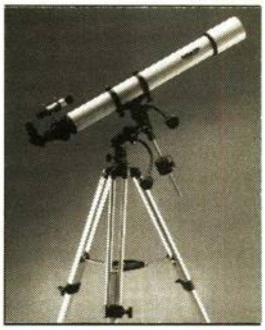
ADVANCED PRODUCTS

Get the most for your money
this Holiday Season

#285
$299

#227
$199

#395
$599



#390
$499

1994
Best
Buy

#4500 **$399**
4.5 Inch Diameter
910mm Focal Length
6x30 FinderScope • 25mm Eyepiece
Equatorial Mount
w/Adjustable Aluminum Tripod

FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL U.S. FOR ABOVE ITEMS!!!

LX200 8" & 10"
StarFinder 6, 8 or 10"
APO Refractors
ALL IN STOCK!

WE STOCK THE FULL LINE OF MEADE TELESCOPES & ACCESSORIES. PLEASE CALL AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO ASSIST YOU!

1-800-359-5085

PRECISION
CITY camera
OPTICS

15336 W. WARREN • DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126
(313) 846-3922 • (800) 359-5085 • FAX (313) 846-4450

Hours (EDT)
Monday-Friday 9-6
Saturday 9-5:30

Visa • MasterCard
Discover
American Express
Welcomed with
no extra charge!

Astronomy Software
High Quality, Great Prices!

☐ **SkyLights**™ Explore the Sky through Windows! For any date from 4700BC to 9999AD see Sun, Moon, planets and stars, plus all Messier objects and hundreds of selected NGC and IC objects (galaxies, clusters, etc.). Skylights is very easy to use and takes full advantage of the Windows environment, such as printer support and moveable information windows. Track an object across the sky using time steps you specify. Get detailed information by clicking on an object, such as RA & Dec., Alt & Azm, geo & heliocentric Lat & Long, rise and set & more. Database of world cities lets you pick any observing site, add your own. Database of sky events like eclipses, occultations, etc. is included, just click and observe. Has three information windows you can toggle on or off. Zoom in or out. Many controls to customize program the way you like! IBM, Windows 3.1 **$89.95**

☐ **Ceres**™ Calculates ephemeris & plots sky path for all asteroids or minor planets. Almost 6,000 included in database, with names & #'s, orbital elements, magnitudes, etc. Developed by world's authority for minor planets, the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Plots asteroids against the sky using 200,000 reference stars. See orbits plotted around the Sun. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive, 7 meg. **$159.95**

☐ **Satellite Pro**™ - Earth satellite tracking for high accuracy ephemeris & simultaneous propagations & for optical & radio tracking. Flies up to 200 satellites simultaneously. Comes with nearly 4,000 satellite orbital element sets; info for free updates. Displays Earth ground tracks, sky maps with stars, planets, Sun, Moon. Satellite RA/Dec, slant range, range rate, intersatellite range, phase angles, height, altitude & sky velocities, AOS time & pass duration. IBM VGA, harddrive **$149.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Super**™ Input time, date & lat./long. & get for Sun, Moon & planets: Right Asc./Dec., Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat./Long., Angular size, Fraction Illum., Elongation, Rise/Set Times, Distances from Sun & Earth, Sidereal Time, Twilight Times, Helio and Geocentric Data. Automatic repetitive calculations(solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output as ASCII text file or to printer. Plots of Sun, Moon & Planets on screen or laser/dot matrix printers. Helio & geocentric plots of longitude & distance or latitude & distance, RA & Dec. or altitude & azm. IBM EGA/VGA **$89.95**

☐ **AstroCalc for Windows**™ Functions similar to Super version but uses MS Windows interface. IBM **$99.95**

☐ **Gravitator Pro**™ Calculates gravitational forces on bodies like stars and planets & determines orbits. See paths plotted, vary scale of view & orientation, use 3D option. Input initial conditions or use examples provided. Save systems to run later. Display distances between bodies & forces between pairs of bodies, more! Print to dot or laser. IBM EGA/VGA, **$129.95**

☐ **StarPilot**™ Pilot your own personal starship through the universe! Explore our own real Solar System & its planets & satellites as well as 6 imaginary star systems with planets, some inhabited. Hundreds of different bodies and over 50 space stations & ground bases give you a long term high adventure! Accurate visual & flight dynamics of spaceflight developed by Ph.D. astronautical engineer. Head out to the Moon, orbit Saturn, land on Mars or go far beyond! IBM EGA/VGA **$59.95**

☐ **SunTracker Super**™ Plots solar eclipses on variable scale world maps, plus numerical data. Specify center of map & size by giving lat. & long. limits. Central line of totality is plotted & lines for north/south limits of visibility. Country boundaries & major rivers plotted. Cities can be added to maps. Output to screen or printer. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive **$89.95**

☐ **SunTimes**™ Monthly or yearly sunrise & sunset tables for any year and location. Output to screen or printer. Twilight times, maximum altitude of Sun, azimuth of rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

☐ **MoonTimes**™ Similar to SunTimes but for the Moon. Includes rise/set times, phase & azimuth at rise/set. IBM **$29.95**

MasterCard **Order Today!** VISA

☎ 1-800-533-6666

24 Hrs, 7 Days - FAX Orders to 412-422-9930
For Info or in PA Call 412-422-6600

Order by phone, FAX or mail. Check, M.O., or credit card (give # & exp. date). Add $4 shipping($6 outside US). In PA add 6%. Give disk size, $1 extra for 3.5". Join thousands of satisfied customers in over 120 countries. Fast shipment, friendly service.

Zephyr Services
The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher
ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh PA 15217
FREE Catalog, Call or Write
Our 14th Year

Reader's Exchange

FOR SALE. Issues 1-4 of *Deep Sky Journal*; $6 each plus postage. First issue of *Planetary Astronomy;* $5 plus postage. Contact Dan Isaac, (304) 369-2216.

FOR SALE. Celestron Classic C8 with clock drive and spotting scope, tripod, wedge and case, assorted eyepieces and accessories. In great condition; $1,800 plus shipping costs. Contact Carmela M. Federico (818) 797-9273.

ANNOUNCEMENT. Hunting for astronomy software for your Amiga or Macintosh? We have collected a number of public domain and shareware programs that are available to others. For a list, send SASE with two postage stamps and specify computer type. Contact Russell and Jan, P.O. Box 1646, Orange Park, FL 32067-1646.

WANTED. An 8 1/2"-diameter and 15"- or 15 1/2"-diameter globe (not interested 16"-diameter globes); age immaterial. Contact Webb Masten, 1203 Meadowood Dr., Shelby, NC 28150, (704) 481-8368.

FOR SALE. ASTRONOMY (1989-present). 1989, 90, and 91 in binders; $1.25 each. Seattle buyers can pick them up. Contact Al Kiel, 1424 Kennewick Ave. NE, Renton, WA 98056, (206) 255-2643.

FOR SALE. Many old and new books on astronomy, space, science, and nature; $1-$40. Also selling magazines, stamps, medals. Send two 29-cent stamps for list. Contact Edward Oravec, 104 Bella Vista, Tuckahoe, NY 10707, (914) 961-3494.

FOR SALE. Home video (total length is one hour) of two solar eclipses, both from centerline. One is of the 7/11/91 total over Baja, California, and the other is of the 5/10/94 annular eclipse over Texas; $22. Cost includes shipping: $22. Contact: Robert Brundige, 2313 Green St., Salt Lake City, UT 84106, (801) 487-5587.

FOR SALE. SBIG ST-6 CCD camera, excellent condition, $1,500. Contact Tim Barker, Wheaton College, Norton, MA 02766, (508) 285-8200 ext. 5617.

FOR SALE. Houston area only. Completely portable equatorial yoke mount and tube for 12.5" f/5 mirror, needs optics and clock drive; $250. Contact John O. Boyd, 6611 Burkett St., Houston, TX 77921, (713) 747-8315 or (713) 747-0068.

FREE. Booklet: *Noah's Calendar and the Jovian Unit.* Contact Bill Shoots, 3806 Chanter Way, Bacliff, TX 77518 ☐

Please submit ads in writing to Tracy Staedter, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or fax them to (414) 796-1142. Notices will be placed at no charge for non-commercial purposed only. Kalmbach Publishing Co. assumes no responsibility for statements made nor for the quality of advertised items.

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Skywatching

David H. Levy, (The Nature Company, 1994), No ISBN number, 290 pages, hardcover, $24.95.

This attractive coffee-table book has a profusion of color photos and illustrations that serve as a springboard for someone just starting in astronomy. The text concisely reviews the hobby and covers the history of the science, the nature of celestial objects, as well as when to look and how to observe and photograph them. The book's middle section has seasonal and constellation star charts created by celestial cartographer Wil Tirion. Seasonal charts have lines that delineate observing horizons at various latitudes. Following the seasonal maps, in alphabetical order, are maps of each constellation plotted with naked-eye stars and conspicuous deep-sky objects. A discussion of mythology, descriptions of notable telescopic and binocular targets, and photos of deep-sky objects accompany each map. The margin contains a scale that uses an out-stretched hand to indicate the constellation's size, and a key that ties each constellation to the seasonal charts. *Skywatching* is full of information and advice on how to begin enjoying the hobby of astronomy.

Atmospheric Halos

Walter Tape, (American Geophysical Union, 1994), ISBN 0-87590-834-9, 143 pages, hardcover, $40.

Ice crystals in Earth's atmosphere create some pretty spectacular light shows. Depending on crystal shape, formations such as halos, pillars, arcs, anti-suns (or moons) can occur in all areas of the sky, day or night. Walter Tape has gathered into this book not only the scientific explanation behind atmospheric halos, but dozens of color photos of stunning displays taken from around the world, most taken during a recent Antarctic halo study. In many cases, halo photos are shown side-by-side with pictures of the very crystals that created them, collected by scientists using weather balloons. Chapters fully explain the interplay of light and crystal geometry and the role of viewer location, solar elevation, and weather on the outcome of certain displays. The book also has diagrams generated by a computer program that simulates halos. One chapter talks about elaborate displays recorded in history, the likes of which have never been seen again. An appendix includes tips on how to photograph displays. *Atmospheric Halos* is an excellent reference book and atlas to such rare and spectacular sky phenomenon. ☐

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company?
For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 4", 8", 10", & 12" Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 2000, Questar, and Odyssey.

Example DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGE

Celestron's ULTIMA® 8-PEC with large wedge, adjustable height tripod, all standard accessories....$2045 Includes:

- Free Deluxe Accessory Case, Lens Shade, and Piggyback Mount.
- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

We clean and repair telescopes.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

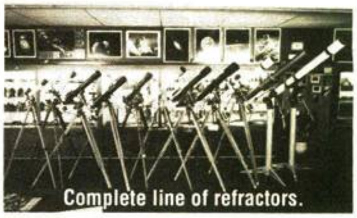
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

Scope City
Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World

Meade Dealer

Parks 10"
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.



WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%
ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SIMI VALLEY, CA
679 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

READINGS & CREDITS

The Crab Nebula (page 42)

The Crab Nebula by Simon Mitton, (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1978). The complete story of the Crab Nebula, from its fiery birth in the supernova explosion of 1054 to the discovery of a rapidly spinning pulsar at its heart in the late 1960s, and beyond.

The Debut of Galaxies (page 44)

The Big Bang by Joseph Silk. (W. H. Freeman and Company, 1989). Describes how density ripples became galaxies and how clusters of galaxies formed.

"Everything You Wanted to Know About the Big Bang" by Richard Talcott. ASTRONOMY, January 1994. An excellent introduction to basic cosmological concepts, including why the cosmic background radiation doesn't come from one point in the sky.

Under the Southern Sky, Part Two (page 78)

Astronomical Objects for Southern Telescopes by E.J. Hartung (Cambridge, 1984). An extensive compilation of observations of Southern Hemisphere objects made with a variety of telescopes. The notes are precise and convey a great amount of data for each object.

Beyond the Solar System: 100 Best Deep-Sky Objects for Amateur Astronomers by David J. Eicher (Kalmbach, 1992). An illustrated catalog of the greatest star clusters, nebulae, and galaxies in both hemispheres, with observing tips and basic data.

Burnham's Celestial Handbook by Robert Burnham, Jr. (Dover, 1978). A massive, three-volume compendium of basic data, photographs, charts, and maps relating to stars and deep-sky objects. Organized by constellation, the work has significant coverage of bright objects in the Southern Hemisphere.

Cover: Tony and Daphne Hallas, 6-inch apochromatic refractor, Fuji Super HG 400 film; **p. 4, top left:** Luke Dodd; **bottom left:** Phil Kirchmeier; **bottom right:** William Baum, U. Wash./NASA/HST WF/PC 1 team; **p. 5:** Jim Forbes; **p. 18, left:** NRAO; **right:** Joseph L. Hora, UH, and William B. Latter, NRAO; **p. 20, top left:** NOAO; **top right:** P. Dubath and G. Meylan, ESO; **bottom:** M. Regan and S. Vogel/U. of Maryland; **p. 26, top left:** John Biretta, STScI; **top right:** NASA/JPL; **p. 28, top:** Hank Brandli; **bottom:** ESA/NASA/STSc; **p. 30:** JPL; **p. 32:** Dave Eicher; **pp. 34-35:** Michael Carroll; **p. 36, top:** Phil Kirchmeier; **bottom:** NASA, Apollo 16; **p. 38:** Phil Kirchmeier; **inset:** NASA, Pioneer Venus; **pp. 40-41:** NASA, Viking 1; **bottom:** Phil Kirchmeier; **p. 42:** Lick Observatory; **p. 43, both photos:** Jeff Hester and Paul Scowen/ASU and NASA; **pp. 44-45:** Tony and Daphne Hallas; **p. 46:** NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center; **p. 47:** courtesy of William Baum, U. Washington/NASA/HST-WFPC1 team; **p. 48:** courtesy of Greg Bryan and Michael Norman, U. Illinois/NCSA; **p. 50:** John Bahcall, Institute for Advanced Studies, et al./NASA/HST FOS; **p. 56:** Mirco Villa, Scotch P800-1600 film, December 15, 1991; **p. 60:** Keith Ward; **p. 61:** Harold Moore, October 4, 1988; **pp. 66-67:** Lee Vande Visse; **p. 70, bottom left:** James McGaha, 24-inch f/5 reflector, HPC-1 CCD camera, taken on May 5, 1994; **top right:** Jeffrey D. Beish, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 225x and 382x at 7:35 p.m. EDT on July 16, 1994; **pp. 70-71:** Ralph Merletti, taken on July 20, 1994, at Riverside Community College, California; **p. 71:** Donald C. Parker, 16-inch f/7 reflector, Lynxx CCD camera, images taken on july 17, 22, 24, and 26, 1994; *center:* Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 360x at 9:25 p.m. on July 18, 1994; *bottom:* Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x at 8:20 p.m. EDT on July 30, 1994; **p. 72, top:** Ronald E. Royer, Dave Phelps, and Rick Sorensen, 12.5-inch reflector, Starlight Xpress CCD camera, taken on July 25, 1994; **middle:** Thomas A. Dobbins, 10-inch reflector at f/34, Starlit Technology CCD videocamera with Schott KG1 filter, taken at 9:14 p.m. EDT on July 23, 1994; **bottom left:** Randy Pakan, 16-inch reflector at 180x, sketch made at midnight EDT on July 21, 1994; **bottom right:** Chris Cook and Jim Janusz, 6-inch refractor at f/150, T-MAX 100 film, 1.5-second exposure on July 28, 1994; **p. 73, top series from left:** Greg Terrance, 16-inch reflector at f/15, ST-6 CCD camera, taken on July 18, 1994, 16-inch reflector at f/15, ST-6 CCD camera, taken on July 21, 1994, 16-inch reflector at f/15, ST-6 CCD camera, taken on July 25, 1994; **middle:** Ralph E. Mackenstein, 60mm refractor at 72x, sketch made at 9:30 p.m. EDT on July 19, 1994; **bottom:** Ronald W. Kohl, 20-inch Cassegrain, STAR I CCD camera, 0.1-second exposure at 9:35 p.m. EDT on July 19, 1994; **p. 74, top:** Gregory Terrance, 16-inch reflector at f/15, ST-6 CCD camera, taken on August 22, 1994; **bottom left:** A. Vincent, 8-inch SCT, Fuji Super HG 400film, 1-second exposure, taken on July 20, 1994; **bottom right:** Mark Schmidt, 14-inch SCT at f/95, Ektachrome 100 film, 3-second exposure taken on July 27, 1994; **p. 75, top left:** Ed Couture, 11-inch SCT, Fuji Reala 100 film, 5-second exposure taken on July 19, 1994; **top right:** 8-inch SCT at f/250, Kodak Gold 200 film, 3-second exposure taken on July 28, 1994; **bottom left:** Myron E. Wasiuta, 10-inch reflector at f/24, Electrim EDC-1000 CCD camedra, Sratten #25 filter, taken on July 20, 1994; **bottom right:** Donald G. Bruns, 10-inch SCT Fuji Velvia 50 film, 28-second exposure, taken on July 22, 1994; **p. 76, top:** Donald C. Parker, 16-inch f/7 reflector, Lynxx CCD camera, images taken on July 17, 23, and 25, 1994; **bottom left:** Mark Schmidt, 14-inch SCT at f/95, Ektachrome 100 film, 4-second exposure at 10:17 p.m. EDT on July 29, 1994; **bottom right:** Jonathan Dietch, 8-inch reflector at f/275, Kodak Royal Gold 1000 film, 1-second exposure at 11:55 p.m. EDT on July 21, 1994; **p. 77, top left:** David Hanon, 7-inch refractor at f/56, ST-4 CCD camera, taken at 9:50 p.m. EDT on July 24, 1994; **right:** David Hanon, 7-inch refractor at f/56, ST-4 CCD camera, taken at 10:32 p.m. EDT on July 28, 1994; **bottom:** Jeffrey D. Beish, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x and 585x at 8:22 p.m. EDT on July 24, 1994; center: Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x at 10:00 p.m. EDT on July 26, 1994; bottom: Carlos E. Hernandez, 16-inch f/7 reflector at 382x at 9:00 p.m. EDT on July 31, 1994; **pp. 78-83:** Luke Dodd; **pp. 84-87:** Jim Forbes; **p. 89, top:** Keith A. Corban, 28mm lens at f/3.5, Kodak Ektar 1600 film, 210-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994; **bottom:** Dan Smiley, 24mm lens, Fuji Super HG 400 film, taken on August 12, 1994; **p. 90, top:** Len Nelson, 28mm lens at f/2.8, T-MAX 3200 film, taken on August 12, 1994; **middle:** Andy Druga, 50mm lens at f/1.7, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 5-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994; bottom: Chuck Vaughn, 7.9-inch f/4 hyperbolic astrograph, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 45-minute exposure taken on August 4, 1994; p. 91: Vic Winter, 8mm lens at f/2.8, Kodak Ektapress 1600 film, 20-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994; **p. 92, top:** John A. Volk, 105mm lens at f/2.4, Fuji Super HG 400 film, 40-minute exposure taken on August 12, 1994; **middle:** Bill and Sally Fletcher, 16-inch f/4.5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, tricolor composite using 65-minute red, 90-minute green, and 125-minute blue exposures; **bottom left:** Frank J. Melillo, 8-inch f/10 SCT, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 30-minute exposure showing 10-minute intervals of motion separated by 15-minute gaps, taken on August 30, 1994; **p. 93:** Mark E. Seibold, 28mm lens at f/2.8, Kodak Royal Gold film, 45-minute exposure with a handheld flash to illuminate the tree; **p. 106:** Jim Forbes.

★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ BRANDON/VERNONSCOPE ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★

NEW 4 1/2" REFLECTOR (3) EYEPIECES EQ MT. $269

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

ES Edmund Scientific
RKE Eyepieces 1 1/4" $41
4 1/4" Astroscan 2001 $297
COMPLETE LINE - CALL

CELESTRON GIANT............$349
11X80mm - 15X80mm - 20X80mm
Free NEBULAR filters/ LPR

9X60 R/A ILL. FINDER + BKT.

$159. MEADE

SEE MEADE AD
Authorized Meade Dealer
WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE DISTRIBUTOR

SEVEN DAYS A WEEK 10 to 10

NOTICE: LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL!

CELESTRON $AVE

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.
C5, (AC/DC) **C8** Classic, **GPC8**, **C8** + Computerized, **C8+**, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000 — LATEST MODELS WITH CROWN GLASS
CG11, C14, CG14 .... **Lowest Prices**
TELESCOPES REFLECTORS
C4.5, 7.9" f4(RFT) .... Call For **BEST Price!**
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS
First Scope 80, 60,90F, GP 102, GP102F, **Great Prices!**
SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500Mmm. f5.6 .... **CALL**
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!
Monoculars 5x20, 8x25, 6X16 — **UNBEATABLE PRICES**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP
NATURE 7X35, 7X50,8X42
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44
Water Proof 8x21, 8x30
Giant 16x70, 11x80, 15x80, 20x80, 20x100 mm, ... **CALL**
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt. $695
GP 102........$595, C11......CALL, C14 .... $3999
ULTIMA EYEPIECES
5, 7.5 12.5, 2xBARLOW (1¼") .... ea $70
18mm, 24mm, Ultima 1 1/4" .... ea $74
30........$87, 35........$103, 42mm $99
45 60mm 2".....ea $158, 80mm $219
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96") .... ea $35
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96") .... ea $29
PLOSSL OCULARS — **NEW CELESTRON SERIES**
1 1/4" 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm...$46 .40mm PL.... .... $54
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL.... .... $42
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO. $113
25mm K 1¼" Multi-Coated $35
4,5,6,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4" .... ea $49
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE .... ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -
2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1¼" $102
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$95, 30mm., 2" ... $130
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2" $168
Micro Guide Eyepiece $145
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4" $154
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4" $35

T-RINGS
(State Camera Make Model) All .... $10 EA
ACCESSORIES
AC Adapter (PEC) $21
Accessory Case $43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$24, 2.5 x $24
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW) $54
Barlow 3 x 1 1/4" $39
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant) $69
Battery XP14 .... $8
Binocular Tripod Adapter $14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC) .... ea $19
Car Window Mount $29
Carrying Case - Powerstar 8 Custom ULTIMA $138
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $58 11" $63
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) ....$48, C5 .... $55
DC Inverter (110V) $73
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4" $41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL $43
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar, Classic 8 ... $99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT $59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8 .... $30
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8") $24
Advanced Astro Master (ATM) (SP) $399
Drive Corrector - Heavy Duty $358
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic) $195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4" $14
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece) .... ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer .... ea $10
Filter Sets (Set of 6) .... $59 (Set of 12) .. $119
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set) $49
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4" $15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT $12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30 .... $32
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50 .... $45
7x50................$62, 7x50 III POLAR AXIS $135
R/A w/Polar Align Reticule - 8x50 Ultima w/BKT $154
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR $105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece $15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90 .... $21
LED Flashlight $12
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5....$48, C8......$24 C11 .$138
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5 .... $79
#7.....$89, "A"....$54, "B"...$79, C"...$75, "D".(Bin.).... .$85
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.-SP (DC) .... ea $158
Motor Drive S A (AC) Pol/Sp C4.5, SPC6, SPC8 .... $88

Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP $248
Multiple Ocular Holder 96"..... .... $62
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester) $133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube) $50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls $39
Piggyback Mount 8".........$31, C5....$55 11 14 ... $54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102 .... ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5, C6, C80 SP) $68
Polorizer Set (.96) (Variable) $31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable) $42
Porro Prism - 965..... .... $39
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis $110
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5 .... $89
Refractor Accessory Ring $18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3 .... $115
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96" $16
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six) $57
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14) $34
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5 .... $63
5" Off Axis - C11.....$109, C8.....$98 C60 C80 .... $38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) $695
Star Diagonal (.96) $21
Star Diagonal 1 1/4" w/Multicoatings $38
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO) $218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror) $120
Stereo Binocular Viewer $429
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP) $112
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod... .... $679
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14 .... ea $22
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80 .... $24
T-C 16mm Adapter $28
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod $28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender $22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian $43
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD (NEW) $269
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini $27
C8 Tripod (Oak) .... $195 11/14 .... $468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads) $38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder) $26
Wedge - C8.....$85 Heavy Duty 8".....$198 11/14 .... $368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty) $359
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS
Owners Manuals, Acc. Catalog .... ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale $6
Sky Maps............$11 (Quantity Price) .... ea $10
Star Atlas (North & South) 2000.0..$19 Planisphere $6
Photography with your telescope $6
MISCELLANEOUS
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray $29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto) $83

BAUSCH & LOMB
(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale + BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES
PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49 16.3 ER....$49 / A.S.PLOSSL /12.mm...$39ea / 6mm OR...$45/ ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79 / 50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE / EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49 / RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29/ MEASURING RETICLE EYEPIECE..$59/ PIGGYBACK MOUNT (4")...$21/ (6" & 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORRECTOR ...$129 ./TRIPOD...6000/8000....$159 / 4000....$79/ MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/ f5 LENS......$89 / f 7.5Lens.....$89

6" MAKSUTOV $1295
6" MAK-INTAS $729

CELESTRON Battery + Recharger7 AMP...$63 12 AMP...$73

MISCELLANY LIST **Adlerblick 8X30** .... **$148.**
20" f5 PARKS + ELLIPTICAL 5" (SPECIAL) $2395
THOUSAND OAKS SOLAR FILTERS -ALL SIZES- .... CALL
Glass-Full aperture 8 in. MOUNTED (C8-2080). $79
Vogel - Digitrak Drives, Inverters-SPECIALS- .... CALL
Battery Pack + Charger (12v) 5 AMP...$65. 12 AMP $78
Polar Alignment Kit........................ $29

GP 102 F 4" REFRACTOR $2195

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL ACCOUNTS

ALL PRODUCTS AT XMAX-HOLIDAY SPECIALS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

NO APD PRODUCTS EXPORTED

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

MEADE

NOTICE: COMPLETE MEADE PRICES LISTED IN JUNE ISSUE

TELESCOPES — **CALL!**
2045 Spotting Scope, 2045D
90mm Alt.Z. W 1.25" Eyep. IN STOCK — **SPECIAL**
90mm Equit. W 1.25" EyeP IN STOCK — **SPECIAL**
2 4" (60mm) Alt. Refracting Telescope 1.25" — $124
2 4" (60m) Equatorial Refracting Telescope — $149
Refractors - LARGER SIZES — **CALL!**
4 1/2" Reflecting Telescope Heavy Duty Mount — $298
SN 8-8" f4 SCH/NEWT. f4.5 O.T Assy — $795
Newt. Reflectors 6", 8", 10", 16"
REFRACTOR OPTICAL TUBE ASSY'S
2080 f10 MC/OG WEDGE TRIPOD — $1149
COMPUTERIZED 2120 -10 in. f6.3 — $2595
2060 16" f/10 SCH/CASS AVAILABLE NOW
ACCESSORIES
Equatorial Wedge plus Tripod 2045 ★ Super Wedge 10"
Equatorial Wedge for Model #2080, #2045, #2120 ★ Mounts
Field Tripod for Model #2080, #2120
Altazimuth Adp. for Field Tripod (#2080, # 2120) — $18
Deluxe Latitude Adjuster 2080 or 2120 ★ Magnetic Compass
Azimuth Control (for Field Tripods for 2080)
#603 DC Cord (25') w/cigarette plug
Eyepiece Extender Tube only ★ Off-Axis Guider Body only
Illum Ret Eyepiece Sys 1.25" 12mm, 9mm
Spotting Scope Adp.Plate 2120, 2080
EYEPIECES
Mod. Ach. (965) 9 12 25 40mm — $37
Telecompressor System (f5) ★ F 6.3 Focal Red./Field Flattener
Mod. Achromatic 1.25" 9,12,25,40mm — $29
Series 3000 Plossl 1 1/4" 5,6.7,9.5,16,25mm — $59
40mm PL 1 1/4" — $79
1.25" Orthos 4mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12.5mm M/C — $49
Sup Plossl 1 25" 6 4, 9 7, 12 4, 15. 20, 26mm — $84
32mm. 40mm, 1 25".....ea $98, 56mm, 2" — $213
13 8mm Super Wide 1 25"...$122 ★ 18mm 1 25" — $119
24. 5mm 1 25...$145 ★ 32mm 2"...$219, ★ 40mm 2" $246
4.7mm 1 25"...$152 ★ 6.7mm 1 25" — $173
8. 8mm 1 25"/2 $219 14mm 1 25"/2" — $248
Eyepiece Holder, 1 25" ★ #915 Diagonal Prism .965 (90°), #917 Hybrid Diagonal Prism 965/1 25", #918 Diagonal Prism 1 25" ★ #929 2" Diag. Mirror inc. eyepiece adapter with 1 1/4" Adpt. ★ #930 Diag Mirror 2" OD Barrel for 2" Focuser Sleeve ★ #924 Erecting Prism 1 25" (Porro Type), #927 Erecting Prism 45° Diag. (.96), #928 Erecting Prism System 45° 1 1/4" ★ #912 Roof Prism 965, 90B, 97D, 97E, 97ER (STGT) ★ #931 Hybrid 45° Erecting Roof Prism .96 - 1¼"
FILTERS - WHY PAY MORE!
Photo Vis. Color Fil. & Pol. 1 25" All Col. Avail ★ Filter Sets 1 1/4" (4) #1,#2, #3, ★ Set of 6 Photo Visual Filters (965) Thread In ★ Series VI Drop-In Filter Set (2045, 2080) ★ Series V Set (90B, 97D, 97E, 97ER) ★ #905 Variable Polarizing Eyepiece System 1 25" ★ #908 Nebula Filter 1 25" (B) (N) ★ #910 2" (B) (N) ★ #911 (rear cell Thread on) (B) (N) ★ #122 2X Tele-negative Amplifier 1 1/4" ★ #126 1 1/4" Barlow (2045.4500) ★ #127 2X-3X Variable Tele-negative Amplifier ★ #131 2X Tele-negative Amplifier 965 ★ #140 2X Tele-neg Amplifier ★ Sun Shade (97) (2045) ★ Dew Shield 8" 2080, 2120 10" ★ #1A Skylight Filter/Dust Seal ★ #50A Acc'y Case (PROMO 50), ★ #50 Acc'y Case, (2045S) (97SS) (2045D) ★ #1401 Tube Balance Weight System 2080 ★ #1402 Tube Balance Weight System 2120 ★ Extra Counterweight 25lb, 1" OR 1 1/2" ★ #1206-1205 Elect. Focuser ★ #680 Deluxe Focuser 1 25" & 2" ID ★ #60, #61, #62 T-Adapters ★ Tele-extender Tele-extender (Variable) ★ Basic Camera Adapter 1 25" 929" (.96) ★ Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 25" ★ 2" Prime Focus Adapter (.96) ★ T-Mount Camera Ring Adp'rs (Spec. Camera & Model) ★ Piggyback Bracket 2080/2120, 2045 ★ #957 9x60 Finder Scope ★ #967 9x60 R/A Polar III ★ #637 6X30MM View Finder + Bkt. ★ #544, #545, 8x50 View Finder ★ Electric Motor Drive AC (323, 4420) + TASCO 4500 ★ #55 Manual Declination Cont., #65RS ★ 48RS Dual Axis Dr. Corrector Sys. ★ 65 RS DEC Control ★ #43 R A Drive Corrector ★ #46 Dual Axis Drive #47M DA Dr. Corrector Sys ★ 8000 OBJECT LIBRARY (2-5) CONTROL BOX LX5 ★ #39 Dec. Motor ★ 39S DEC MOTOR ★ #868 Extension Tube (for 2" eyepiece) ★ Vinyl Dust CAP for 16", 10", 6"...$26, pair 8" ...$28 ★ Accessory Shelf for 6"-8"-10"-16", Acc. Shelf for Field Tripod ★ Mirrors, Eq. Mounts - Please call for quotes

UNIVERSITY OPTICS

EYEPIECES
★ Konig 6.5-16mm 1 1/4" $99
★ Konig 24mm 1 1/4" $119
★ Konig 32mm 1 1/4" $119
★ Konig32mm 2" O.D. $129
★ Konig40mm 2" O.D $129
★ 55mm Plossl $119
★ 32mm Wide Scan $325
★ 40mm 7.70 .... $325
★ 2" 45 Degree Schmidt Prism $199
★ 2" Prism 90° $189
★ Wide Scan 10mm $139
★ Wide Scan 13mm $149
★ Wide Scan 16mm $169
★ Wide Scan 20mm $189
★ Plossls 7mm, 12mm, 20mm $59
★ Orthoscopics 7 - 9 - 12 - 18 - 25mm $59
★ Klee 2.8X Barlow $89
★ Plossls 7mm, 12mm, 20mm $59
★ 12.5 mm PL Illum $145
★ Color Filters 1 1/4" $11
FINDERS
★ 8X50 Rt. Angle Finder Scope $125
★ 11X80 Amici Finder Scope $349
FOCUSERS
★ Vega -1 1 1/4" $54
★ Vega -2 2" wi 1 1/4" Adapter $99
★ Vega -3 2" Helix (Extra Low) $59
★ Vega -4 2" (For Refractors) $145
★ Vega -5 .... $42
CELLS
★ 6" Mirror Cell $24
★ 8" Mirror Cell $29
★ 10" Mirror Cell $44
★ 80mm Refractor Kit $325
MOTOR DRIVES
★ For small Refractor Eq. Mts. $69
CALL FOR INFORMATION ABOUT OTHER COMPONENTS - NOT ABLE TO LIST ALL

SWAROVSKI - COMPLETE LINE -

ALL MODELS .... **CALL**
COMPARE AND SAVE!
FUJINON

7X50 FMT-SX $397
7X50 FMTR-SX $415
10X70 FMT-SX..$474, **16X70 FMT-SX** .$528
TRIPOD BKT. $14

CCD'S CALL!

FILTER SPECIALISTS
H.R. SERIES - HIGH RESOLUTION
- PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!
"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"
#1A #8 #11 #12 #15
#21 #23 #25 #29 #47
#56 #58 #80 #82A #85
#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER
$11 EACH — MADE IN U.S.A.
2"...$12 EA.
6 FILTERS ......$59, 12 FOR $115
18 FOR $162
EXCEPTIONAL FOR CCD

CALL US LAST WITH YOUR LOWEST TELESCOPE-ACCESSORY PRICE QUOTE!

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : (203) 746-7572 (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOME • NO SALES TAX •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -10PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS
Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) ......$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

JCB
3% Credit Charge

KOWA CALL!
SPOTTING SCOPES

JIM'S MOBILE
DEC MOTOR ..$73
MOTO FOCUS .$68
COMPLETE LINE
BEST PRICES
CALL! CALL!

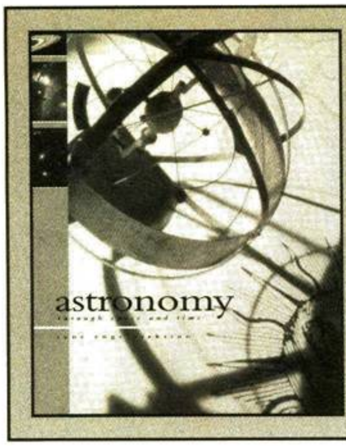
DOBS! CALL
6 INCH TO 16 INCH

TELRAD + BASE $39
WITH DEW SHIELD
EQUATORIAL MOUNT............$99
(FOR PHOTO TRIPOD)

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ MINI TRACK QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTOR...$79 ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★

TRADE-INS CONSIDERED WE HAVE EVERYTHING AT WHOLESALE OPTICS ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 10 PM ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

ZEISS ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ NIKON ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ ADLERBLICK ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS



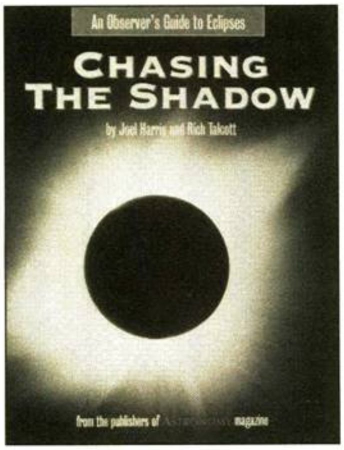
NEW!

Astronomy: Through Space and Time
by Sune Engelbrektson
American Museum–Hayden Planetarium, and
Pace University Westchester
1994 • full-color • 464 pages • paperback
ISBN 0-697-10923-2 • $46.40 plus shipping

WCB **Wm. C. Brown Publishers**
A Division of Wm. C. Brown Communications, Inc.
2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, Iowa 52001

✆ 1-800-338-5578 to order or
receive an exam copy

The most complete guide to observing solar eclipses.


An Observer's Guide to Eclipses
CHASING THE SHADOW
by Joel Harris and Rich Talcott
from the publishers of ASTRONOMY magazine

Nine central solar eclipses will grace the world's skies during the 1990s. Discover how you can make the most of each one with *Chasing the Shadow*, a new book from the publishers of ASTRONOMY.

This complete observing guide covers the best places, times and equipment for observing every solar eclipse during the decade. Practical observing information includes the three kinds of eclipses, recommended travel preparations, choosing an observing site, observation techniques, equipment, still and video photography and safety precautions. The benefits of studying the Sun during an eclipse and the effect eclipses have had on human history are also included. Get ready for the eclipses of the '90s! By Joel Harris & Richard Talcott. 7⅜ x 9¾, 160 pgs., 48 photos and illustrations, 14 maps, softbound.
#18542 .... $18.95

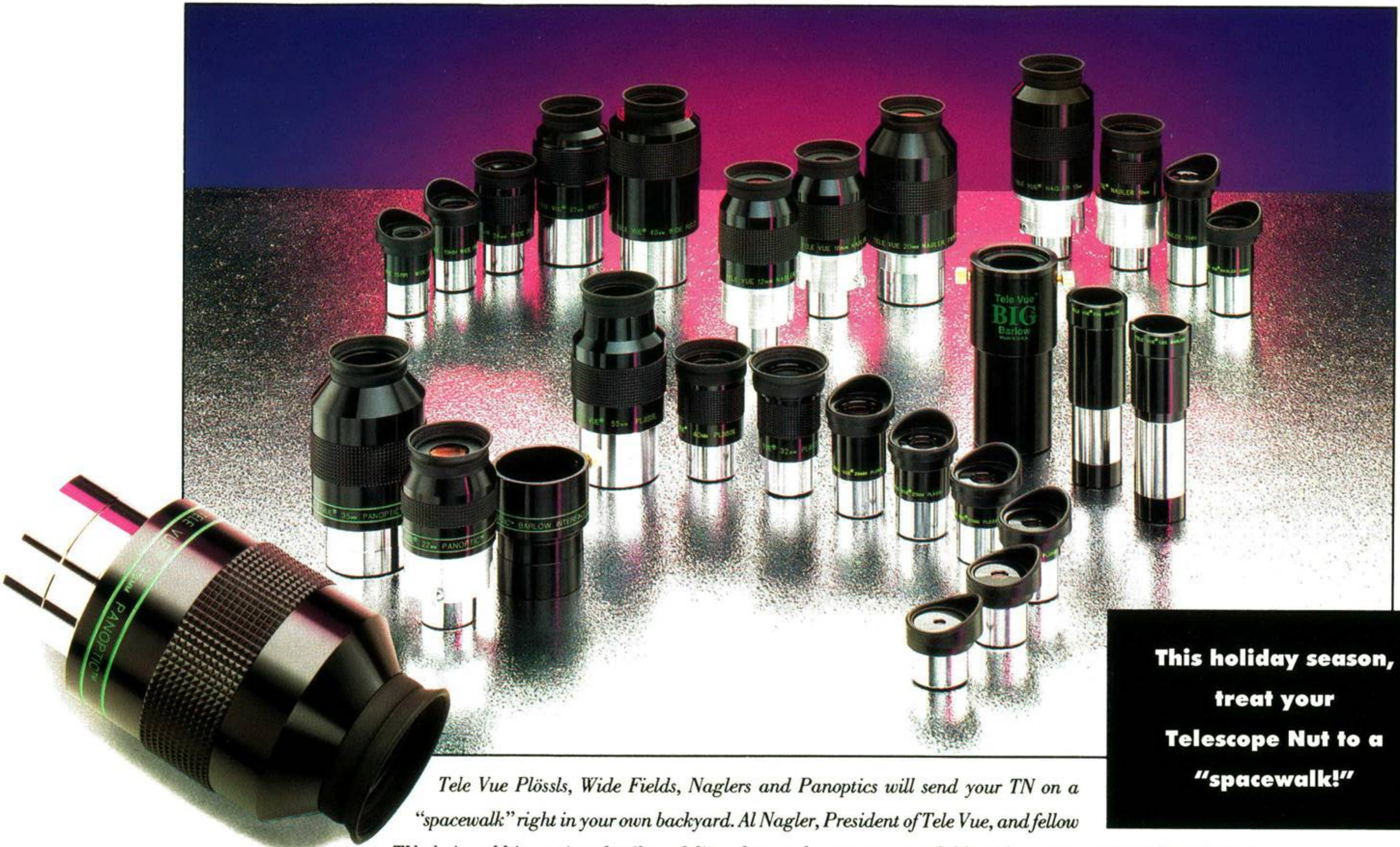
To order, call toll free
1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.
For faster service call Monday – Friday 8:30 am – 5:00 pm CT.
Please have your credit card ready.
Fax 414-796-0126.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or use the enclosed order form and send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A0957, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class *(or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only)*, Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian orders add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

Dept. A0957

ASTRONOMY

API Company	104
ARC Science Simulations	21
Adorama	108, 109
Argo	101
Astronomics	111
Astronomy Shoppe	112
AstroSystems, Inc.	105
Ball Photo	112
Berger Brothers	112
Bethany Sciences	102
Dr. T. Biech	101
Black Forest Observatory	95
Blue Sky Pages	112, 113
Bob Horrell Custom Woodworking	105
California Telescope Co	111
Camera Bug	112
Celestron International	33, 124
Central Camera Co	103
Ceravolo Optical Systems	16
Chimento Observation Supply	103
Compuscope	88
Computer Business Services	100
Coulter Optical Inc	12
Dallas Remote Imaging Group	104
Davis Instruments	12
Delphi	31
Dew Remover System	102
ELB Software	106
Eagle Optics	113
Earth & Sky Radio Series	116
Allen Eaton	103
Cottonangora Trading Co	101
Edmund Scientific Company	12
Energy Controls Inc	105
FC Meichsner Company	95
Firefly Books Ltd	29
Focus Camera	98, 99
Fujinon	88
Gibeon Designs	101, 103
Robert A. Haag-Meteorites	103
Hansen Planetarium Publication	19
Harrison	113
Helmer Publishing	101
Hiltary Industries	102
Infosearch	104
International Network Enterprises	94
JMB Inc	104
JSL Perpetual Technology Inc	102
Jim Johnston	102
Jim's Mobile (JMI, Inc.)	22, 23
KC Woodsmith	103
Kalmbach Publishing Co	96, 107, 115, 122
Kemcor Australia	101
Khan Scope Center	113
Killgore Southwest	104
La Maison De L'Astro	90
Lire La Nature	113
Light Speed Telescopes	111
Lumicon	64, 65
MBI Inc	27
Main Sequence	104
Makewood Products	104
Marketplace, The	101, 102, 103, 104, 105
Meade Instruments	2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Mountain Press Publishing	88
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society	104
Murnaghan Instruments	14
Natural Heritage Shop	113
New England Meteoritical	100
New Mexico Astronomical	105, 112
Newport Glass Works, Ltd	103
Nikon Inc	13
Novagraphics	103
Christian Nuesch	105
Nurnberg Scientific	112
OFS Weatherfax	14
Oceanside Photo & Telescope	112
Optical Guidance Systems	113
Orion Telescope Center	68, 69
Pegasus Classifieds	105
Planetary Arts & Sciences	94
Pocono Mountain Optics	14, 97, 112
Precision Optics	117
Quadrant Systems	16
Radio Astronomy	102
Rainbow Symphony, Inc	104
Rex's Astrostuff	104
Rivers Camera Shop	112
Royal Astronomical Club	96
Sandy's Select	101
Santa Barbara Instrument Group	15
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc	112
Science & Art Products	105
Science Connection	102
Science Projects in Astronomy	105
Scope City	119
Sehgal Corporation	32
Shutan Camera & Video	24, 25
Sirius Instruments Co	95
Software Bisque	17
Software Systems Company	107
Spectra Astro-systems	106
Star Gazer Instruments	113
Star Gazer Steve	116
Star Technologies Mfg Co	102
Starlight Express	32
Starry Messenger	102
Starry Messenger Press	104
Starsplitter Telescopes	102
Stellar Products	94
Stellar Vision	112
James Stewart	101
Tech 2000	95
Technical Innovations	32
Tekton Industries	103
Tele Vue Optics, Inc	123
Thousand Oaks Optical	100
Tubesing T's	103
Tuthill, Roger W. Inc	14, 119
Urania	105
Vanguard Electronic Labs	102
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's)	121
Wilderness Travel	101
Wm. C. Brown Publishers	122
Wolf 359	93
Wonder Works	113
Zephyr Services	118



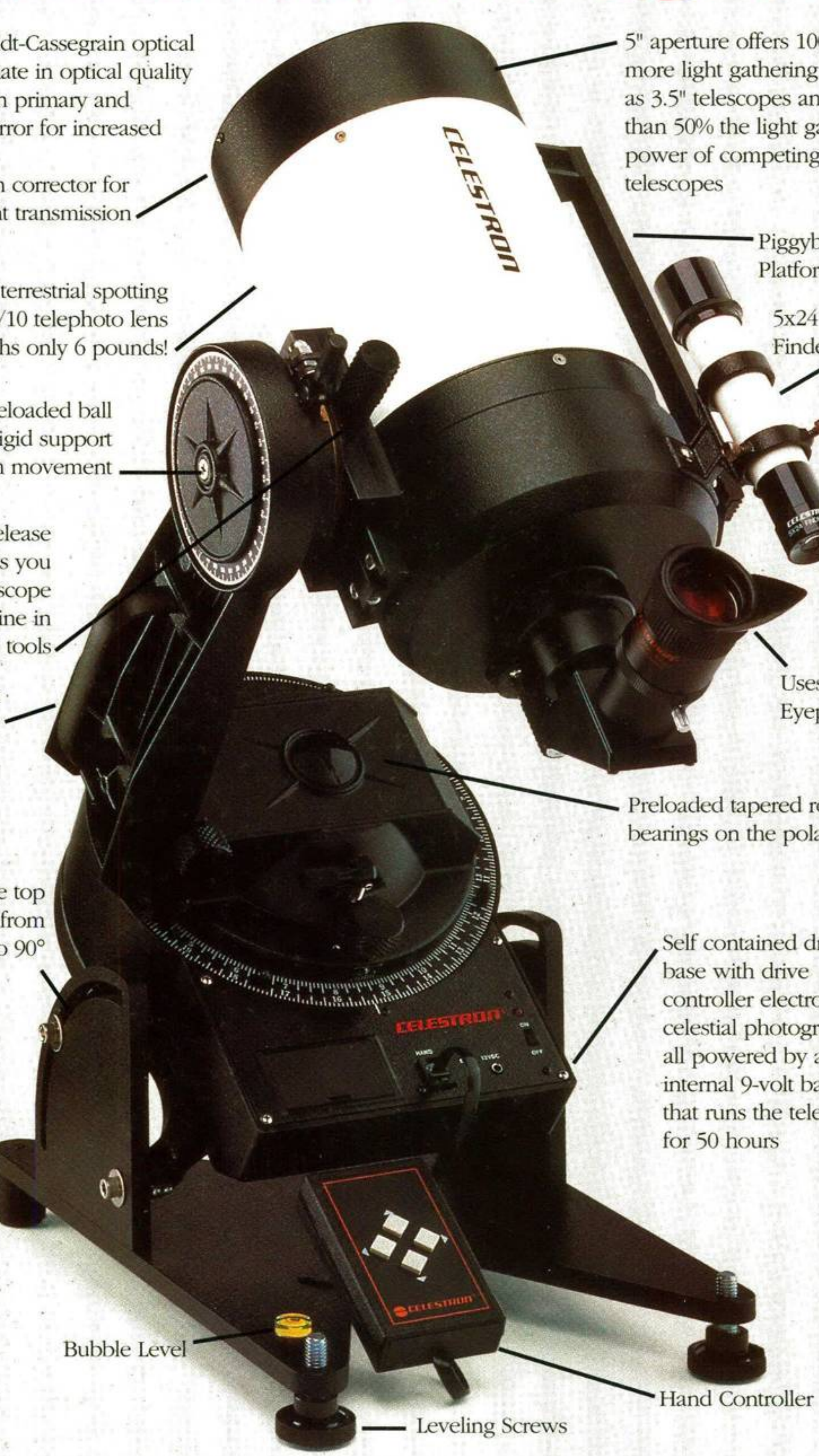
**This holiday season,
treat your
Telescope Nut to a
"spacewalk!"**

Tele Vue Plössls, Wide Fields, Naglers and Panoptics will send your TN on a "spacewalk" right in your own backyard. Al Nagler, President of Tele Vue, and fellow TN, designed his eyepiece family to deliver sharper, larger apparent fields with more contrast and less lateral color for any telescope; refractor, reflector, fast or slow. Tele Vue is the only manufacturer to ensure your TN's holiday joy with a multi-point quality control inspection of every eyepiece. And the value of fine quality Tele Vue eyepieces will be appreciated for many holiday seasons to come. So remember, Tele Vue eyepieces bring the biggest holiday hugs! From our family to yours, we wish you clear skies always.

Tele Vue®

*Eyepiece literature free; for full-line literature please include $3 for postage and handling
Tele Vue Optics, Dept A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.*

THE CELESTRON C5+…



Hand-figured Schmidt-Cassegrain optical system for the ultimate in optical quality

- HR coating on primary and secondary mirror for increased reflectivity
- AR coating on corrector for increased light transmission

5" aperture offers 100% more light gathering power as 3.5" telescopes and more than 50% the light gathering power of competing 4" telescopes

Piggyback Platform

C5 tube doubles as terrestrial spotting scope or a 1250mm f/10 telephoto lens – tube weighs only 6 pounds!

5x24 Finderscope

Two preloaded ball bearings for rigid support with smooth movement

Quick release mechanism allows you to remove the telescope from the fork tine in seconds with no tools

Uses 1-1/4" Eyepieces

Convenient carrying handle

Preloaded tapered roller bearings on the polar axle

Heavy-duty table top wedge adjustable from 0° to 90°

Self contained drive base with drive controller electronics for celestial photography – all powered by a single internal 9-volt battery that runs the telescope for 50 hours

Numerous accessories available for visual and photographic purposes

Compact 9"x20"x20" system allows you to take it virtually anywhere, from your backyard to a remote observing site – weighs just 23 pounds, wedge included!

Bubble Level

Hand Controller

Leveling Screws

For a brochure contact your local Celestron dealer or Celestron International directly

… Everything You Want in a Telescope

CELESTRON®

LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

2835 Columbia Street
Torrance, CA 90503
310/328-9560 310/212-5835 (FAX)